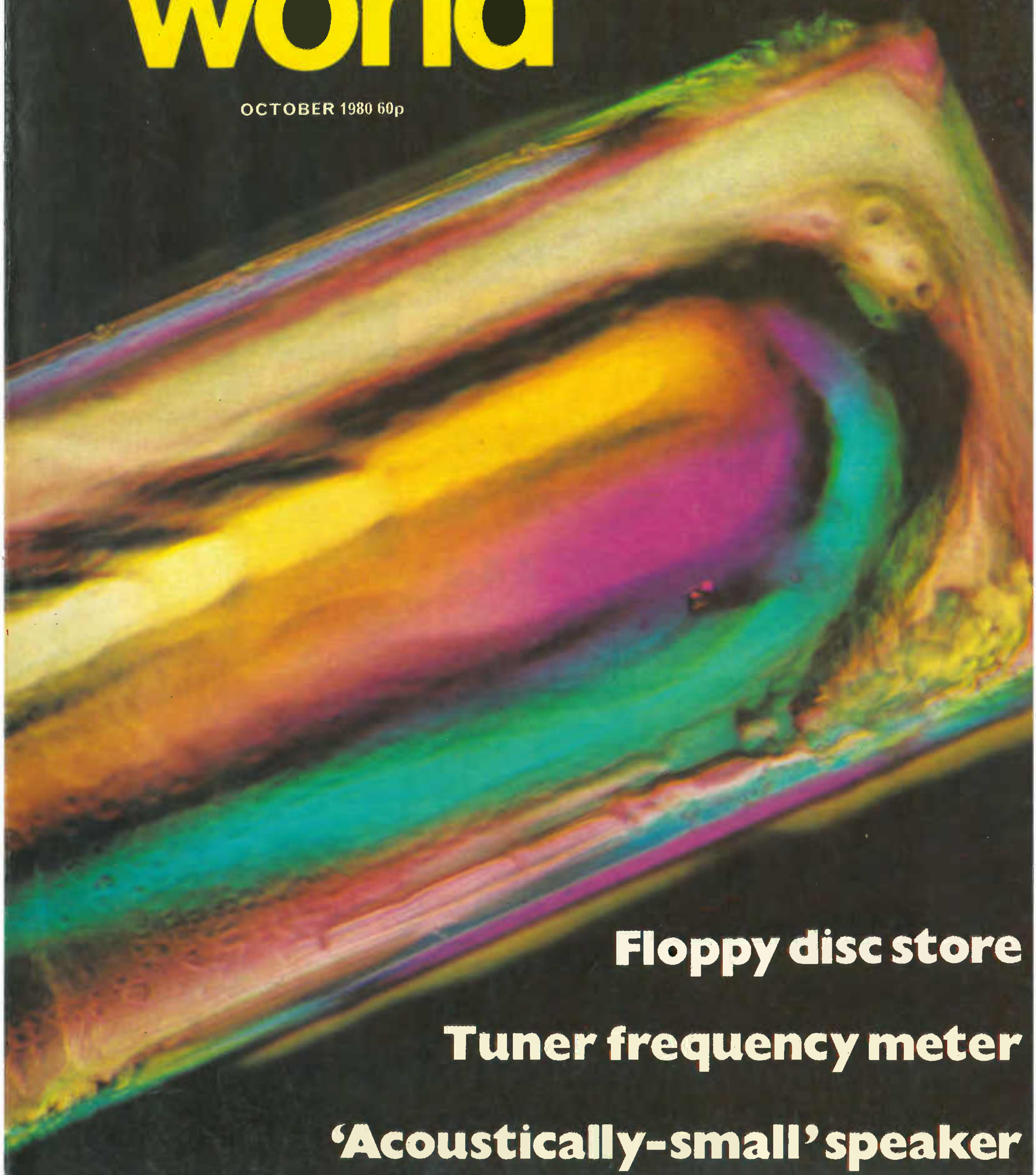
wireless world

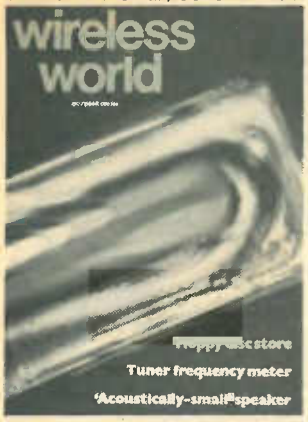
OCTOBER 1980 60p



Floppy disc store

Tuner frequency meter

'Acoustically-small' speaker



Front cover shows a single Rochelle salt piezo-electric crystal, as seen in polarized light. Photo by Paul Brierley

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

Unique pickup arm **Constructional design in which horizontal and vertical pivots are displaced to increase arm radius and so reduce tracking distortion.**

Amplifier-loudspeaker interface distortion **examines intermodulation between the signal and a delayed, frequency transformed version generated by the loudspeaker and propagated in the feedback loop.**

Designing inductors carrying d.c. **Simple procedure allows different cores to be compared and the optimum one chosen for a particular design.**

Current issue price 50p, back issue (if available) £1.00, at Retail and Trade Counter, Paris Garden, London SE1. Available on microfilm: please contact editor.
By post, current issue 86p, back issues (if available) £1.00, order and payments to Room CP34, Dorset House, London SE1 9LU.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.
Telephones: Editorial 01-261 8620. Advertising 01-261 8339.
Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 BISPRS G. Cables Ethaworld, London SE1.
Subscription rates: 1 year £9.00 UK and $31 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year, £4.00 UK and $15.50 outside UK.
Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE. Telephone 01-837 3636.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address.
USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed Word Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd-class postage paid at New York.

ISSN 0043 6062

wireless world

ELECTRONICS/TELEVISION/RADIO/AUDIO

OCTOBER 1980 Vol 86 No 1537


Haltron

TRIO TEST INSTRUMENTS

THE RANGE HAS INCREASED — THE PRICES ARE DOWN

NEW

THE CS1830 30 MHz + Sweep Delay

The CS1830 is a completely new 30 MHz dual trace oscilloscope employing a square format, internal graticle, PDA tube for accurate bright display. A new feature is the inclusion of calibrated sweep delay with a range of 1μS-100 mS and trace bright up to show the delay position. As you can see from close study of the photograph, the CS1830 has **all** the facilities you could require in a high performance instrument but for more detail, simply ask us for a comprehensive leaflet.

Brief specification

Rectangular PDA tube 120 × 96 mm. P31 phosphor.

Bandwidth DC—30 MHz	Overshoot less than 3%
Sensitivity 5mV/cm (30 MHz) 2mV/cm (20 MHz)	Sweep time 200nS/cm-0.5 S/cm
	Linearity better than 3%
Input R.C. 1 M /23 pF	Trig. bandwidth DC—30 MHz
Risetime 11.7 nS	Sweep delay 1μS-100 mS

CS1830 only **£455** + VAT includes 2 probes

NEW

THE C51572 30 MHz for the VTR Lab.

If you are in Video, **you need the CS1572**

The CS1572 is a dual trace 30 MHz oscilloscope designed for the video tape recorder engineer. Video delayed sweep facilities are provided to allow magnification and analysis of any point in a single video frame together with separation of video odd and even fields. A truly unique tool for anyone concerned with video measurements as well as a top specification dual trace wide band oscilloscope for general lab use. The complete range of video facilities is too great to explain in a small advertisement so why not call us and ask for the full story on the CS1572.

Brief Specification

As for CS1830 except that the sweep delay feature is replaced by comprehensive video sweep delay facilities which allow complete analysis of video wave forms and VTR alignment.

CS1572 only **£425** + VAT, includes 2 probes

ESTABLISHED

THE CS1577 30 MHz at 2mV + Signal Delay

The most popular scope in the range.

The CS1577 is, without doubt, our most popular oscilloscope and hundreds of satisfied users in all sections of the electronics industry will confirm this. The CS1577 combines a wide bandwidth DC-30 MHz performance with extremely wide trigger bandwidth (DC-40 MHz) and 2 mV sensitivity over the full bandwidth.

Fixed signal delay is provided by a helix delay line which allows viewing of the leading adges of fast pulses for accurate rise time measurement, and the 130 mm PDA tube gives a bright, stable trace even at the highest sweep speeds (20 nS/cm using × 5 expansion). Good triggering, even at low levels has always been an outstanding feature of Trio oscilloscopes and the CS1577 demonstrates this to perfection. Triggering, as in the other 30 MHz instruments can be from CH1 or CH2 **or** can be alternated with the beam switching so that input signals of differing frequency will provide stable displays. Truly an oscilloscope masterpiece. CS1577.

CS1577 only **£410** + VAT, includes 2 probes.

ESTABLISHED

THE CS1575, unique dual trace 4 function Audio Scope

The CS1575 is a unique tool for the audio engineer. It features the normal facility of dual trace display with sensitivity to 1 mV/cm but not only can it display the input signal on two channels, it can **simultaneously** display the phase angle between them and measure the phase angle referenced to a zero phase calibration display. In addition to these unique features, you also have independent triggering from each channel to give stable displays even with widely differing input frequencies.

Absolutely indispensable to the professional audio engineer, the CS1575 is now in use all over the world. See it in action or send for complete details.

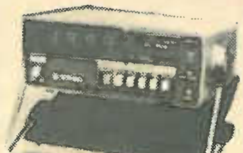
CS1575 only **£235** + VAT.

AND TWO NEW ADDITIONS TO THE RANGE

DL705 MULTIMETER

DC to 1000V
AC to 1000V
Ω to 20MΩ
I to .2A

Semi Auto Ranging

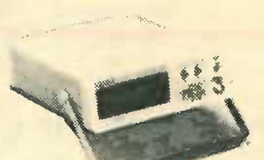


£70 + VAT

FC756 500 MHz COUNTER

10 Hz-500 MHz
50mV

Superb instrument



£225 + VAT

For further details and ex stock delivery contact

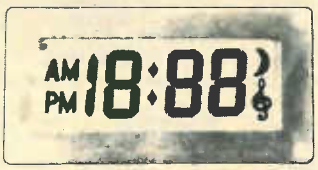
LOWE ELECTRONICS

CHESTERFIELD ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYS.
0629-2430 - TELEX 377482

INTRODUCING THE EXCITING RANGE OF LCD MODULES FROM AMBIT

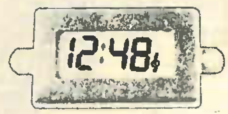
● AMBIT MULTIFUNCTION LCD CLOCKS ●
REQUIRE 1.5v @ 6uA TYP POWER.

5 selectable alarm outputs
10 min snooze
1 hour countdown timer
Optional 120 min timer
Optional low battery indicator



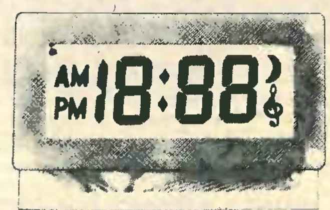
CM172. 0.5 inch LCD with built in backlight.
1–9 £12.45, 10–99 £9.33, 100–999 £7.85.

6 time keeping functions :—
Month, Day, Date, Hours, Mins, Secs.
12/24 hour display option
24 hour alarm – direct drive to piezo buzzer.
0.25 inch LCD with built in backlight
7.5mm thickness



CM161
1–9 £9.95, 10–99 £7.46, 100–999 £6.35.

Dual time facility
24 hour alarm with snooze
Stopwatch – mins & secs to 24 mins max
Counter – Displays up to 720 events



CM174. 0.5 inch LCD with built in backlight.
1–9 £12.45, 10–99 £9.33, 100–999 £7.85.

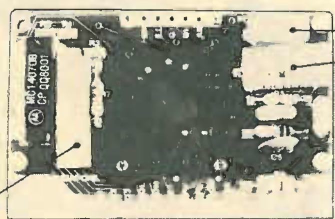
● AMBIT DVM176 DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE ●

200mV full scale input
Supply current typ 1mA
Accuracy 0.15% ± 1 count
Temp drift typ 80ppm/C

Combining latest techniques with high quality construction and appearance.

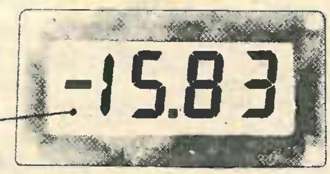
Checkout these features and prices with the competition !

True differential input & reference
1pA typical input current
Decimal point selection with on board EX–OR integrated circuit



Polycarbonate auto – zero capacitor
Polypropylene integrating capacitor for minimal roll – over error

Large easy to read 0.5 inch LCD



1–4 £18.26, 5–24 £16.20, 25–99 £15.10, 100+ OA.

W 60mm, H 38mm, D 15mm.

High quality 10 turn Beckman calibration potentiometer for ease of adjustment

Containing all the features of the famous ICL7106 within a small compact unit this module must surely represent the finest DVM value on the market today

● AMBIT FREQUENCY DISPLAYS ● & MOUNTING BEZEL UNITS

Exciting new addition to the Ambit LCD range – Frequency display module FC177.
Direct frequency readout to 3999.9 KHz.
Frequency readout to 399.99 MHz with suitable external prescaler
Built in IF offsets – 25 typical freqs selectable

0.4 inch LCD provides resolution to 100Hz on MW, 1KHz on SW, 10KHz on FM.

Annunciators for band selected
Built in backlight for night use
MHz/KHz annunciators
Automatic decimal point selection

1–9 £22.75, 10–99 £20.15, 100–999 £17.65, 1k+ OA.
Matching prescaler PCB – S177 ÷ 10 SW, ÷ 100 VHF £11.75 1 off

STOP PRESS .... STOP PRESS .... STOP PRESS ....
Available soon ....
3½ & 4 digit LCD display decoder modules.
Built in backplane oscillator
Devices available for either MUX BCD inputs, or serial data inputs. (Both latched)
0.5 inch LCD with decimal point and special symbol annunciators
3.5 – 6v operation (MUX BCD version)
3 – 15v operation (Serial data input version)
Backlight facility

Send now for full data when available
STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS

All prices exclude VAT

BEZ–10
Provides invisible front panel mounting for CM172/4 and DVM176.
C/W fixing hardware, clear window etc.

1–49 £1.00, 50–99 £0.90,
100–499 £0.75, 500+ OA.

Dimensions	(mm)
CM161	31x19x7.5
CM172	60x30x8.5
CM174	60x38x8.5
FC177	60x38x10
BEZ10	64x34x6

For further details of these modules contact John Mills (SAE with private enquiries)

Please send an SAE with all enquiries. Phone orders by ACCESS - but minimum £5 Callers welcome

CATALOGUES 60p ea all three for £1.60
POST/PACKAGE CHARGE NOW 35p

ambit INTERNATIONAL

CWO PLEASE Commercial MA terms on application Goods are offered subject to availability, prices subject to change so please phone and check if in doubt

Parts 1-3 AMBIT catalogues 60p ea, or £1.60 the lot.

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

HIGH QUALITY

WIDE CHOICE

Keithley D.M.M. Test Equipment:
Quality. With machines like the 169 shown above. 3½ digits; .25% accuracy. A no-nonsense five function D.M.M. at a no-nonsense price.

Choice. The Keithley range spans Pocket, 3½, 4½, 5½ digit D.M.M.'s; many with I.E.E.E. options. So we can be sure of having exactly the right product for your own requirements. Built to a standard that very few people can equal.

LOW COST

Cost. And at a price even fewer can match.
From £79 + V.A.T., Keithley D.M.M. test equipment is backed by the resources of a specialist company with a formidable reputation. To find out more, just fill in the coupon, and get your free literature today.

KEITHLEY

Keithley Instruments Ltd
1 Boulton Road Reading Berkshire RG2 ONL
Telephone (0734) 861287

I would like to know more about Keithley D.M.M.'s. I am particularly interested in: ☐ 3½ Digit Models ☐ 4½ Digit Models ☐ 5½ Digit Models ☐ I.E.E.E.

Name

Company

Address

Position

Tel

WW 10

Carston Electronics

The second user test and measuring instrument specialists

PRIME EQUIPMENT

The fresh idea from Carston which brings you recent "State-of-the-Art" instruments at competitive prices, with fast delivery (2-4 weeks). Every "Prime" instrument carries the Carston 90 Day Full Guarantee covering parts and labour.

HEWLETT PACKARD
8640B Precision AM-FM Signal Generator £3550
141T Spectrum Analyzer — Mainframe £1300
8552B Spectrum Analyzer — IF Section £2200
8553B Spectrum Analyzer — RF Section £1650
8555A Spectrum Analyzer — RF Section £4400
8556A Spectrum Analyzer — LF Section £1650
1600A 16 Channel Display Logic Analyzer £2150

PHILIPS
PM 3212 Dual Trace 25 MHz 2mV/Div Oscilloscope £525
PM 3214 Dual Timebase Dual Trace DC-25 MHz Oscilloscope £625

RACAL
9081 5-520 MHz Generator 130 dBm AM/FM £1975

TEKTRONIX
485 Dual Trace 350 MHz Oscilloscope £2995
T912 Dual Trace Storage Oscilloscope DC-10 MHz 250 cm/ms writing speed £699
7313 Storage Oscilloscope Mainframe 4.9 cm/μs writing speed DC-25 MHz £1900
7A22 Differential Plug-in. As new DC-1 MHz 10μV-10V/Div (12 month guarantee) £670
7A26 Dual Trace Plug-in. DC-150 MHz 5mV-5V/Div. £780
7B53A Dual Timebase 5ns-5s/Div CRT Readout £650

Acoustic/Vibration
Prices from £

BRUEL & KJAER
1613 Octave filter set 31.5 Hz 31.5 kHz 250
2203 Precision sound level meter 400
2608 Measuring Amplifier. Hi pass filter 375
4135 Microphone 60
4220 Pistonphone calibrator 175
ZR0020 Integrator Converts 2203 & 09 for vibration meas. 56
ZR0001/2/4/5/6 Attenuators 52
4424 Noise Dose meter built in mic. 250
2215 Prec. Sound Level Meter A&C Oct. Filter 1095
2218 Integrating Sound Level Meter A/LIN 1525
4230 Sound Level Calibrator for 1" and ½" mics 95

CEL
112 LEQ meter digital readout 450
144 LEQ Meter 72dB Dynamic Range Batt Optd 1325

DAWE
1461 CV(M) Portable Vibration Analyser Kit 350

Accelerometers

BRUEL & KJAER
4343S Uni-gain type. Gen Purpose 55
4338S Uni-gain High sens med frequency 110

NARDA
3044B-20 Dir. Coupler 3.7-8.2 GHz 17dB 155

Attenuators

MARCONI SANDERS
6593 VSWR Indicator. Batt/Mains 175

Bridges

CINTEL
277 Measures iron core inductances 0,01H-1000H (with a Q value not less than 2) 130

DAWE
210B Decade Capacitance box 0.1μF-1mF 0.1 μf step 20

HEWLETT PACKARD
4342A 'Q' Meter QLC complete 1250

MARCONI
TF1245 'Q' meter. Freq. range 1kHz-300MHz using external osc. 350
TF868A Universal Bridge 250
TF1313A Universal LCR Bridge 0.1% 375

WAYNE KERR
B224 Wide range LCR Bridge 475
B500 Log LCR Bridge 225
B601 RF LCR Bridge (Detector and Oscillator not incl). 125
B641. Measures L/C/R/G Accuracy of 0.1% 450
Q801. Y parameter test set. Plus transistor adaptor unit 230

Cable Test Equipment
Prices from £

MARCONI
TF2333 Transmission Test set 575

HEWLETT PACKARD
3556A For psophometric measurements from 20 Hz-20kHz. 0.1mV-30V input level 475

NEC
TTS 37B. Noise, level and VU measurement. Sensitivity -80dBm up to +20dBm 275

STC
74216A Noise Generator CCITT 240
74261A Psophometer CCITT 475

WANDEL u. GOLTERMANN
DLM 1 Send/receive system for measuring phase jitter random noise and frequency shift on data transmission lines 1500
LDS 2. 200Hz 600kHz sender for measuring group delay and attenuation variations 3250
LDEF-2. Filters for DLM unit 250

Counter Timers

HEWLETT PACKARD
5300A/5303B DC-520 MHz 6 digits 210
5300A Display Module. 6 Digits. 3×10^7 90
5300B Display Module. 8 Digits. 2×10^8 140
5302A DC-50 MHz. 100mV sens. Time interval. Period. Ratio. Totalise. 75
5303B DC 520 MHz (Plug-on) 125mV sens. 50Ω 120
5308A 0-75 MHz. Universal Module. 50mV sens. 1MΩ 100
5267A Time Interval Plug-in 10ns 120
5345 DC-500 MHz Time Int. Ave. Burst Total Ratio 1225
10590A Adaptor converts 5245 Plug-ins to 5345 225

RACAL
835. DC-15 MHz 6 digits Time interval/Period/Ratio 100
9024 10 Hz-600 MHz 7 + 1 digits 250
9835 6 Digit DC-20 MHz 10mV 100
9837 DC-80 MHz 6 digits 130

S.E. LABORATORIES
SM202 DC 150MHz. 8 Digits. 50Mv.A,B,C, Input. Time Interval and Totalise 220

SYSTRON DONNER
6053 9 Digit 20 Hz-3 GHz BCD O/P 850
6054A/04 11 Digit 20 kHz-18 GHz BCD O/P 2800

Function Generators

HEWLETT PACKARD
3310 0.0005 Hz 5 MHz. Multi-Mode. 10V/50Ω sine, square, triangular 250

INTER-STATE ELECTRONICS
F51A Multi-Mode + and offset: 0.0005 Hz to 10 MHz 10/15V/50Ω 250
F55A Multi-Mode. 0.0025 Hz-10 MHz. 10V/50Ω. Ext. VGC. Burst O/P up to 100k bursts/sec 350

PHILIPS
Prices from £
PM5127. 0.1 Hz-1 MHz. Sine/Square/Triangular/Pulse outputs. External sweep facility 30Vp. p max output 325

Logic Analysers

HEWLETT PACKARD
1601L Logic state analyser 12 channel display 250
1600A 16 channel 20 MHz clock MAP A & B store 1850
1607 16 channel 20 MHz clock (Display scope required) 1500

TEKTRONIX
7D01F 16 channel up to 50 MHz clock MAP 2650

Mains Monitors

COLE
T1007 200-260V. 35-65 Hz Thresholds 10V, 50V, 100V, 200V 75

DATALAB
DL019 Power line interface for transient recording 350
DL905 Digital Storage Unit DC-3 MHz 10mV 1055

DRANETZ
606-3 Disturbance Analyser Avg, Sag/Surge 2625

GAY
LDM Records +ve/−ve transients of 50ns on AC or DC Lines 1250

Modulation Meters

AIRMEC
210 1-300 MHz. AM/FM 150
409 3-1500 MHz. AM/FM 295

MARCONI
TF2300A 1-1000 MHz. AM/FM 450

Multimeters-Analogue

AVO
8MKIII AC/DC V.AC/DC Amps. OHMS 60

Oscilloscopes

ADVANCE
OS1000A DC-20 MHz. dual trace 310
3300B Dual Trace DC-50 MHz 5mV/div. Dual Timebase 600

COSSOR
3100 Dual Trace DC-40 MHz 400

DYNAMCO
7210. DC-15 MHz. Dual Trace 1 mV sensitivity on CHI. Delayed Timebase 300

GOULD ADVANCE
OS1000B DC-20 MHz Dual Trace X-Y TV Sync 400

HEWLETT PACKARD
1703A Storage 1000Div/ms. DC-35 MHz. Dual trace Mains/Ext DC 1200
1707B/020 DC-75 MHz. Dual trace. Dual Time Base. 700
1707B/012 As 1707B/020 with Internal Battery fitted 750
181A Storage 1000Div/ms DC-100 MHz Main frame only 650
182C DC-100 MHz Mainframe, large screen 525

MEDELEC
M-scope 4 channel DC-100 kHz U/V Chart 1225

PHILIPS
PM 3211 DC-15 MHz Dual Trace 2mV 425
PM3233 Dual Beam DC-10 MHz 2mV/div. 400

SCOPEX
40-10B Dual Trace DC-10 MHz 180

TEKTRONIX
475 Dual Trace DC-200 MHz 2mV 1125
485 Dual Trace DC-350 MHz 50Ω 1 MΩ 250 MHz 2100
556/1A1. True dual beam. DC-50 MHz. Can display 2 separate signals at different sweep rates. Includes trolley 700
545B/1A1. DC-30 MHz. dual trace. Delayed timebase 325
561A/3A6/3B1. DC-10 MHz. Dual Trace. High persistence tube. Delayed Timebase 275
585A/82. DC-80 MHz. dual trace 10 mV sensitivity 525
547/1A1. DC-50 MHz. dual trace DTB 525
547/1A4. DC-50 MHz. four trace DTB 625
7403N DC-60 MHz 3 Plug-in Mainframe 450
7704A DC-200 MHz. CRT Readout. Mainframe for 4 Plug-in 1200

TELEQUIPMENT
D53A. DC-25 MHz. dual trace. 10mV sensitivity with C-2 plug-in DC-15 MHz with JD plug-in 250
D63/V1/V3 DC-35 MHz. Depending on sensitivity. 50μV or 1 mV Sensitivity 675
D34 Dual Trace DC-15 MHz 2mV Mains/Batt 525
D75 Dual Trace DC-50 MHz Dual Timebase 600

Oscilloscope Plug-ins

HEWLETT PACKARD
1804A DC-50 MHz Four channel 20 mV-10V/div. 575
1825A Dual Timebase 50ns-1s/div. 525
1805A Dual Trace DC-100 MHz 5mV. 1MΩ/50Ω 550

TEKTRONIX
Type R. Transistor R.T. tester. Pulse rate 120 pulses/sec. R.T. Less than 5 mμs 100
Type G. Differential amplifier. 100:1 CMR DC-20 MHz. 50 mV sensitivity 50
Plug-ins for 500 series
1A1 dual trace Plug-in DC-50 MHz 225
1A2 dual trace Plug-in DC-50 MHz 180
1A4 four trace Plug-in DC-50 MHz 375
1A5 Differential Plug-in 175
Z Differential Plug-in 140
81 Adaptor Plug-in 1A Series to 580 Series 75
7A12 Dual Trace DC-105 MHz 5mV/div. 410
7A18 Dual Trace DC-75 MHz 5mV/div 370
7A22 High gain diff. amp. 0.1 Hz-1 MHz 10μV 450
7A26 Dual Trace DC-150 MHz 5mV-5V/div. 525
7B53A Dual Timebase 5ns-5s/div. 440
For 7000 Series Mainframes
7B53AN as 7B53A Less CRT Readout 405

TELEQUIPMENT
D67 DC-25 MHz. Dual trace. Dual Time Base. TV sync. 325
D83 DC-50 MHz. Dual trace. Large 6½" CRT. Dual Time Base 650

Oscilloscopes (storage)

DYNAMCO
7110. DC-30MHz. Dual trace. Writing speed 20μs /Div. 525

TEKTRONIX
549/1A1. DC-30 MHz. 5mV sensitivity. Dual trace. Storage scope. Writing speed: 5cm/μs with enhancement. Includes trolley 675
564/3A74/3B4. DC-2MHz, four channel. 20 mV sensitivity. Writing speed up to 500cm/ms 650
564B/3A6/2B67. DC-10 MHz. Dual trace 10mV sensitivity, split screen storage oscilloscope 750
466 Storage 1350 cm/μs Variable Persist DC-100 MHz 2225
7313 Split screen 4.9 cm/μs. DC-25 MHz (M/F for 3 Plug-ins) 1650

TELEQUIPMENT
DM64 Storage 250 Divs/ms. DC-10 MHz Dual trace. 400

Phase Meter

DRANETZ
301A 5 Hz-500 kHz. Z in 100kΩ. Accuracy ±1° to ±2°. Analogue O/P 400

Recent massive stock investment means— Today Carston Value makes even more sense

Power Meters

Prices from £

DYMAR
2081/100 True RMS. DC-500 MHz. 30mW-100W — 425

HEWLETT PACKARD
432A 10μW-10mW, 10 MHz-10GHz — 195
478A Thermistor Mount for 432A — 40
435A 0.3μW to 100mW 5 MHz-18GHz — 275
8481A Power Sensor for 435A — 225

MARCONI SANDERS
6460 10 MHz-40 GHz (Depending on Head) — 300
6420 10 MHz-12.4 GHz 10mw — 110
6421 10 MHz-18.4 GHz 100mw — 110
6422 10 MHz-12.4 GHz 1mw — 85
6428 26.5-40 GHz 10mw — 150

MARCONI
TF2512 DC-500 MHz 0.5-30w 50Ω — 130
TF 893A 10 Hz-20 kHz. 20μW-10W. — 120

Power Supplies

ADVANCE
1VI 12V DC to 240V 50 Hz, 150w Inverter — 125

BRANDENBURG
475R 10-2100V 5mA DC Stab. — 150

FARNELL
L30B 0-30V 1A DC Stab. — 55

FLUKE
415B 0±3100V 30mA 0.005% reg. Protected — 350

ITT
Power Lab. up to 30V Dual Supply — 90

MARCONI
TF2154/1 0-30V 1A. 0±15V 2A 0±7.5V 4A — 60

SMITHS
4701 5-7V o/p Power Pack — 32

SORENSEN
DCR 300-2.5 0-300V 2.5A DC Stab. — 375

Pulse Generators

DB ELECTRONICS
150. I.C. pulse generator — 50

EH RESEARCH
122. 1 KHz-200 MHz 5V/50Ω RT 12ns — 220
139(L). 10Hz-50 MHz 10V/50Ω RT 5ns — 175
1221. Timing Unit 6 Channel 0-10 MHz 5V/50Ω RT 8ns — 50
G710. 5V/50Ω 30 Hz-50 MHz RT 5ns — 100
132AL. 50V/50Ω 5 Hz-3 MHz RT 12ns — 175

HEWLETT PACKARD
214A 100V/50Ω. Double pulse O/P. W50ns-10ms. 10 Hz-1 MHz. 15ns RT — 350

MARCONI
TF2025 0.2 Hz-25 MHz ±10V/50V RT 7ns — 350
PM5776 3V/50Ω. 1 Hz-100 Mz. Rise/fall Times less than 1ns. — 275

Recorders and Signal Conditioning Equipment

AMPEX
PR2200 Instrumentation Recorder up to 16 channels. FM/DR. Record replay all speeds. 1" tape FM/DR I.R.I.G. DC-40 kHz FM. 100 Hz-300 kHz DR — 6500

BRUNO WOELKE
ME102B. Wow and flutter meter — 75
ME102C. Wow and flutter meter — 90

BRUEL & KJAER
2305B Bench type. Mains operated. Log recording of AC: 2 Hz-200 kHz and DC.50 or 100mm paper width. — 750
ZR0001 Linear Pat DC: 10-35 mV — 59
ZR0002 Linear Pat DC: 10-110V — 79
ZR0004 25 dB Potentiometer — 52
ZR0005 50 dB Potentiometer — 59
ZR0006 75 dB Potentiometer — 69

BRYANS SOUTHERN
29000 X-Y Recorder A4 0.25mV-10V/cm — 525
BS314 4 channel 1mV-10V 16 speeds — 1650
BS316 6 channel 1mV-10V 16 speeds — 2350
29300 X-Y Single pen A4 0.25mV-10V/cm 0.1s-50s/cm — 545

HEWLETT PACKARD
680M. 5 inch. Stripchart Single Pen 5mV-120V I/P 20cm/min 2.5 cm/Hr — 275
7046A Two pen A3 0.25mV-5V/cm — 995

KUDELSKI
Nagra 4.2 LSP Professional Audio Recorder (Batt optd) — 1215

NAGRA
Mains Unit for 4.2 LSP — 95

PHILIPS
PM 8251 Single pen 10in chart 10mV-50V FS — 450

RACAL
Store 4. Uses D/4 inch magnetic tape. Will record 4 F.M. channels. Operates at 7 different speeds. — 1950

S E LABORATORIES
6150/6151 12 channel UV 1250 mm/s-25 mm/min 6 in chart — 1400
994 6 Channel Pre-Amp ± 1% ± 1V o/p — 450
6008 25 Channel μV 8 in 4m/sec to 25mm/min — 895

SMITHS INDUSTRIES
RE541.20 Single Pen. 0.5mV-100V FSD. 3-60cm/min and hour — 350

YOKOGAWA
3046. 10 inch Chart Single Pen. 0.5 mV-100 VI/P2.60cm/min and/hr — 350
3047. 2 Pen Version of 3046 — 425

Signal Sources and Generators

BOONTON
102B 4.3-520 MHz Int/Ext FM/AM 0.1μV-1V 50Ω — 1725

DYMAR
1525 100 kHz-184 MHz Int/Ext AM/FM Batt/Mains — 525

GOULD ADVANCE
SG70 5 Hz-125 kHz 600Ω 4w — 85

HEWLETT PACKARD
204D 5 Hz-1.2 MHz. 600Ω. 80dB att. O/P 5V RMS — 150
204D/001 As for 204D (Battery operated) — 175
608E. 10-480 MHz AM — 410
620B 7-11 GHz 50Ω FM/PM 1mw — 1100
8614A 800 MHz-2.4 GHz + 10dBm to −127 dBm 50Ω AM/FM — 1950
8616A 1.8-4.5 GHz Ext AM/FM/PM 10 mw — 925

MARCONI
TF144 H/4S HF Generator 10 kHz-72 MHz AM — 550
TF791. FM Deviation Meter 4-1024 MHz — 95
TF801/D1. 10-470 MHz AM. FM. — 255
TF995A/2. 1.5-220 MHz AM. FM. — 350
TF2171 Digital Synchroniser for TF2015 — 525
TF2002/AS 10 kHz-72 MHz FM/AM 0.1-1V o/p — 625
TF2012 UHF, FM 400-520 MHz, 0.03μV. Counter o/p — 650

RACAL
9081 5-520 MHz LED Display O/P — 130dBm AM/FM — 1875

ROHDE & SCHWARZ
SWOB 11 0.5-1200 MHz. 50Ω — 850

SCHAFFNER
NSG101 Mains Interference Simulator. Superimposes Pulses on mains for testing immunity of equipment to interference. Pulse amplitude. ±800V. Rise Time 0.25μs Width 50 & 200μs — 300
NSG330 Ignition Interference Attachment — 150
NSG200B Mains Interference Simulator (Mainframe) — 250

STC
74216 Noise Generator 20 Hz-4 kHz Flat/CCITT Wtg — 315

TEXSCAN
9900. 10-300 MHz. Sweep generator with CRT display — 525
TV Markers set of 5: 31.5, 32.5, 35, 39.5 & 41.5 MHz — 195

Spectrum Analysers

HEWLETT PACKARD
8443A Tracking Gene/counter 100 kHz-110 MHz — 850
8445A Automatic pre-selector 10 MHz-18 GHz — 1300
8555A RF Plug-in 10 MHz-18 GHz 1 kHz Res — 3000
8558B For 180 Mainframe 100 kHz-1.5 GHz 1 kHz-res — 1750
3580A/001/002 Digital Storage 5 Hz-50 kHz. X-Y o/p — 1400

NELSON ROSS
011. DC-20 kHz. 80dB dynamic range. Dispersion: 100 Hz-6 kHz — 350
022. DC-100 kHz. Dynamic range 60dB fits into various 500 series CRO's — 350

TEKTRONIX
3L5. Plug-in unit fits into various 500B series CRO's. 50 Hz-1 MHz. Greater than 60dB dynamic range — 475

Sweep Generators

HEWLETT PACKARD
8690B Mainframe. Int/Ext AM. Ext FM — 600
8693B/100 3.7-8.3 GHz.5mW. PIN levelled 'N' connectors — 600
8699B/100 0.1-4 GHz.6mW. (20mW to 2 GHz). PIN levelled. 'N' connectors — 1200

TEXSCAN
9900 Sweep Generator 10-30 MHz CRT Display — 525
VS60 Sweep Generator 5-100 MHz Rate 60 Hz — 950
LN40A Log Amplifier — 105

T.V. Test Equipment

PHILIPS
PM5508B Pattern Generator. 625 lines PAL. UK Systems — 225

Voltmeters-Analogue

AVO
8 Mk IV — 70

BOONTON
92AD/01/09 10 kHz-1.2 GHz 1999 FSD 10μV Res — 525
92C 10 kHz-1.2 GHz 500μV-3V. 1% of FS — 350

BRADLEY
CT471C. AC/DC/Ω, current multimeter and RF — 75

HEWLETT PACKARD
400E Millivoltmeter 10 Hz-10 MHz B/W 1mV FSS — 99
427A. AC DC/Ω multimeter — 275
3406A. 10 kHz 1.2 GHz — 345
8405A Vector Voltmeter 1-1000 MHz B/W Auto Phase Lock — 850
3400A 10 Hz-10 MHz 1mV-300V True RMS — 350

KEITHLEY
610C Electrometer DC 1mV-100V, Amps 10^{-14} Recorder o/p — 350

LEVELL
TM3B 5μV-500VAC 1 Hz-3 MHz + 50 to 100 dB — 80

LINSTEAD
M2B DC AC 10 Hz 500 kHz — 25

MARCONI
TF2603. AC voltmeter to 1.5 GHz — 300

PHILIPS
PM2454B 1mV 300V. 10 Hz 12 MHz Z in 19MΩ. DC O P — 300

RACAL
9301 RMS Millivoltmeter 10 kHz-1.5 GHz with carry case — 475

Voltmeters-Digital

ADVANCE
DMM 7A/01 1999 FSD AC/DC/Ω/Current — 115

FARNELL
DM131B. 1999 FSD AC DC Ω Current Temperature — 85

FLUKE
8000A 1999 FSD. AC/DC/OHMS/Current — 115

HEWLETT PACKARD
34740A/34702A 9999 FSD.AC/DC/OHMS — 180

SOLARTRON
LM1420.2. 2300 FSD DC only 0.05% — 75
LM1420.2BA. 2300 FSD AC True RMS/DC — 110
A200.19999 FSD DC only — 160
A203.19999 FSD AC/DC/Ω. Sensitivity: (1μV DC, 10μV AC, 100mΩ resistance) — 300
A205.19999 FSD AC/DC/Ω — 300
A243. 119999 FSD AC/DC/Ω. Sensitivity: (1μV DC, 10μV AC, 10mΩ resistance) — 325
7050.99999 Auto AC/DC/Ω — 350

Voltmeters Vector/Phase

DRANETZ
305B 9999 FSD Mainframe for PA 3001 module — 575

HEWLETT PACKARD
3490A 100000 FSD 1μV-1000V DC 0.01% 10μV-1000V AC & Ω — 625

AS NEW — EX STOCK DELIVERY

Oscilloscopes
TEKTRONIX 465 DC-100 MHz Dual Trace 5mV-5V/Div 0.05μs-0.5s/Div Delayed T/B XY DC 4 MHz — £1250
TEKTRONIX 475A DC-250 MHz Dual Trace 5mV-5V/Div 0.01μs-0.5s/Div Delayed T/B XY DC 3 MHz — £1950

THESE INSTRUMENTS SOLD WITH ONE YEAR FULL GUARANTEE

SPECIALIST INSTRUMENTS

Gas Detection & Analysis

AI INDUSTRIES
TCS Leakseeker. Thermal Conduct. det. — 350

CROWCON
71P Gasalarm. Combustible gas monitor — 115

Water Quality Measurement

YELLOW SPRINGS INST.
57 Dissolved Oxygen Meter — 405

Airflow — Sampling

ROTHEROE & MITCHELL
L2SK Personal Air Sampling Kit — 195

Data Comms. & Cable Test Equipment

MARCONI
TF2333 Transmission Test Set 30 Hz-550 kHz — 685

WANDEL & GOLTERMANN
PS3 Selective Level Osc. 300 Hz-612 kHz — 425
SPM3 Selective Level Meter 300 Hz-612 kHz — 475

Temperature Measuring Equipment

COMARK
1601 BLS Analogue Thermometer for Type A thermocouples. 4 ranges −87 to +1000°C — 75
1604 BLS As 1601 except ranges −60 to +170°C in 23 steps — 82
1625 BLS Type T thermocouples −100° to +300°C in 40 steps Batt/optd — 90
1642 BLS Type J Thermocouples −120° to 800°C in 9 steps Batt/optd. — 75

Radio Telephones & Test Equipment

DYMAR
BC282 4 Port Battery Charger 50 Hz-240V AC — 115
883 0.5W VHF R/T. 3 Freq. Selector Hand Held — 385

Phase Meters

DRANETZ
PA3001 Phase module 2 Hz-700 kHz ± 0.1 to 0.25° — 225
301A 5 Hz-500 kHz Z in 100kΩ ± 1°-2° — 400

Redundant Test Equipment

Why not turn your under-utilized test equipment into cash? Ring us and we'll make you an offer.

All prices are exclusive of VAT (Standard Rate)

All equipment for sale is fully refurbished to manufacturers' original specifications

Carston

Carston Electronics Limited
Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR. Telex 23920

Contact Brian Hollingsworth or Noel Jennings **01-267 5311/2**

WW — 033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AND THERE'S MORE WHERE THIS CAME FROM

It's a long time since one of our adverts was presented in 'list' form - but simply because we do not try to squeeze this lot in every time doesn't mean that it's not available. Our new style price list (now some 40 pages long) includes all this and more, including quantity prices and a brief description. The kits, modules and specialized RF components - such as TOKO coils, filters etc. are covered in the general price list - so send now for a free copy (with an SAE please). Part 4 of the catalogue is due out now (incorporating a revised version of pt.1).

LINEAR ICs - NUMERIC LISTINGS

TBA120S	1.00
L200	1.95
U237B	1.28
U247B	1.28
U257B	1.28
U267B	1.28
LM301H	0.67
LM301N	0.30
LM308H	0.96
LM308N	0.65
LM339N	0.66
LM348N	1.86
LF351N	0.38
LF353N	0.76
LM374N	3.75
LM380N-14	1.00
LM380N-8	1.00
LM381N	1.81
ZN419CE	1.95
NE544N	1.80
NE555N	0.30
NE556N	0.50
NE560N	3.50
NE562N	4.05
NE564N	4.29
NE565N	1.00
NE566N	1.60
NE570N	3.85
SL624	3.28
TBA651	1.81
uA709HC	0.64
uA709PC	0.36
uA710HC	0.65
uA710PC	0.59
uA741CH	0.66
uA741CN	0.27
uA747CN	0.70
uA748CN	0.36
uA753	2.44
uA758	2.35
TBA810AS	1.09
TBA820M	0.75
TCA940E	1.80
TDA1028	2.11
TDA1029	2.11
TDA1054	1.45
TDA1062	1.95
TDA1072	2.69
TDA1074A	5.04
TDA1083	1.95
TDA1090	3.05
HA1137	1.20
HA1196	2.00
HA1197	1.00
TDA1220	1.40
LM1303	0.99
LM1307	1.55
MC1310P	1.90
MC1330	1.20
MC1350	1.20
HA1370	1.90
HA1388	2.75
TDA1490	1.86
MC1496P	1.25
SL1610P	1.60
SL1611P	1.60
SL1612P	1.60
SL1613P	1.89
SL1620P	2.17
SL1621P	2.17
SL1623P	2.24
SL624C	3.28
SL1625P	2.17
SL1626P	2.44
SL1630P	1.62
SL1640P	1.89
SL1641P	1.89
TDA2002	1.25
TDA2020	3.00
ULN2242A	3.05
ULN2283B	1.00
CA3080E	0.70
CA3089E	1.84
CA3090AQ	3.35
CA3123E	1.40
CA3130E	0.80
CA3130T	0.90
CA3140E	0.46
CA3189E	2.20
MC3357P	2.35
LM3900N	0.60
LM3909N	0.68
LM3914N	2.80
LM3915N	2.80
KB4400	0.80
KB4406	0.60
KB4412	1.95
KB4413	1.95
KB4417	1.80
TDA4420	2.25
KB4420B	1.09
KB4423	2.30
KB4424	1.65
KB4431	1.95
KB4432	1.95
KB4433	1.52
KB4436	2.53
KB4437	1.75
KB4438	2.22
KB4441	1.35
KB4445	1.29
KB4446	2.75
KB4448	1.65
NE5044N	2.26
NE5532N	1.85
SD6000	3.75
SL6270	2.03
SL6310	2.03
SL6600	3.75
SL6640	2.75
SL6690	3.20
SL6700	2.35
ICL8038CC	4.50
MSL9362	1.75
MSL9363	1.75
HA11211	1.95
HA11223	2.15
HA11225	1.45
HA12002	1.45
HA12017	0.80
HA12402	1.95
HA12411	1.20
HA12412	1.55
LF13741	0.33
SN76660N	0.80

FREQUENCY DISPLAY & SYNTHESISER ICs

SAA1056	3.75
SAA1058	3.35
SAA1059	3.35
11C90DC	14.00
LM1232	19.00
LM1242	19.00
MSL2318	3.84
MSM5523	11.30
MSM5524	11.30
MSM5525	7.85
MSM5526	7.85
MSM5527	9.75
MSM55271	9.75
ICM7106CP	9.55
ICM7107CP	9.55
ICM7216B	19.25
ICM7217A	9.50
SP8629	3.85
SP8647	6.00
95H90PC	6.00
HD10551	2.45
HD44015	4.45
HD12009	6.00
HD44752	8.00

CMOS 4000 SERIES

4001	0.17
4000	0.17
4002	0.23
4008	0.80
4009	0.58
4010B	0.58
4011AE	0.20
4011B	0.20
4012	0.55
4013	0.55
4015	0.95
4016	0.52
4017	0.80
4019	0.60
4020B	0.93
4021	0.82
4022	0.90
4023	0.17
4024	0.76
4025	0.17
4026	1.80
4028	0.72
4029	1.00
4030	0.58
4035	1.20
4040	0.83
4042	0.85
4043	0.85
4044	0.80
4046	1.30
4047	0.99
4049	0.52
4050	0.55
4051	0.65
4052	0.65
4053	0.65
4063	1.09
4066	0.56
4068	0.25
4069	0.20
4070	0.20
4071	0.20
4072	0.20
4073	0.20
4075	0.20
4076	0.90
4077	0.20
4078	0.20
4082	0.20
4093	0.78
4175	0.95
4503	0.69
4506	0.51
4510	0.99
4511	1.49
4512	0.98
4514	2.55
4518	1.03
4520	1.09
4521	2.36
4522	1.49
4529	1.41
4539	1.10
4549	3.50
4554	1.53
4560	2.18
4566	1.59
4568	2.18
4569	3.03
4572	0.30
4585	1.10

TTL N and LSN

7400N	0.13
74LS00	0.20
7401N	0.13
74LS01	0.20
7402N	0.14
74LS02	0.20
7403N	0.14
74LS03	0.20
7404N	0.14
74LS04	0.24
7405N	0.18
74LS05	0.26
7406N	0.28
7407N	0.38
7408N	0.17
74LS08	0.24
7409N	0.17
74LS09	0.24
7410N	0.15
74LS10	0.24
7411N	0.20
74LS11	0.24
7412N	0.17
7413N	0.30
7414N	0.51
74LS15	0.24
7416N	0.30
7417N	0.30
7420N	0.16
74LS20	0.24
7421N	0.29
74LS21	0.24
7423N	0.27
7425N	0.27
7427N	0.27
74LS27	0.44
7428N	0.35
74LS28	0.32
7430N	0.17
74LS30	0.24
7432N	0.25
74LS32	0.24
7437N	0.40
7438N	0.33
74LS38	0.24
7440N	0.17
74LS40	0.24
7441N	0.74
7442N	0.70
74LS42	0.99
7443N	1.15
7444N	1.12
7445N	0.94
7446N	0.94
74LS47	0.89
7448N	0.56
74LS48	0.99
74LS49	0.99
7451N	0.17
74LS51	0.24
7453N	0.17
7454N	0.17
74LS54	0.24
74LS55	0.24
7460N	0.17
74LS63	1.24
7470N	0.28
7472N	0.28
7473N	0.32
74LS73	0.38
7474N	0.27
74LS74	0.28
7475N	0.38
7476N	0.37
74LS76	0.38
74LS78	0.38
7480N	0.48
7481N	0.86
7482N	0.69
7485N	1.04
74LS85	0.99
74LS86	0.40
7489N	2.05
7490N	0.33
74LS90	0.90
7491N	0.76
74LS91	1.10
7492N	0.38
74LS92	0.78
7493N	0.32
74LS93	0.99
7494N	0.78
7495N	0.65
74LS95	1.14
7496N	0.58
74LS96	1.20
7497N	1.85
74LS107	0.38
74109N	0.63
74LS109	0.70
74110N	0.54
74111N	0.68
74LS112	0.38
74LS113	0.38
74LS114	0.38
74118N	0.83
74120N	1.15
74121N	0.42
74122N	0.46
74123N	0.73
74LS124	1.75
74125N	0.38
74LS125	0.44
74126N	0.57
74LS126	0.44
74128N	0.74
74132N	0.73
74LS132	0.78
74LS136	0.40
74LS138	0.60
74141N	0.56
74142N	2.65
74143N	3.12
74144N	3.12
74LS145	0.97
74147N	1.75
74148N	1.09
74LS148	1.19
74150N	0.99
74151N	0.55
74LS151	0.84
74153N	0.64
74LS153	0.54
74154N	0.96
74155N	0.54
74LS155	1.10
74156N	0.80
74157N	0.67
74LS157	0.55
74LS158	0.60
74159N	2.10
74160N	0.82
74LS160	1.30
74161N	0.92
74LS161	0.78
74LS162	1.30
74163N	0.92
74LS163	0.78
74164N	1.04
74LS164	1.30
74165N	1.05
74LS165	1.04
74167N	2.50
74LS169	2.00
74170N	2.30
74LS170	2.00
74LS174	1.20
74175N	0.87
74LS175	1.10
74176N	0.75
74177N	0.78
74181N	1.65
74LS181	3.50
74LS183	2.10
74184N	1.35
74185N	1.34
74LS190	0.92
74192N	1.05
74LS192	1.80
74193N	1.05
74LS193	1.80
74194N	1.05
74196N	0.99
74LS196	1.10
74LS197	1.10
74198N	1.50
74199N	1.60
74LS247	0.93
74LS257	1.08
74LS260	1.53
74LS279	0.52
74LS283	1.20
74LS293	0.95
74LS365	0.49
74LS366	0.49
74LS367	0.43
74LS368	0.49
74LS374	1.80
74LS377	1.95
74LS379	1.30
74LS393	1.40

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78series	0.95
79series	1.00
78Mseries	0.65
78Lseries	0.35
79L05	0.85
78MGT2C	1.75
79MGT2C	1.75
723CN	0.65
L200	1.95
TDA1412	0.75
NE5553N	1.25
LM317MP	1.48
LM337MP	1.48

MICROMARKET

8080A/2	7.50
8212	2.30
8214	3.50
8216	1.95
8224	3.50
8251	6.25
8255	5.40
6800P	7.50
6810	5.95
6820	7.45
6850	4.90
6852	4.85
MC2708	7.50
2114	6.50
4027	5.78
2102	1.70
2112	3.40
2513	7.54
HM4716	4.50
81LS97	1.25

VARICAP TUNING DIODES

BA102	0.30
BA121	0.30
ITT210	0.30
BB204B	0.36
BB105B	0.36
BB109	0.27
MVM125	1.05
BB212	1.95
KV1210	2.45
KV1211	1.75
KV1226	1.95
KV1225	2.75
KV1215	2.55
KV1225	2.75

SWITCHING AND PIN DIODES
SHOTTKY DIODES

1N6263	0.62
BA182	0.19
BA244	0.17
BA379	0.35
TDA1061	0.95

SIGNAL DIODES & RECTIFIERS

1N4148	0.06
1N4001	0.06
1N4002	0.07
1N5402	0.15
OA91	0.07
AA112	0.25
BRIDGES:	
1A/50V	0.35
6A/200V	0.75

TOKO COILS AND FILTERS SEE THE EXTENSIVE SECTION IN OUR NEW PRICE LISTS AND CATALOGUE

LF/HF FIXED INDUCTORS —FULL E12 RANGE

7BA series 1uH-1mH	0.16
8RB series 100uH-33mH	0.19
10RB series 33mH-120mH	0.33
10RBH series 120mH-1.5H	0.55
PIEZO SOUNDER PB2720	0.44

CRYSTAL FILTER PRODUCTS

10.7MHZ 2 POLE TYPES:	
10M15A 15KHZ BW	2.49
10.7MHZ 8 POLE TYPES:	
10M4B1 15kHz BW	14.50
H4402 7.5KHZ BW	15.50
10M22D 2.4KHZ SSB	17.20
HF FIRST FILTER:	
B34F8A 34.5MHz HF	32.00

RADIO CONTROL CRYSTALS

(No splits available)

AM TX:-	
3rd OT 30pF HC25U	1.65
AM/FM RX:-	
3rd OT 30pF HC25U	1.65
FM TX :-	
Fund 20pF HC25U	1.85
Pairs FM	3.25
Pairs AM	3.10

CRYSTALS

32.768 kHz	2.70
100kHZ	3.85
455kHZ	5.00
1.0MHz	3.00
3.2768MHz	2.70
4.000MHz	2.00
4.19439MHz	2.30
6.5536MHz	2.10
10.0MHz	2.50
10.6985MHz	2.50
10.7015MHz	2.50
10.245MHz	2.50
10.7MHz	3.00
11.52MHz	2.50
100MHz	3.00

LEDs

5MM RED	0.12
3MM RED CLEAR	0.15
3MM RED	0.15
2.5 X 5MM RED	0.17
5MM GREEN	0.15
3MM GN CLEAR	0.16
3MM GREEN	0.16
2.5 X 5MM GN	0.20
5MM YELLOW	0.15
3MM YELLOW CL	0.16
3MM YELLOW	0.18
2.5 X 5MM YE	0.20
5MM ORANGERED	0.20
5MM ORA CL	0.29
3MM ORANGERED	0.19
2.5 X 5MM ORA	0.24
5MM INFRA RED	0.56
BPW41 IR DET	1.51
IR OPT CPLR	1.44
5MM CLIP	0.04

LCDs

3.5 digit	9.45
4 digit	8.95
5 digit	8.95

SCHOTTKY DIODE BAL MIXERS (SBL1=MD108)

SBL1 1-500MHz	4.25
SBL1-8 .1-200MHz	4.55
SBL1-X 10-1000MHZ	5.75
SRA1 .5-500MHz	8.45
SRA1-1 .1-500MHz	9.25
SRA1H .5-500MHz	13.35
SRA3 .025-200MHz	10.25

TRANSISTORS AUDIO DEVICES

BC237	0.08
BC238	0.08
BC239	0.08
BC307	0.08
BC308	0.08
BC309	0.08
BC413	0.10
BC414	0.11
BC415	0.07
BC416	0.08
BC546	0.12
BC556	0.12
BC550	0.12
BC560	0.12
BC639	0.22
BC640	0.23
2SC1775	0.18
2SA872A	0.14
2SD666A	0.30
2SB646A	0.30
2SD668A	0.40
2SB648A	0.40
2SD760	0.45
2SB720	0.45
2SC2546	0.19
2SA1084	0.20
2SC2547	0.19
2SA1085	0.20

AUDIO POWER DEVICES

2SB753	2.34
2SB723	2.34
2SK133	3.00
2SJ 48	3.00
2SK134	3.10
2SK135	3.75
2SJ 50	3.75
BD535	0.52
BD536	0.52
BD377	0.33
BD378	0.33
BD165	0.30
BD166	0.31

SMALL SIGNAL RF DEVICES

BF194	0.18
BF195	0.18
BF224	0.22
BF241	0.18
BF274	0.18
BF440	0.21
BF441	0.21
BF362	0.49
BF395	0.18
BF479	0.66
BF679S	0.55
BFR91	1.33
BFW92	0.60
BFT95	0.99
BFY90	0.90
40238	0.85

RF POWER DEVICES

VN66AF	0.95
2N3866	0.85

SMALL SIGNAL RF FET/MOSFET

BF256	0.38
2SK55	0.28
2SK168	0.35
J310	0.69
J176	0.65
40823	0.65
40673	3SK51
3SK45	0.49
3SK51	0.54
3SK60	0.58
MEM680	0.75
BF961	0.70
BF960	1.24
3SK48	1.64

LCD Module
CM161.
Miniature clock, 12/24 hr., alarm, day, date, backlight.
All for......9.95

CAPACITORS
All 5mm or less spacing

CERAMIC 50v
2P2,3P3,4P7,6P8
8P2,10P,15P,18P..0.04
22P,27P,33P,47P
56P,68P,82P,100P.0.05
150P,220P,270P
330P,390P,470P...0.055
1N0,2N2,3N3,4N7..0.06
10N (0.01uF)....0.05
22N,47N..........0.06
100N,220N.........0.09
MONOLITHIC CERAMIC
10N,100N.........0.16
FEEDTHRU
1N0 SOLDER IN....0.09
POLYESTER (SIEMENS)
10mm LEAD SPACING
10N,22N,33N......0.17
47N,68N,100N.....0.19
220N,470N........0.22
1uF..............0.29
POLYESTER (GENERAL)
10mm LEAD SPACING
10N,15N,22N,33N..0.06
47N,68N,100N.....0.08
220N.............0.11
20mm LEAD SPACING
220N,330N,470N...0.18
MYLAR
5mm LEAD SPACING
1N0,10N,22N,33N..0.08
100N.............0.09
20mm LEAD SPACING
220N,470N....... 0.17
POLYSTYRENE
10P,15P,18P,22P,
27P,47P,56P,68P..0.08
100P,180P,220P,
270P,330P,390P...0.09
470P,680P,820P...0.10
1N0,1N5,1N8..0.11
2N2,2N7,3N3,3N9..0.12
4N7,5N6,6N8,10N..0.13
TANTALUM BEAD CAPS
16v: 0.22,0.33,
0.68,1.0.........0.18
16v: 2.2,4.7,10..0.19
6v3: 22,47.......0.30
10v: 22,100......0.35

ALUMIN ELECTROLYTICS RADIAL (VERT. MOUNT)

(uF/voltage)
1/63,2.2/50,4.7/35
10/16,15/16,22/10
33/6.3...........0.08
22/16,33/10,
47/10............0.09
10/63,22/50,33/50,
47/16,100/16.....0.10
47/63,100/25,220/16
470/6.3..........0.12
100/63,470/16,
1000/10..........0.18
1000/16,470/63...0.23
1000/63,2200/16..0.30
3300/25..........0.69
1000/100.........0.88
10000/70.........3.00
AXIAL (HORIZ. MOUNT)
1/25,4.7/16,6.4/25
10/16............0.08
4.7/63,22/10,22/16
33/16............0.09
47/25,100/16.....0.10
100/25...........0.11
1000/16..........0.25
2200/16,1000/25..0.36
1000/35,4700/16..0.45
1000/50..........0.58

RESISTORS

0.25W, 5% E12 CARBON
1ohm-10M.........0.02
0.25W 1% E12 METAL FILM
1.1ohm-1M........0.05
HORIZ CARBON PRESETS
10mm TYPE
100ohms-2M5......0.12
HORIZ CERMET PRESETS
1k, 10k..........0.27

Please send an SAE with all enquiries. Access/Barclaycd (min £5 please) Callers welcome

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT - PLEASE ADD 15%* Postage 35p per order. CWO please. (*UK only)

ambit INTERNATIONAL

CWO PLEASE : Commercial MA terms on application. Goods are offered subject to availability, prices subject to change - so please phone and check if in doubt.

CATALOGUES
2 & 3....60p ea
4............75p
(4 inc. rev. of part 1)
ALL PARTS : ....£1.75......

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

interface components

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

TRANSISTORS

AC128	15p
AC187K	30p
AC188K	30p
ACY17	90p
AD149	55p
AF127	35p
ASZ17	120p
AU113	150p
BC107	7p
BC108	7p
BC108A	7p
BC108C	7p
BC136	15p
BC140	28p
BC141	30p
BC142	25p
BC143	28p
BC147	6p
BC147B	6p
BC149	7p
BC149C	7p
BC159	9p
BC160	35p
BC167A	10p
BC178	12p
BC179	12p
BC182	8p
BC182L	9p
BC183	9p
BC183L	9p
BC184L	9p
BC186	20p
BC212	9p
BC212L	9p
BC213B	9p
BC327	13p
BC328	13p
BC337	16p
BC338	11p
BC440	32p
BC547	9p
BC548	9p
BC550	14p
BC558	12p
BCY33	99p
BCY34	99p
BCY39	229p
BCY58	16p
BCY70	12p
BCY71	12p
BCY72	12p
BF179	25p
BF183	25p
BF200	29p
BF336	33p
BFX30	32p
BFX86	26p
BFX88	22p
BFY50	13p
BFY51	13p
BFY64	28p
BFY90	56p
BSX19	80p
BSY95A	16p
BU204	149p
BU208	150p
OC29	89p
OC43	50p
2N696	15p
2N930	20p
2N1132	19p
2N1304	40p
2N1613	12p
2N1711	15p
2N2217	20p
2N2219A	20p
2N2221	18p
2N2368	15p
2N2369	14p
2N2894A	20p
2N2904	15p
2N2904A	15p
2N2905	15p
2N2906	15p
2N2926Y	10p
2N2926O	10p
2N2926R	10p
2N3442	102p
2N3702	8p
2N3704	8p
2N3705	8p
2N3708	8p
2N3709K	8p
2N3866	35p
2N3906	10p
2N4058	12p
2N4427	60p

Add VAT

DIODES

AA119	10p
BA154	9p
BA156	9p
IN4001	4p
IN4002	4p
IN4003	5p
IN4005	5p
IN4006	6p
IN4007	6p
IN4148	5p
IS44	3p

OPTO

Leds

125 Red	8p
125 Green	12p
125 Yellow	12p
2 Red	10p
2 Green	10p

Displays

704	110p
741	160p
747	160p
750	160p

TRIACS

4A 400V	54p
4A 600V	60p
6A 400V	60p
6A 600V	66p
8A 400V	66p
8A 600V	72p
10A 400V	72p
10A 600V	84p
15A 400V	108p
15A 600V	126p

with internal trigger diac.

4A 400V	66p
4A 600V	75p
6A 400V	75p
6A 600V	90p
8A 400V	90p
8A 600V	95p
10A 400V	95p
10A 600V	100p
15A 400V	120p
15A 600V	138p

Prices correct at time of going to press.

REGULATORS

7805	57p
7812	57p
7815	57p
7824	57p
7905	140p
7912	140p
7915	140p
7918	140p
7924	140p
LM320T5	149p
LM320T8	149p
LM320T15	149p
LM320T18	149p
LM340T5	74p
LM340T8	74p
LM340T15	74p
LM340T18	74p

TTL

7400	9p
7401	9p
7402	9p
7403	9p
7404	10p
7405	14p
7406	30p
7407	30p
7408	17p
7409	17p
7410	12p
7412	17p
7413	25p
7414	45p
7416	25p
7417	25p
7420	14p
7427	28p
7430	14p
7432	22p
7438	26p
7442	48p
7447	50p
7450	15p
7451	15p
7470	30p
7472	25p
7474	20p
7475	27p
7480	40p
7482	60p
7486	25p
7491	63p
7492	35p
7493	28p
7494	63p
7495	63p
74100	110p
74107	30p
74121	25p
74122	36p
74123	44p
74145	72p
74154	80p
74157	60p
74161	85p
74175	63p
74180	84p
74181	151p
74191	80p
74192	80p
74193	80p
74194	80p
74LS00	11p
74LS01	11p
74LS02	12p
74LS03	12p
74LS04	12p
74LS10	19p
74LS11	20p
74LS20	18p
74LS30	18p
74LS32	24p
74LS42	89p
74LS51	24p
74LS55	28p
74LS74	39p
74LS75	46p
74LS76	39p
74LS85	99p
74LS90	36p
74LS93	79p
74LS114	49p
74LS122	65p
74LS123	65p
74LS124	115p
74LS132	89p
74LS139	79p
74LS151	89p
74LS155	91p
74LS156	89p
74LS157	69p
74LS165	69p
74LS168	139p
74LS174	99p
74LS175	99p
74LS190	110p
74LS192	115p
74LS194	115p
74LS195	115p
74LS196	95p
74LS197	125p
74LS257	99p
74LS260	99p
74LS273	199p
74LS367	59p
74LS378	159p

CMOS

4000	14p
4001	14p
4002	14p
4006	69p
4007	16p
4008	79p
4009	36p
4010	36p
4011	19p
4012	16p
4014	59p
4015	73p
4016	42p
4017	79p
4018	79p
4019	45p
4020	89p
4021	83p
4022	79p
4023	16p
4024	49p
4025	17p
4026	129p
4027	39p
4028	59p
4029	89p
4030	49p
4034	189p
4035	99p
4042	69p
4043	86p
4044	83p
4046	109p
4049	45p
4050	63p
4051	69p
4052	69p
4053	69p
4066	49p
4069	17p
4070	17p
4071	17p
4072	17p
4073	17p
4075	19p
4076	75p
4077	35p
4081	19p
4082	17p
4160	105p
4161	105p
4162	105p
4163	105p
4402	36p
4404	110p
4412	86p
4445	174p
4446	148p
4502	99p
4511	89p
4512	89p
4514	229p
4515	229p
4516	99p
4520	70p
4522	129p
4526	125p
4531	125p
4555	92p
4556	69p
4581	269p
4582	115p
4584	59p
4585	99p

DIL SOCKETS

8 pin	10p
14 pin	12p
16 pin	13p
20 pin	25p
24 pin	30p
40 pin	40p

MEMORIES

21L02	60p
2114	300p
4027	275p
4116	500p
4118	1250p

EPROMS

2708	750p
2716	1500p
2732	4850p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

	50V	100V	200V	400V	600V
1.5A	34p	36p	38p	40p	54p
4A	40p	42p	44p	48p	64p
6A	48p	50p	54p	60p	74p
25A	130p	140p	150p	170p	220p

CPU'S

Mk 3880	950p
Mk 3881	625p
Mk 3882	625p

All advertised items available for immediate despatch while stocks last.

35p P & P. VAT additional

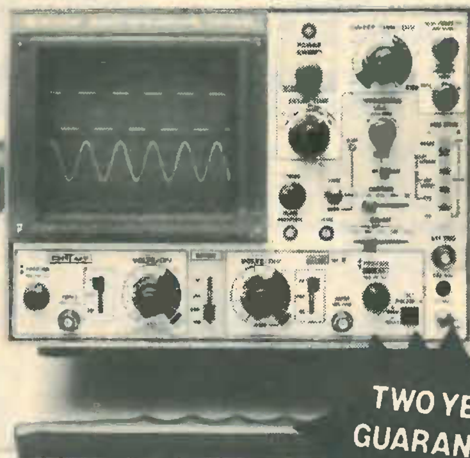
RETAIL SHOP AND MAIL ORDER
WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF
★ Semiconductors ★ Resistors-Capacitors ★ Soldering Irons & tools ★ VERO products ★ OK Machine Tool Co. Products ★ Microcomputers & Peripherals including Nascom, PET, Sharp. ★ Large range of Microcomputer books

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LIMITED,
OAKFIELD CORNER, SYCAMORE ROAD, AMERSHAM, BUCKS HP6 6SU
TELEPHONE: 02403 22307. TELEX: 837788
Write, telephone or call. Access or Barclaycard accepted

WW — 022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

say hi! to the CS-1830

...and 'goodbye' mediocrity.



TWO YEAR GUARANTEE.

Our dual trace CS-1830, from Trio, is no ordinary 30MHz oscilloscope.

Its domed mesh PDA rectangular c.r.t., with its internal graticule, gives outstanding brightness and clarity with only minimal parallax error.

It has a trigger delay function, which eases the measurement of complex waveforms; a 2mV/div. vertical sensitivity, to help measure ultra-weak signals; and a bandwidth of d.c. to 30MHz. And much, much more.

In short, the Trio CS-1830 is the means of measuring high frequency, pulsed, video, audio or digital signals. There are simply none more precise; and none more practical.

And 'hi!' to the rest of the Trio range.

• CS-1577A: dual-trace; d.c. to 35MHz • CS-1566A: dual-trace; d.c. to 20MHz • CS-1560A11: dual-trace; d.c. to 15MHz • CS-1352: dual-trace; d.c. to 15MHz portable • CS-1562A: dual-trace; d.c. to 10MHz • CS-1575: dual-trace; d.c. to 5MHz • CS-1559A: single-trace; d.c. to 10MHz • and now, MS-1650: dual-trace; d.c. to 10MHz; digital storage.

hi! NONE BETTER.

House of Instruments,
34-36 High Street,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1EP.
Tel: (0799) 22612. Twx: 81653.

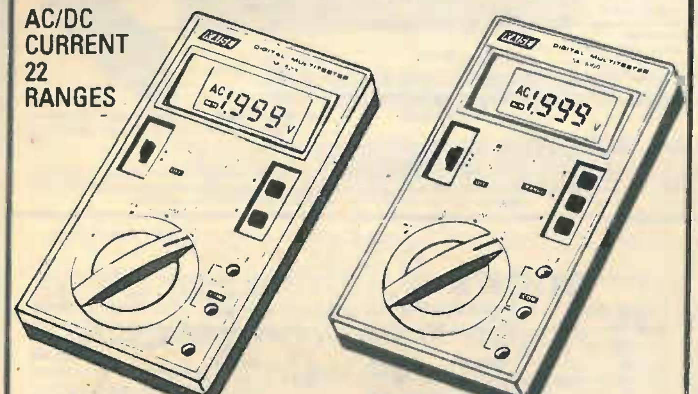
WW — 008 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SPECIAL PURCHASE

KAISE

OF TOP QUALITY LCD MULTIMETERS

AC/DC CURRENT 22 RANGES



6100 6200

CHOOSE FROM FOUR MODELS

★ 3½ digit autoranging (volts/OHms)
★ 200 hours battery life (2 pencells)
★ 10 amp AC/DC (6220 & 6110) ★ 1000v DC 600v AC
★ 200 mA AC/DC (6200 & 6100)
★ Range hold facility (6100 & 6110)
★ Unit and range sign (6110 & 6220)
★ Continuity buzzer (6100 & 6110)

RESOLUTION

100 µVDC. 1 mVAC
10 µA AC/DC. 0.1 oHM
10 mA on 10A. AC/DC

OTHER FEATURES (ALL MODELS)

Low power OHms Range
Zero Adjust key
Battery Warning
In circuit resistance test
Size 155 x 85 x 28 mm. 250 g.

ACCURACY

6100/6110

0.5% DC Volts
1% DC Current
1.2% AC Current
0.5% Resistance

6200/6220

0.8% DC Volts
1.3% DC Current
1.4% AC Current
0.8% Resistance

6200	£39.95	6100	£64.95
6220	£49.95	6110	£74.95

★ All prices include batteries/leads and UK VAT (UK c/p 65p)
★ Order By Post or Telephone with Barclay or Access.

OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

Cubegate Limited OPEN 9–6 SIX DAYS A WEEK

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN
TELEPHONE 01-724 3564

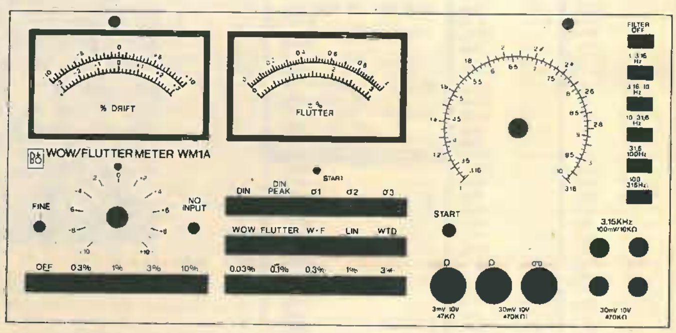
FREE CATALOGUE!
Send large SAE (17½p UK)
Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

From: Mr./Mrs./Miss ....
(Block caps please) ....
Please supply ....
QTY .... Model (s) ....
I/We enclose (inc. 65p post) .... Chq/PO Value ....
Or debit Barclay/Access No. ....

WW — 020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WOW/ FLUTTER

driftmeter WM1A



Bang & Olufsen WM1A is a combined wow/flutter meter and driftmeter suitable for testing all sorts of tape recorders, scientific equipment as well as domestic equipment.

A built-in frequency analyser makes it a handy and precise instrument for faultfinding.

Oscillator	3.15 kHz crystal controlled
Driftmeter	±0.316% – ±3.16% f.s.d.
Wow/flutter meter	±0.0316% – 3.16% f.s.d.
Freq. analyser	1 Hz – 316 Hz in 5 ranges
Inputs	3 mV – 10V/47 kohms or 30 mV – 10V/470 kohms

Bang & Olufsen electronic instruments are also power supplies, oscillators, milliohmmeters, voltmeters, and distortion meters.

Bang&Olufsen

DK – 7600 Struer

UK agent: Danbridge (UK) Limited, Sherwood House, High Street
Crowthorne, Berkshire RG11 7AT
Tel: (034 46) 2369 TLX: 847782

WW — 058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

THREE FOR FREE FROM CSC

NEW PROJECTS

Electronics by Numbers Projects No 7, No 8, No 9

Available from selected stockists

ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS

No. 7 DIGITAL DICE

Roll the dice — the electronic way! The digital dice gives you an instant score randomly chosen from 1 to 6, every time you press the button. No losing this under the table!

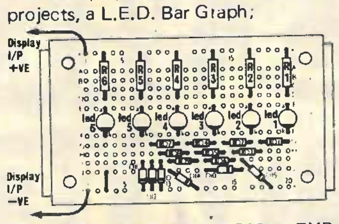
No. 8 QUIZ MASTER

Play your own 'Sale of the Century'! Up to four contestants pit their wits; the first one to get the answer lights up his 'win' light, and stops anybody else from having a go.

No. 9 MOVING TARGET GAME

Test your reactions! A moving 'line of light' travels along from left to right, over and over again. You've got to 'fire' at just the right moment to score a hit. Fun for all the family!

Want to get started on building exciting projects, but don't know how? Now using EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS and following the instructions in our FREE 'Electronics By Numbers' leaflets, ANYBODY can build electronic projects. For example, take one of our earlier projects, a L.E.D. Bar Graph;



You will need; One EXP 300 or EXP 350 breadboard, 15 silicon diodes, 6 resistors, 6 Light Emitting Diodes.

Just look at the diagram, Select R1, plug it into the lettered and numbered holes on the EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARD, do the same with all the other components, connect to the battery, and your project's finished. All you have to do is follow the large, clear layouts on the 'Electronics by Numbers' leaflets, and ANYBODY can build a perfect working project.

For full detailed instructions and layouts of Projects, 7, 8 and 9, simply take the coupon to your nearest CSC stockist, or send direct to us, and you will receive the latest 'ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS' leaflet.

If you missed projects, 1, 2 and 3, or 4, 5 and 6, please tick the appropriate box in the coupon.

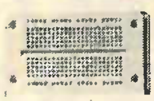
EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to build a breadboard of any size.

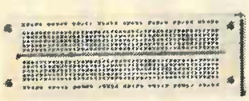
All EXP Breadboards have two bus-bars as an integral part of the board, if you need more than 2 buses simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an EXP 4B.

EXP 325 £1.60 The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICs. Has 130 contact points including two 10 point bus-bars.

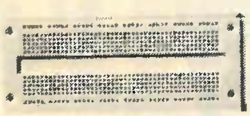
EXP 350 £3.15 Specially designed for working with up to 40 pin ICs perfect for 3 & 14 pin ICs. Has 270 contact points including two 20 point bus-bars.



EXP 300 £5.75 The most widely bought bread-board in the UK. With 550 contact points, two 40 point bus-bars, the EXP 300 will accept any size IC and up to 6 x 14 pin DIPS. Use this breadboard with Adventures in Microelectronics.

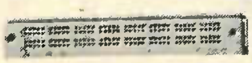


EXP 600 £6.30 Most MICROPROCESSOR projects in magazines and educational books are built on the EXP 600.



EXP 650 £3.60 Has ·6" centre spacing so is perfect for MICROPROCESSOR applications.

EXP 4B £2.30 Four more bus-bars in "snap-on" unit.



The above prices are exclusive of P&P and 15% VAT.

PROTO-BOARDS

The ultimate in breadboards for the minimum of cost. Two easily assembled kits.

PB6 Kit, 630 contacts, four 5-way binding posts accepts up to six 14-pin Dips.

PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT £9.20

PB 100 Kit complete with 760 contacts accepts up to ten 14-pin Dips, with two binding posts and sturdy base. Large capacity with Kit economy.

PROTO-BOARD 100 KIT £11.80

THE CSC 24 HOUR SERVICE TELEPHONE (0799) 21682

With your Access, American Express, Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediately

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

CSC

C.S.C. (UK) LTD Dept. 7PP
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682 Telex: 817477

IT'S EASY WITH C.S.C.

TO RECEIVE YOUR FREE COPY OF PROJECTS 7, 8 and 9

Just clip the coupon

Give us your name and full postal address (in block capitals). Enclose cheque, postal order or credit card number and expiry date, indicating in the appropriate box(es) the breadboard(s) you require.

For immediate action

The C.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service. **Telephone 0799 21682** and give us your Access, American Express or Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediatley

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS	CONTACT	IC CAPACITY 14 PIN DIP.	UNIT PRICE INC. P&P & 15% VAT	Qty req.
EXP 325	130	1	£ 2.70	
EXP 350	270	3	£ 4.48	
EXP 300	550	6	£ 7.76	
EXP 600			£ 8.39	
EXP 650	270	use with 0.6 pitch Dip's Strip Bus-Bar	£ 5.00	
EXP 4B	Four 40 Point Bus-Bars		£ 3.50	
PROTO-BOARDS				
PB6	630	6	£11.73	
PB100	760	10	£14.72	

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ ....
Debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card No. ....
.... Expiry date ....

If you missed project No's 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, tick box. ☐

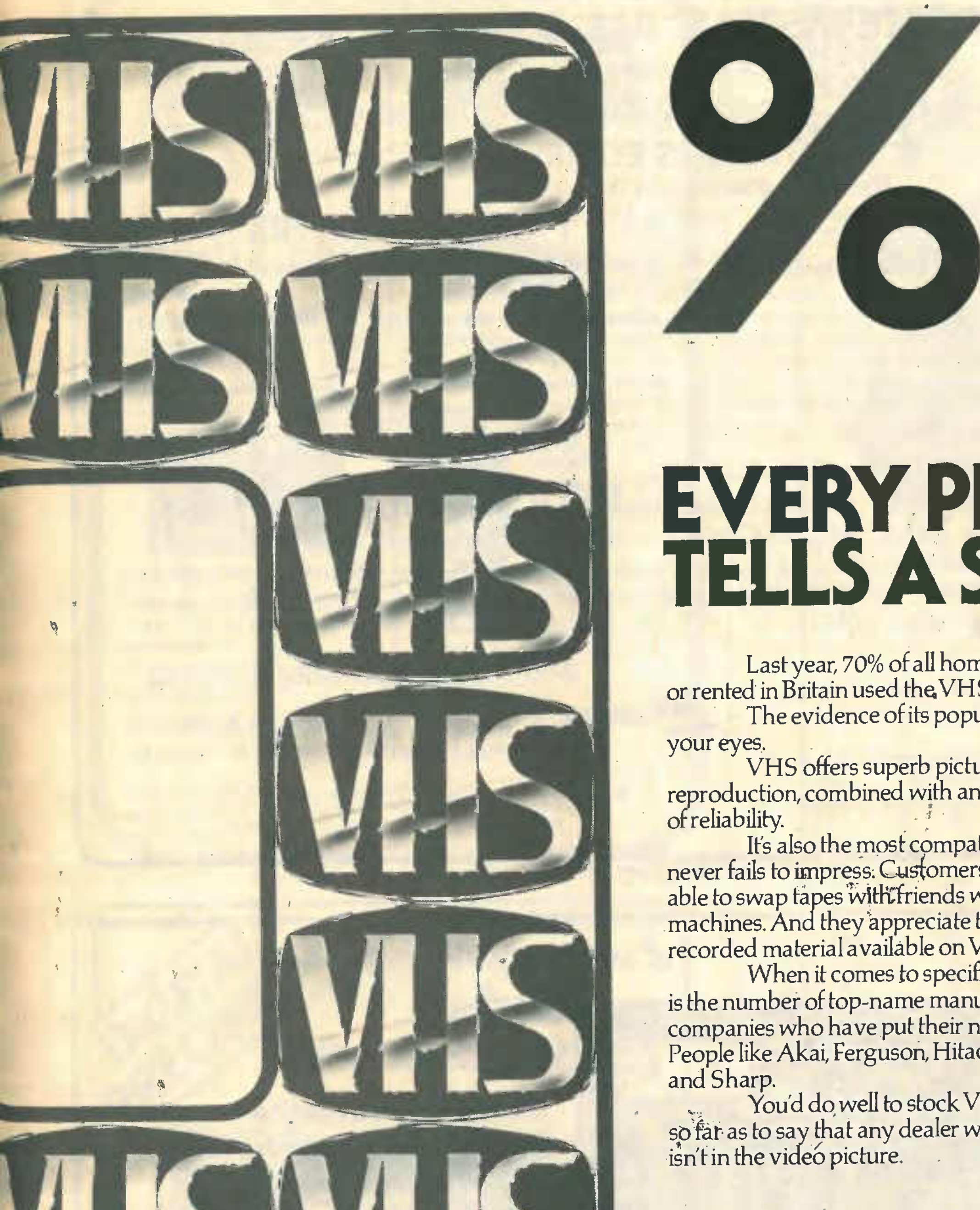
For Free catalogue tick box ☐

C.S.C. (UK) Ltd. Dept. 7PP, Shire Hill Industrial Estate Unit 1, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682 Telex: 817477

WW — 023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Advertisement produced co-operatively b

RECORDING – Playback of material may require consent, Copyright Act 1956. Also the performers' Protection Act 1958-197



EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY!

Last year, 70% of all home video recorders bought or rented in Britain used the VHS format.

The evidence of its popularity is right in front of your eyes.

VHS offers superb picture and sound reproduction, combined with an unparalleled standard of reliability.

It's also the most compatible system – a fact which never fails to impress. Customers like the idea of being able to swap tapes with friends who also own VHS machines. And they appreciate the bigger choice of pre-recorded material available on VHS too.

When it comes to specifications, the real clincher is the number of top-name manufacturers and video companies who have put their names behind VHS. People like Akai, Ferguson, Hitachi, JVC, Panasonic and Sharp.

You'd do well to stock VHS. In fact we'd even go so far as to say that any dealer who doesn't stock VHS isn't in the video picture.

The World's No.1

VHS

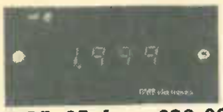
PAL

kai, Ferguson, Hitachi, JVC, Panasonic, Sharp.

WW — 075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MORE SPEC. FOR YOUR MONEY

DIGITAL PANEL METERS



TYPE 35 from £26.03
+ 75P C&I (1 off)

LED DISPLAY
0.1 % ACCURACY
200mV, 2V, 20V or 200V RANGE
±5V, +5V, ±9 to 15V, +9 to 15V and 120 or 240V AC POWER OPTIONS
AUTORANGE and DATA OUTPUT OPTIONS
AUTOZERO and AUTOPOLARITY
LOW PROFILE

TYPE 35 LCD from £18.38
+ 75P C&I (1 off)

LCD DISPLAY
0.1 % ACCURACY
200mV, 2V, 20V or 200V RANGE
9V, 12 to 24V and 120 or 240V AC POWER OPTIONS
AUTOZERO and AUTOPOLARITY
LOW CONSUMPTION
LOW PROFILE

PANEL INDICATORS

TYPE 20 STEREO LEVEL and BALANCE INDICATOR
TWIN LEVEL and BALANCE INDICATION
SCALED in dB
USER ADJUSTABLE
£17.94 + 50P

1 — 10 INDICATOR
SCALED 1 — 10
USER ADJUSTABLE
LOW COST
£12.03 + 50P

TYPE 10 INDICATOR

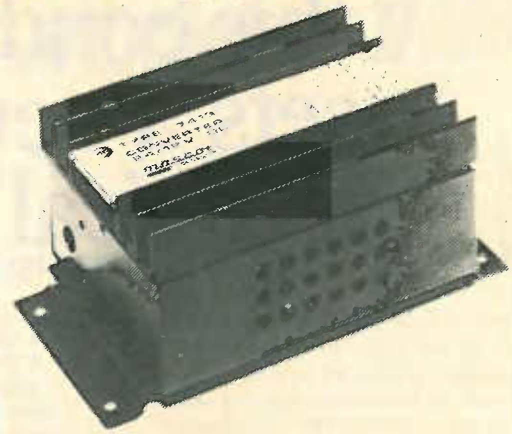
OMB ELECTRONICS, RIVERSIDE, EYNSFORD, KENT DA4 0AE
Tel. Farningham (0322) 863567

Prices, which are CWO and ex-VAT, are correct at the time of going to press and are subject to change without notice.

FROM OMB ELECTRONICS

WW — 076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DC/DC AND DC/AC CONVERTERS



The table below shows our standard range. Please contact us for your other requirements.

Type	Input	Output Volt DC	Max. current	
692	6	12	2 A	d
707	6	12	3 A	d
712	24	12	2 A	b
744	24	12	5 A	b
7411	24	12	6 A	b
7413/24	24	12	8 A	bd
7413/48	48	12	3 A	bd
7413	48	24	3 A	bd
7508	12/24/48 80/120	12/24	8 A	abd

a = primary/secondary with galvanic separation.
b = stabilized output voltage.
d = switch mode.

DC/AC converter type 7804: Input 12V DC, output 220V AC, 90 VA, 120 Hz

We also supply:
- ★ power supply units from 220 V AC mains operation, with output voltages up to 42V DC and load current from 50 mA DC to 10A DC.
- ★ chargers for nickel cadmium and lead batteries.

Ask for our catalogue

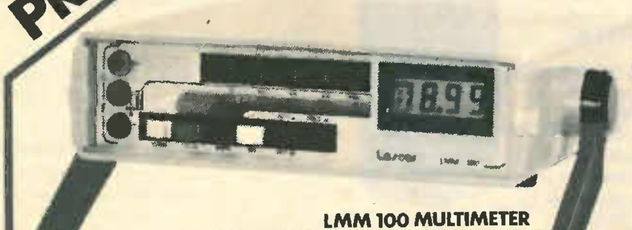
mascot electronic

Tlf. 032/11 200 Telex: 17516
1601 Fredrikstad NORWAY

WW — 067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DIGITAL PRECISION

Tomorrow's Technology Available Today



LMM 100 MULTIMETER

£79.95 +VAT.

- ■ 25 different ranges ■ 5-function Vdc Vac Idc Iac Ohms
- ■ Accuracy 0.1% Vdc ■ Resolution 100μV, 100mA, 0.1Ω
- ■ 2,000 hour battery life ■ Large LCD display
- ■ 'Low Battery' Indication ■ Auto-zero, Auto-Polarity
- ■ 'Digital Hold' facility

THE NEW CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE FROM:—

VEROSPEED

0703-618525

Stansted Road, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh SO5 4ZY

WW — 083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

fact: this condenser microphone sets a new standard of technical excellence.

The Shure SM81 cardioid condenser is a new breed of microphone. It is a truly high-performance studio instrument exceptionally well-suited to the critical requirements of professional recording, broadcast, motion picture recording, and highest quality sound reinforcement—and, in addition, is highly reliable for field use.

Shure engineers sought—and found—ingenious new solutions to common problems which, up to now, have restricted the use of condenser microphones. Years of operational tests were conducted in an exceptionally broad range of studio applications and under a wide variety of field conditions.

As the following specifications indicate, the new SM81 offers unprecedented performance capability—making it a new standard in high quality professional condenser microphones.

SM81 puts it all together!

- WIDE RANGE, 20 Hz to 20 kHz FLAT FREQUENCY RESPONSE.
- PRECISE CARDIOID polar pattern, uniform with frequency and symmetrical about axis, to provide maximum rejection and minimum colouration of off-axis sounds.
- EXCEPTIONALLY LOW (16 dBA) NOISE LEVEL.
- 120 dB DYNAMIC RANGE.
- ULTRA-LOW DISTORTION (right up to the clipping point!) over the entire audio spectrum for a wide range of load impedances. MAXIMUM SPL BEFORE CLIPPING: 135 dB; 145 dB with attenuator.
- WIDE RANGE SIMPLEX POWERING includes DIN 45 596 voltages of 12 and 48 Vdc.
- EXTREMELY LOW RF SUSCEPTIBILITY.
- SELECTABLE LOW FREQUENCY RESPONSE: Flat, 6 or 18 dB/octave rolloff.
- 10 dB CAPACITIVE ATTENUATOR accessible without disassembly and lockable.

Outstanding Ruggedness

Conventional condenser microphones have gained the reputation of being high quality, but often at the expense of mechanical and environmental ruggedness. This no longer need be the case. The SM81 transducer and electronics housing is of heavy-wall steel construction, and all internal components are rigidly supported. (Production line SM81's must be capable of withstanding at least six random drops from six feet onto a hardwood floor without significant performance degradation or structural damage.) It is reliable over a temperature range of —20° F to 165° F at relative humidities of 0 to 95%!

Send for a complete brochure on this remarkable new condenser microphone!

SM81 Cardioid Condenser Microphone

SHURE®

Shure Electronics Limited, Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU—Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881

WW — 043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless world

Editor:
TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor:
PHILIP DARRINGTON
Phone 01-261 8435

Technical Editor:
GEOFF SHORTER, B.Sc.
Phone 01-261 8443

Projects Editor:
MIKE SAGIN
Phone: 01-261 8429

Communications Editor:
TED PARRATT, B.A.
Phone 01-261 8620

Drawing Office Manager:
ROGER GOODMAN

Technical Illustrator:
BETTY PALMER

Production & Design:
ALAN KERR

Advertisement Controller:
G. BENTON ROWELL

Advertisement Manager:
BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I.
Phone 01-261 8622

DAVID DISLEY
Phone 01-261 8037

Classified Manager:
BRIAN DURRANT
Phone 01-261 8508 or 01-261 8423

ANTHONY HADLEY
(Classified Advertisements)
Phone 01-261 8508

JOHN GIBBON *(Make-up and copy)*
Phone 01-261 8353

Publishing Director:
GORDON HENDERSON

Personal hygiene or public health?

The director of the CCIR, Richard Kirby, made a good point recently when he said, in opening an IEE conference in London, that studies of spectrum utilization should be better recognized as a legitimate and challenging discipline of communication science (News, September issue). In spite of the fact that the welfare of peoples had "become intricately dependent on a great array of radio techniques and services" all sharing the common resource of the electromagnetic spectrum, only a few specialists were fully aware of "the precarious balance that is this matter of spectrum utilization and of its increasingly critical and complex character." This came well from the head of an international body. And the content of the IEE conference itself, on spectrum conservation, strongly reinforced his argument. No doubt from necessity rather than choice it had plenty of papers on particular techniques — bandwidth efficiency, frequency re-use, station siting, reducing spurious emissions etc. — but not a single "overview" paper that tackled spectrum conservation as a general socio-economic requirement and analysed comparatively the different radio services' information handling needs. We had detailed results from specialists who are working away in separate compartments but not speaking to each other. Everyone is diligently practising personal hygiene in this field but nobody is concerned about public health.

The central fact that an "overview" paper would have brought out, of course, is that spectrum conservation is much more than the business of reducing frequency bandwidth to a minimum. Efficient use of the spectrum also depends on sharing frequencies in time or in geographic space — and also, less commonly, by different polarizations of wave propagation. This was at least implicit in the IEE conference. As one of our contributors, Leslie Berry, has pointed out, we should not be talking about spectrum pure and simple but what he called "spectrum space" with the three dimensions of frequency bandwidth, time and physical space as area or volume (see "Measuring spectrum use", December 1978). And in his article Mr Berry proposed a measure for determining the efficiency with which radio systems use this quantity — a ratio of communications output to spectrum-space input. Some such quantity (cf. Shannon's formula for the maximum capacity of a communications channel) should surely be the starting point for all studies in spectrum utilization.

How far should communication science go in pursuing fundamentals? It depends on what you understand by communication. Those of us who think that engineering should concern itself with the human communicators as well as the hardware will claim that spectrum conservation should study both the demands and the real needs of the users of spectrum space. Any user who demands more space than he really needs is clearly planning to use the spectrum inefficiently. At present the goods are carved up arbitrarily and irrationally by authorities whose decisions are little more than passive responses to the demanders. He who shouts loudest gets most. Those with the loudest voices are the political and economic interests that determine the established order in any place. Because they benefit from maintaining the status quo these people do not want any other system of spectrum apportionment and least of all a system based on a rational assessment of human needs. They have a direct interest in continuing the piecemeal, divisive approach to spectrum studies and keeping engineers and scientists where they belong. This is why there is so little money available, as Richard Kirby noted, to support the fundamental study of this resource — a natural resource which, an international commission has rightly claimed (News, May issue), should be more equitably shared as the common property of mankind.

Radio tuner frequency counter

Digital frequency display for a receiver or for general use

by J. L. Linsley Hood

The addition of a numerical display of the tuned frequency can make a useful improvement to the ease of use of a radio receiver, especially in the case of broadcast reception on the short-wave bands, and a circuit is given for such a display designed for use with a Yaesu FRG 7 communications receiver. However, the circuit techniques employed for this purpose may be adapted with little difficulty to other applications ranging from I.f. frequency measurement to f.m. tuner station identification.

One of the most attractive of the facilities offered by digital circuit components is the simple numerical display of voltage or frequency, with a substantial reduction in the ambiguities in the reading of either of these variables.

A particular area where the numerical display of frequency is of substantial value is in the display of the tuned frequency of a short-wave radio receiver, since the crowding of transmitters in the broadcast bands demands a degree of adjacent channel selectivity which makes an analogue tuning dial very difficult to interpret. The instrument described below was intended for use in the display of the frequency of the second, tuned, i.f. in a Yaesu Musen FRG 7 communications receiver, but the design was deliberately chosen so that it could be used equally well in other frequency counter applications with appropriate small modifications to the arrangement of the circuit.

Since it is the belief of the author that there is a wide, and growing, divergence between the areas of understanding of those electronic engineers whose interests and experience lie in 'linear' or 'analogue' electronics, such as amplifiers and radio systems, and those whose experience is mainly confined to 'digital' circuitry, as in numerical display systems and microprocessors, it is thought that any description of digital circuitry which is accessible to the former will appear very ingenuous to the latter. Apologies are therefore offered in advance on this score, to those whom it may offend.

Circuit arrangement

The method employed in frequency counting is shown in the block diagram of Fig. 1, and consists basically of five parts. The first of these is a circuit designed to define an accurately determined time interval, during which some form of 'gate' will be opened to allow the frequency to be measured to pass through to a counter. This interval generating circuit is almost invariably quartz crystal controlled, and usually consists of a crystal oscillator, followed by an appropriate number of frequency divider stages. The 'gate' can be one of a number of logic elements, but an And or a Nand is usually the most convenient.

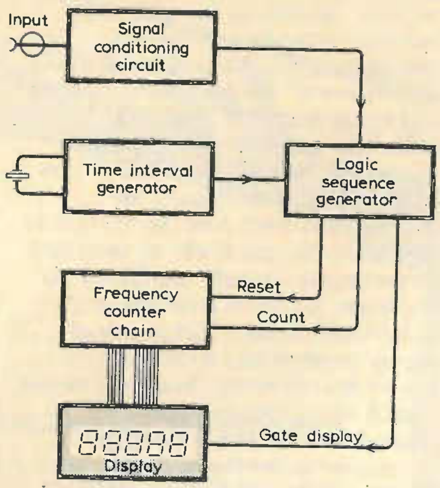


Fig. 1. General arrangement of frequency meter.

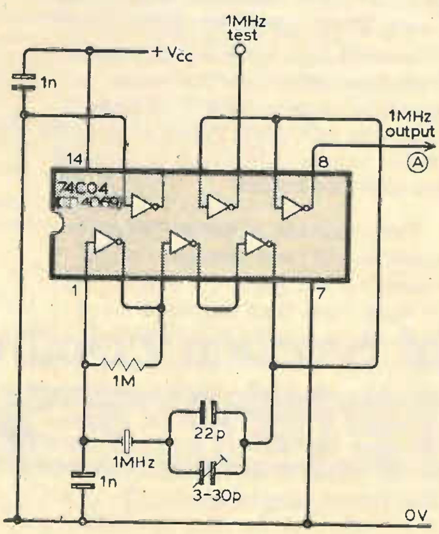


Fig. 2. Crystal oscillator, with test point output.

The second necessary part is some form of signal conditioning circuit, which will convert the probably small amplitude sinusoidal input signal at a high impedance into a well-defined square wave of adequate amplitude to swing cleanly between the '0' and '1' levels of the logic and counter elements.

The third essential section of the counter is a suitable logic-sequence generator which will perform the operations of resetting the counter, either to zero or to some predetermined number, opening the gate, and operating the display at the conclusion of the counting operation.

The two remaining stages are the frequency counter chain, which will normally have an output in binary coded decimal (b.c.d.), and the display section, which can be a b.c.d.-to-seven-segment decoder, some form of latch or display gating, and a seven-segment, light-emitting-diode, vacuum-fluorescent or liquid-crystal numerical indicator.

By far the most cost-effective way of providing a numerical display of this type, is to use one of the many large-scale integrated-circuit 'single chip' counters — available from Ferranti, National Semiconductor, Intersil, Oki and many other makers. The only drawback to this approach is that there is often very little scope for a change of intention once the integrated circuit has been acquired, and the choice of display, offset frequency, or operating range may be fairly circumscribed. Indeed, in using a single-i.c. frequency counter, there is little point in going to the trouble of building the counter for oneself, rather than buying a complete ready-built circuit, so long as the desired specification is available — but this necessarily precludes the possibility of a versatile unit.

For these, and other, reasons it was decided to put a frequency counter together from standard digital i.c. building blocks, while retaining as many options within the structure for other uses as appeared practicable.

For reasons of practical convenience, adaptability to supply voltages, and low power consumption within the counter circuitry, it was decided to use c.m.o.s. logic elements, of the 74C... series, which offer pin-for-pin interchangeability with the equivalent 74... (t.t.l.), 74S... and 74LS...

transistor-transistor, Schottky, and low-power Schottky 5V logic families. This would allow a subsequent increase in operating speed, if required, without the need for major redesign, by the simple replacement of some of the leading counter i.c.s and a reduction of the supply voltage.

Experience with the National Semiconductors 74C... c.m.o.s. logic elements, in the unbuffered types, has shown that at 12V supply-line levels, an operating frequency in excess of 7MHz can be assured, with 10MHz being typical. Also, in common with other c.m.o.s. logic circuits, the very high input impedance of the gates allows various quasi-linear operating modes to be employed, which are very useful in signal level translation.

Crystal-controlled oscillator. The circuit of this is shown in Fig. 2, and employs a 1MHz parallel-resonant, AT-cut quartz crystal, of the type intended for use with a 30 pF load capacitance. The first element of the 74C04 hex. inverter is self biassed with a shunt 1M0 resistor, and a high-gain, phase inverted feedback signal is derived from the third of the series-connected stages.

A 1 nF capacitor from input to ground prevents spurious overtone modes. Two further stages act as buffers to the counter and test points respectively. The unused input is grounded to prevent uncontrolled action, a practice which should be observed, where appropriate, with all c.m.o.s. gates. A small, preferably ceramic, capacitor — in the range 1 to 100nF — is connected from the h.t. line to the ground line as close as convenient to the supply to the i.c. to prevent spurious triggering of these or other stages.

The output from this circuit is a clean square wave at 1MHz frequency, and of about 0.8 V_{cc} amplitude, peak to peak. Precise frequency adjustment may be made by alteration of the 3-30pF trimmer capacitor.

Divider chain. The circuit of this is shown in Fig. 3, and consists of a chain of four 74C90 decade counters. These i.c.s are internally organized as a divide-by-five and a divide-by-two counter, connected in such a manner that the output is taken from the divide-by-two stage, which has an equal mark-to-space ratio squarewave output. Since the input is fed by a 1MHz signal, the output of the first i.c. in the divider chain, at pin 11, is a 200kHz signal. The crystal may be tuned to approximately 1MHz by adjusting for zero beat note between this and the 200kHz carrier from the Droitwich Radio 4 transmitter, or more accurately if a double-beam oscilloscope is available on which these two signals may be displayed simultaneously.

Signal conditioner. This circuit is shown in Fig. 4. The input stage is an f.e.t. amplifier with a gain of 6-10 in the range 1-10MHz, and capable of operating down to very low frequencies if the coupling capacitors are increased in value. Half of the six inverter stages of the 74C04 are used as a three-stage cascaded amplifier, with the input stage self-biassed to sit at a potential suitable for linear amplification.

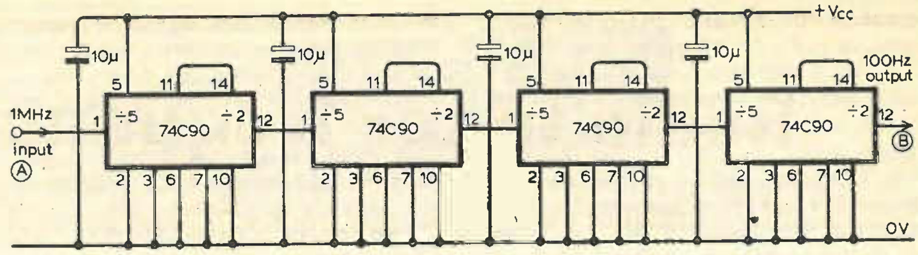


Fig. 3. Divider chain provides 100Hz for gate control.

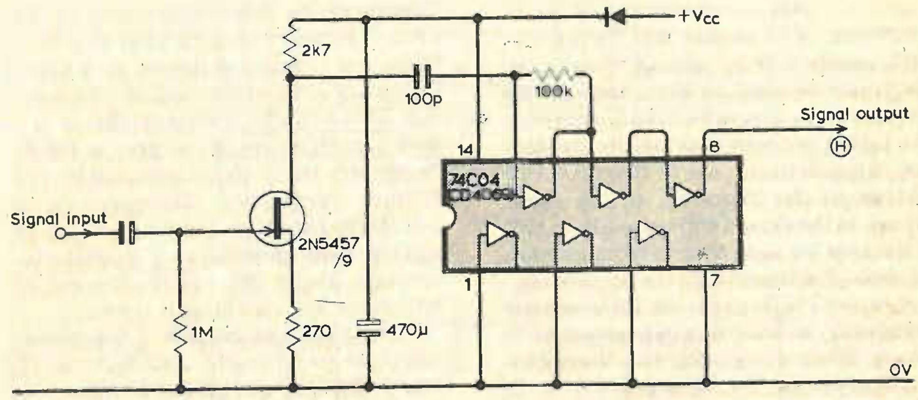


Fig. 4. Unknown-frequency input amplifier and signal conditioner.

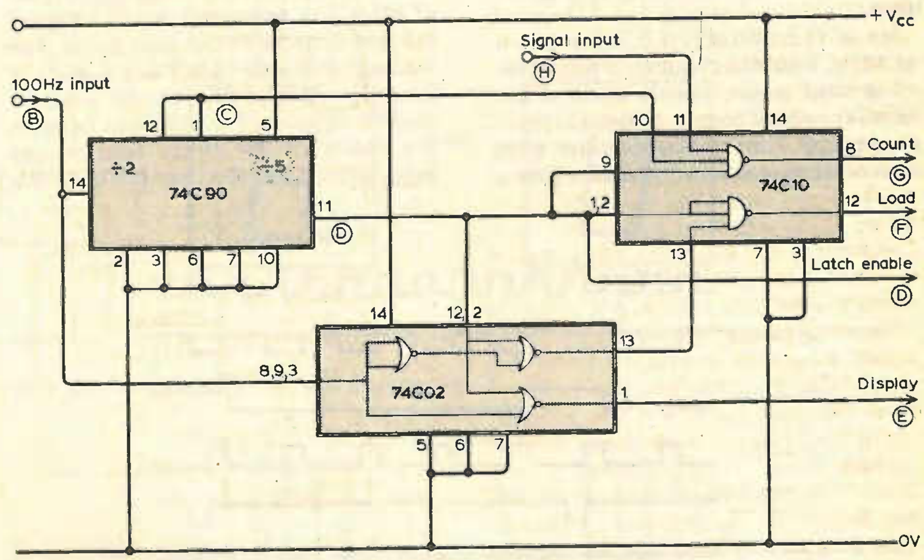


Fig. 5. Logic circuit to control gate and display.

Since the operation of this stage at high frequencies can be embarrassed by h.t.-line ripple being amplified by the cascaded stages, the input coupling capacitor is made small deliberately, and the h.t. supply to this i.c. is decoupled through a diode 'hook' and a large value electrolytic. The source of this problem is described later. The input sensitivity of the conditioner stage is better than 10mV at up to 5MHz.

Counter logic circuit. The design of this stage is of considerable importance in the operation of the counter, and a number of variations of possible circuitry have been published, having varying degrees of complexity. The basic task is, however, a simple one. In order of required performance, an appropriate pulse must be provided to reset the counter, the gate must be opened to allow the signal to be routed to the counter, and after the count has been completed, the final count must be displayed; either by means of a pulse which turns on the display, or by a pulse which allows a 'latch' to transmit an input signal to its output, and then hold this signal until the next 'latch-enable' pulse is received.

In the particular application for which this unit was designed, that of displaying a 3-2MHz signal with a 100Hz accuracy, a gate open time of 10 milliseconds was required. This was achieved by dividing the 100Hz output signal of the counter chain by two, using part of a 74C90, giving waveform C in Fig. 6, and this is used to control one input of a 3-input Nand gate, as shown in the logic circuit diagram of Fig. 5.

A fundamental problem in all frequency counters is that posed by the statistical fluctuation of the count by ±1 digit due to the random sampling of the count during the gate open period. This causes an irritating flicker in the display of the last digit. A partial solution to this problem, normally employed, is to sample less frequently, and usually a free-running, slow, multivibrator is used to limit the sample frequency to one which will minimize the flicker without making the counter too sluggish in its rate of response to a change in the frequency of the input signal. In the design shown in Fig. 5, this reduction in sampling rate is accomplished by using the divide-by-five output of the 74C90 to give a 10Hz sample frequency, as shown in waveform D in Fig. 6. When combined with the signal input at H and the 10ms pulse from C, the result is a negative-going count waveform train as shown at G, having a 10ms duration but occurring only every 100ms.

Since the counter i.c. chosen, a 74C192 (CD40192), requires a negative-going reset pulse, which must occur before the count begins, two gates from a quadruple 2-input Nor gate are used to combine waveforms B and C to give a suitably timed 5ms duration pulse, which is gated by another 3-input Nand to give a negative-going 5ms pulse at 100ms intervals, as shown in waveform F. This is used to reset the 74C192 to a predetermined count number, in a binary-coded decimal form. This operation is described as 'load'.

Two options are available in the display of the count, which require different operating waveforms D and E. This choice is described later.

Counter chain. The circuit layout of the FRG 7 receiver is such that the first frequency changer is driven by a high-frequency oscillator, used in conjunction with a quartz crystal oscillator in a drift-cancelling mode, to give a 1MHz bandwidth 1st i.f. signal, reduced by the second frequency changer to a 3.455MHz-2.455MHz bandwidth slab of signals, corresponding to a 0-1MHz increment above the 1MHz interval to which the first oscillator is tuned.

The task of the frequency counter is therefore to represent 3.455MHz as '0' and 2.455MHz as '1000kHz', which is accomplished by the use of a 74C192 synchronous up/down counter in the 'down' mode, with the initial count level of 455.0 (the presumed 3rd i.f.) loaded into the counter by the load pulse. The loading table is given in Table 1, and the general organization of the counter chain is shown in Fig. 7. As can be seen, the choice of 'up' (from zero or any other chosen number) or 'down' counting is made by the selection of either the pin 5 or the pin 4 inputs to this i.c. The unwanted input is taken to the positive 'V_{cc}' rail.

	A	B	C	D
0	L	L	L	L
1	H	L	L	L
2	L	H	L	L
3	H	H	L	L
4	L	L	H	L
5	H	L	H	L
6	L	H	H	L
7	H	H	H	L
8	L	L	L	H
9	H	L	L	H

Table 1. Preloading.

Any number of counter stages may be cascaded in this fashion but, in the example shown, four are used with the signal input being taken to the least significant digit counter — which, in this case, will display the 100Hz number since the gating period is 10 milliseconds. Although a number of counts between 34,550 and 24,550 will be received during this period, the first digit is not of interest and is therefore not displayed. An input frequency of 3,455 kHz will therefore be represented simply as '000.0' and 3,355 kHz as '100.0', ascending to '999.9' as the input frequency decreases to 2.4551 MHz, which is the required condition.

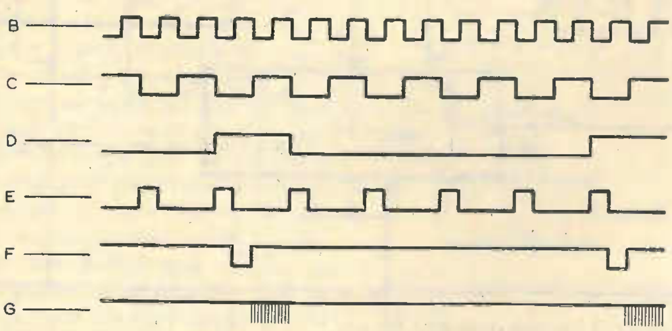
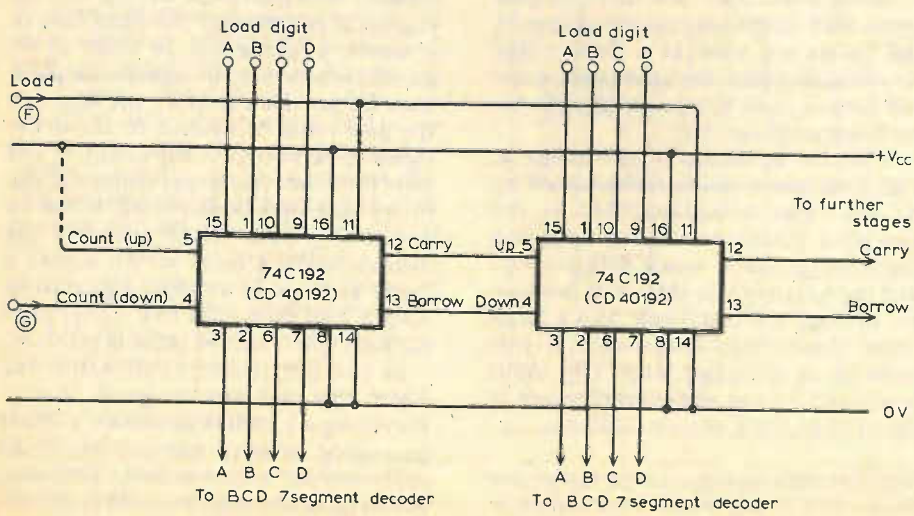


Fig. 6. Waveforms in logic circuit of Fig. 5.

Fig. 7. Part of four-stage down counter.



Display. Two possible display modes are feasible, depending on whether leading-zero suppression is needed, based on the 74C48 b.c.d. to seven segment decoder — which permits leading zero suppression but not input latching — or the CD4511, which incorporates a latch but not leading-zero suppression. If both of these facilities are required, the 74C48 should be used with a separate quad or octal latch interposed between counter chain and decoders. An example of this using the 74C373 octal latch is shown in the Appendix.

The first of these two options is shown in the diagram of Fig. 8, using the 74C48 coupled to common-cathode l.e.d. seven-segment displays, via 180-ohm, current-limiting resistors. The decimal point is permanently illuminated via a 1k2 resistor to the rail, at a position to the left of the least significant digit. Pin 4 on this i.c. performs the dual function of blanking input or leading zero suppression output, so that if pin 4 is always connected to the pin 5 of the next, less-significant digit, no leading zeros will be shown when the input pin 5 of the most significant digit is connected to the 0V line. Connecting this to the positive line will allow leading zero indication.

If pin 4 on these i.cs is taken to the 0V line, the display is suppressed, and this is used to prevent display during the count or reset periods by connecting these pins through small-signal silicon diodes to the display pulse output E of the logic circuit. This causes the display to be illuminated at a 50Hz frequency on a 1:4 duty cycle. Persistence of vision prevents visible flicker.

The major snag with this arrangement is that a mean current of some 50mA for each seven-segment l.e.d. display is necessary for adequate daytime brightness, which means 200mA in total for four digits. Since this current is pulsed on a 1:4 duty cycle, the peak display current can be 0.8 amps at a 50Hz pulse frequency. This inevitably causes some h.t.-line ripple, and argues both the need for a separate power supply and some decoupling of sensitive portions of the circuit such as the signal conditioner stages, to prevent h.t.-line-borne interference with their operation. Nevertheless, with these precautions, this option is a satisfactory one.

As mentioned above, one of the inherent problems of any counter system is the inherent statistical uncertainty of the input count, which can cause a ±1 digit flicker in reading. An amelioration of this problem which is possible with c.m.o.s. logic elements, because of their very high input impedance, is to put an RC input filter in the b.c.d. signal lines feeding the decoder, and this arrangement is shown in Fig. 8.* The only snag with this is that on changing frequency, the last digit (in this case the 100Hz one) tends to lag behind the others in its response. Since this digit is the least significant one, this is only a small penalty.

Fig. 10. Counter in use with communications receiver.

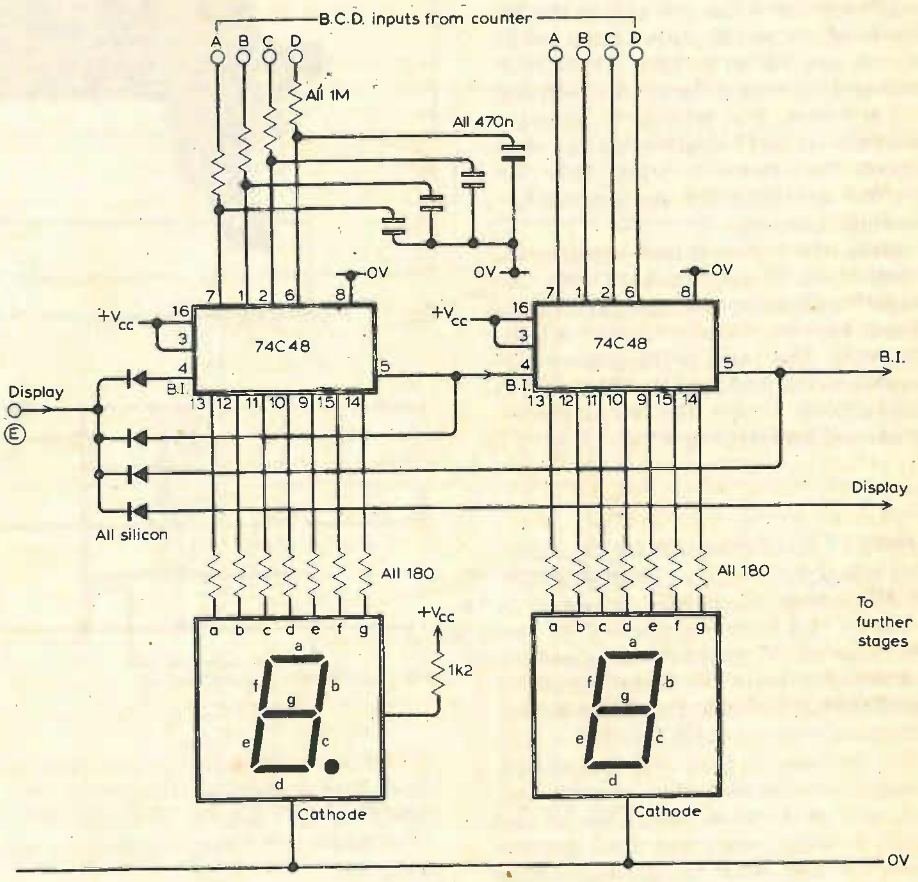


Fig. 8. Two sections of count and display circuit.

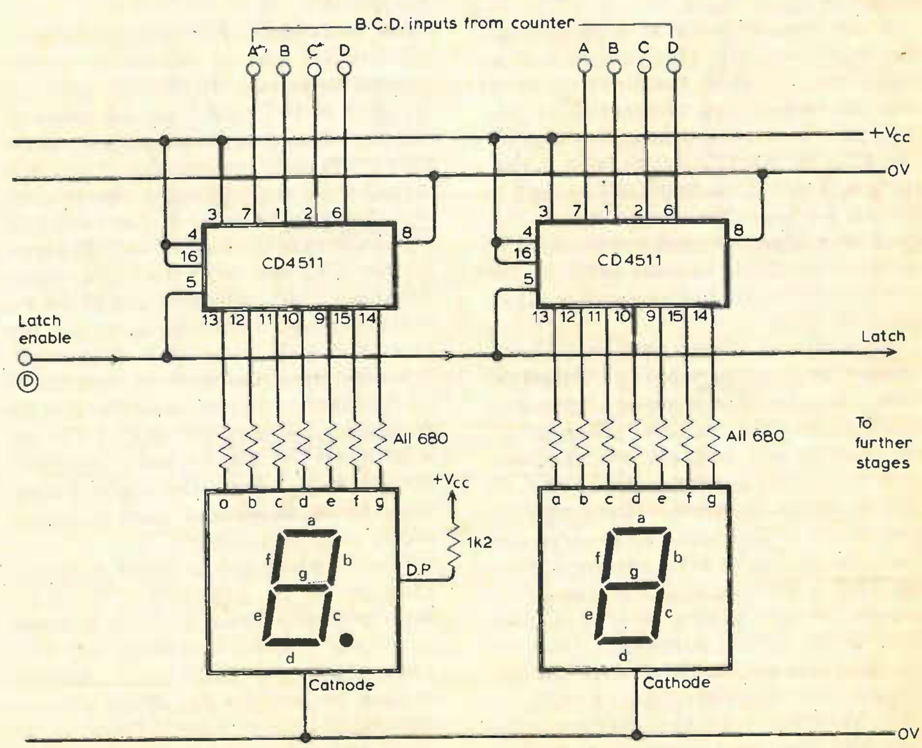


Fig. 9. Decoder and display using CD4511 latched decoder i.c.

*The use of analogue averaging techniques with digitally encoded signals poses a number of interesting intellectual problems, in deciding whether such a system would work at all, or, if it did, whether the results would be spurious or would lead to non-numerical characters, which is presumably why this technique is not known. However, having inwardly debated this point for some time, and having carried out a number of (admittedly simple) statistical analyses of the likely outcome of a 2- or 3-digit jitter, based on the b.c.d. encoding sequence shown in Table 1, the matter remained in doubt, and was resolved empirically by a parallel operation of a damped and an undamped input decoder stage.

What was found in this trial was that occasionally the 'damped average' was biassed in one direction or another, by comparison with the visual estimate of the digit jitter, and that, very occasionally, unexpected numbers — i.e., more than one digit away from the central number — could appear briefly in the display. However, the visual comfort of a stable indication was thought, in this instance, to be of greater benefit than a possible ±1 digit averaging error. No non-numerical digits have been seen.

Presumably, the result is predictable statistically if a Gaussian distribution is used to determined the weighting of the individual 'H's and 'L', and if the gate is assumed to behave in an ideal manner in which any input $>V_{cc}/2$ is an 'H' and any input $<V_{cc}/2$ is an 'L'.

CD 4511 option. This type of b.c.d.-to-seven-segment decoder has a built-in latch circuit, which allows it to store the input b.c.d.-coded signal until such time as a refresh instruction is received.

The operation of this latch is such that no information can be transferred to the output while the input to pin 5 is high (i.e. at V_{cc} line level). In this condition, the decoded output refers only to the last instruction received on its inputs while pin 5 was low (i.e. at the 0V line level). Since the output from pin 11 of the last 74C90 divider (D) is high during the whole of the reset (load) and count cycles, this waveform makes a convenient latch-enable signal, and causes the display to show only the number attained when the counter has finished counting.

Since this display is then continuous, there is no display flicker, with the important feature that the current demand from the decoder/display is non-pulsating. The value of the series resistors should be amended (to 680 ohms) to take account of this. The circuit connexions are shown in Fig. 9.

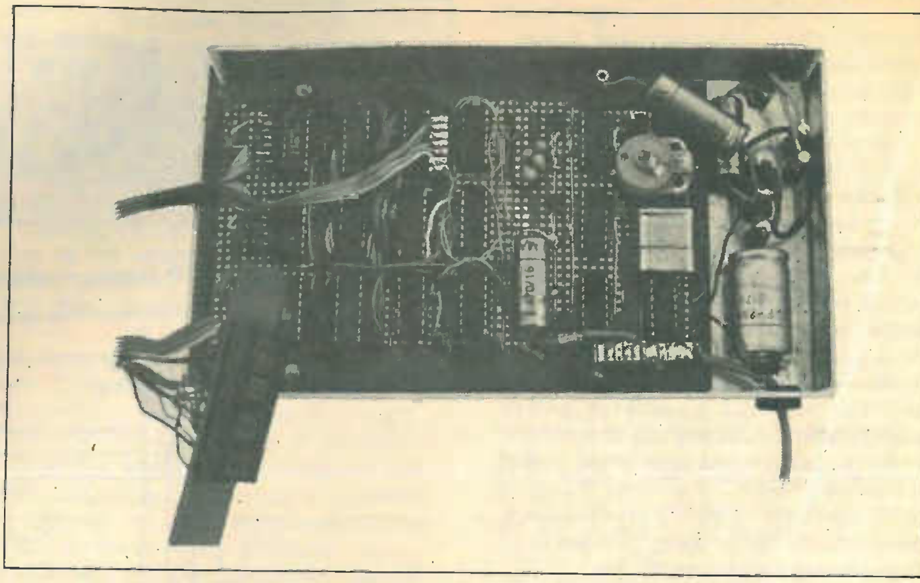


Fig. 11. Inside view of instrument.

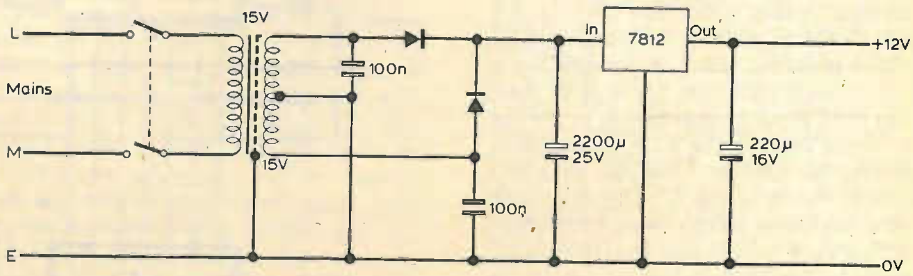


Fig. 12. Power supply circuit.

Use as FRG7 frequency counter

The complete circuit, as used, is shown in the photographs of Figs. 10 and 11. In view of the high sensitivity of the receiver — if properly aligned in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the background sensitivity threshold is below 0.1 microvolt — it is very necessary that the frequency counter should be well screened, and enclosed in a metal case. One of the Vero G range cases was used for the author's unit, with an internal mains transformer having an electrostatic screen, and with a coaxial socket input for the i.f. signal input.

A small modification is necessary to the receiver itself. This consists of a mains outlet cable, terminating in a suitable free socket, connected to the internal transformer primary — so that the display extinguishes when the receiver itself is switched off — and a coaxial socket outlet on the rear of the receiver, connected with a short length of low-capacitance coaxial cable to the second oscillator buffer output (test point TP 404).

Since it was anticipated that there would be some unwanted radiation from the counter, in spite of all precautions, an on/off switch was included on the counter unit. In the event, this was only receivable at the 25, 27, 28 and 29 MHz frequencies, where it heterodyned with the small amount of stray radiation from the internal 1 MHz crystal within the FRG 7. By adjusting the frequency counter crystal tuning to give a zero beat on the 29MHz harmonic, it can be brought into concordance with the internal crystal to better than a few Hertz in 1,000,000. With this heterodyne removed, the total spurious radiation level on the prototype is so low that the additional on/off switch is only used to check that occasional whistles on the tuning scale are not due to the counter.

A suitable power supply unit is shown in Fig. 12.

Appendix

Other applications. As shown in Table 1, the counter can be preloaded to any desired frequency offset. This can be 0, if inputs A, B, C and D are all taken to the 0V rail, so that the frequency read is that of the input. In this case, it will be a straightforward frequency meter, and will normally be used in the count-up mode. (Pin 4 of the leading 74C192 taken to the $+V_{cc}$ rail, with the input signal fed to pin 5.) If a sampling rate of 100 Hz will give adequate display accuracy, the circuit can be used as it stands. If, however, the circuit is to be used for an l.f. frequency counter, with the sample frequency reduced to, say, 1 Hz, by additional 74C90s in the frequency divider chain of Fig. 3, the display flicker with the 74C48 decoder, used as shown, would be unacceptable.

Since leading zeros would normally require to be blanked (the least significant one never is, since it would cause the display to extinguish on a count of 0 — so if leading zero blanking is used, pin 5 of the RH 74C48 must be connected to $+V_{cc}$) the CD4511 is unlikely to be suitable. A separate latch will then be necessary. A convenient system is shown in Fig. 13, using the 74C373 octal latch. Since the latch-enable signal with this is high, the switching waveform from D requires to be inverted. The remaining Nor gate of the 74C02 in Fig. 6 is used for this purpose.

The remaining useful application of this circuit is in the display of the tuned frequency of an f.m. tuner, in the range 86-108 MHz. Since the oscillator frequency of the f.m. tuner head will be above the tuned frequency by 10.7 MHz, the counter will be used in the count-up mode, with a preloaded number equivalent to the 9's complement of 10.7 (89.2). If a 100kHz indication accuracy is adequate, a 4-digit counter will again be used, with the decimal point wired in ahead of the least significant digit.

Since leading-zero blanking will be needed, at least for the first digit, pin 5 on this 74C48 should be connected to the 0V rail.

As mentioned earlier, the upper reliable frequency limit of the c.m.o.s. counters is about 7-8 MHz on a 12 volt supply. The input frequency from the f.m. tuner oscillator will be well above this, and the most convenient way of solving this problem is by using an input divide-by-100 i.c., such as the RS 8629. This should be mounted with a transistor emitter-follower input, as close as practicable to the tuner head. The output frequency from this, in the range 1.187MHz to 0.967MHz, can then be

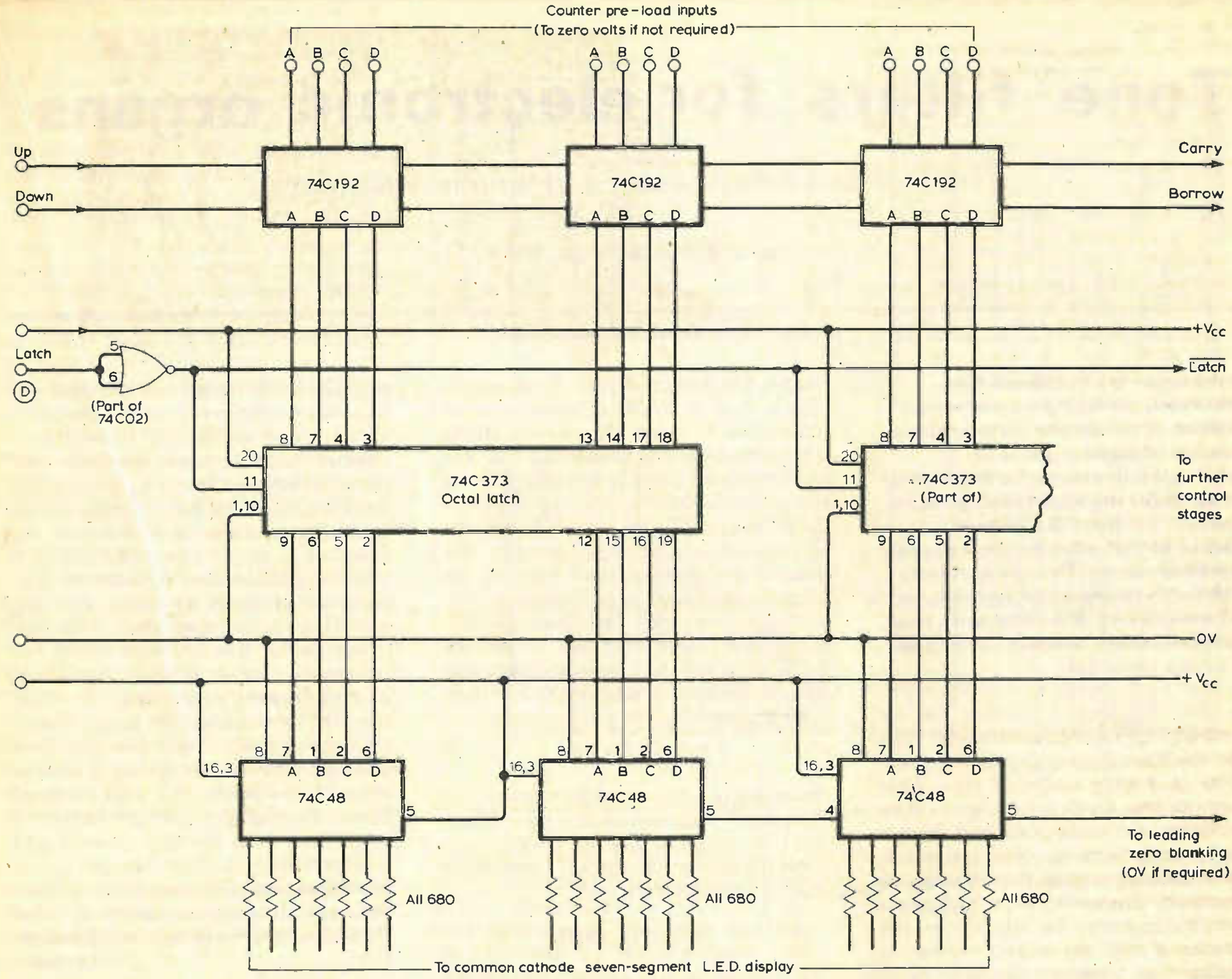


Fig. 13. Modification for use as low-frequency counter, using external latch.

taken to the counter by a screened cable. The count accuracy required will be 1kHz, and will allow a sample period of 1 millisecond. One fewer 74C90 in the divider chain of Fig. 3 will be required. Apart from the modified input signal interface, as shown in Fig. 14, this reduction in the length of the divider chain and the change in the count mode and offset of the 74C192s, the circuit form of Fig. 10 is as required. □

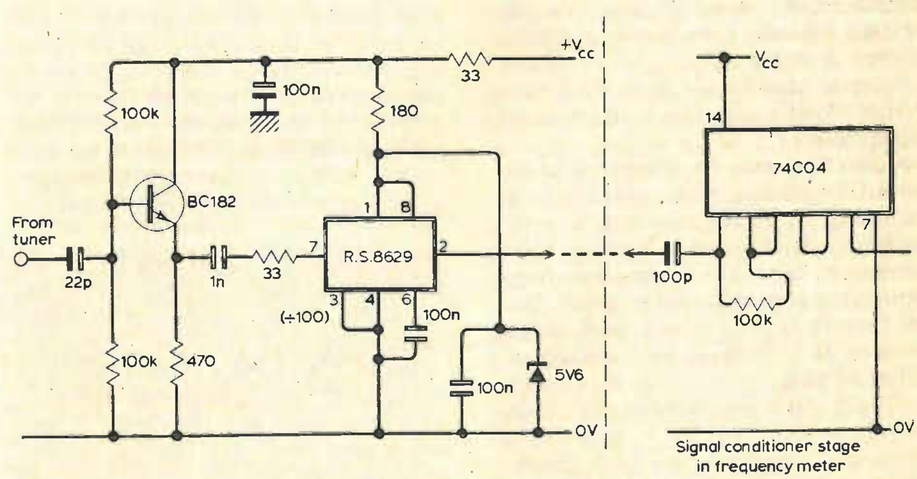


Fig. 14. Divide-by-100 prescaler for use with f.m. tuner.

Tone filters for electronic organs

Part 1: organ tone spectra and source waveforms

by C. E. Pykett, B.Sc., Ph.D.

As the organ is a sustained-tone instrument, achieving a satisfactory imitation of the steady-state acoustic emission of organ pipes is of paramount importance. In this respect the design of the tone-forming filters is crucial, yet there is a curious absence of definitive material dealing with filter design. This is apparently reflected in the range of commercial instruments on the market: with few exceptions their "voicing" seems to be mainly empirical.

To derive a simple expression for the frequency response of a tone filter consider the basic organ system, representative of a wide range of electronic instruments, shown in Fig. 1. The waveforms are initially derived from a continuously running tone generator. Waveforms at various frequencies are selected by depressing keys, and envelope shaping may be applied at the instants of key attack and release to simulate the transient phenomena of organ pipes. (Whilst of considerable importance, transients are not further discussed here). The signals are passed through various tone forming filters depending on the stops or tone colours selected and the output from the filters is then finally amplified and fed to loudspeakers.

A tone filter may be thought of as an amplifier whose gain varies with frequency. The gain can therefore be explicitly written as a function of frequency, $G(f)$. Similarly, each harmonically rich waveform from the generators is equivalent to a large number of individual sine waves of different frequencies, each sine wave having a different amplitude. This waveform can also be written as a function of frequency, say $H(f)$. Therefore the output from the tone filter, $F(f)$, is the product of the input voltage and the gain just as with any amplifier

$$F(f) = G(f).H(f)$$

In general the tone filter will also modify the phase as well as the amplitude of each frequency component in the input signal. As the ear is insensitive to relative phase for present purposes, this does not matter, which makes the design of tone filters much easier than it would otherwise be. It does mean, however, that the *waveform* emerging from the tone filter will not necessarily bear any resemblance to the waveform emitted by the organ pipe if both were to be viewed on an oscilloscope screen. It is only the *frequency spectra* that need to be matched as closely as possible.

If the frequency functions are expressed on a logarithmic amplitude scale then new functions are obtained that are related by addition rather than multiplication

$$P(f) = Q(f) + R(f)$$

Rearranging this equation gives the frequency response of the tone filter, $Q(f)$, in terms of the input spectrum from the tone generator, $R(f)$, and of the output spectrum $P(f)$

$$Q(f) = P(f) - R(f)$$

This simple equation shows that filter design involves three basic steps. First, the logarithmic spectrum of both the tone generator waveform and of the sound to be simulated must be available. Second, the frequency response of the required filter must be derived by subtracting one from the other. Third, the response so obtained has to be realised in hardware. Subsequent sections discuss each of these stages in detail.

Acoustic spectra of organ tones

Before a filter can be designed to imitate the sound of a particular type of organ pipe the spectrum of that sound must be obtained. Following a careful search of the scientific and engineering literature extending back into the 1930s, it was discovered that very few systematic investigations into the acoustic spectra of organ tones have been reported. As this information is vital to the design of an imitative electronic instrument, three of the most useful references are appended here [2,3,4]. Boner's article (1938) describes one of the first attempts to use electronic techniques to analyse the sound of an organ pipe radiating in a free field (that is away from the reverberant conditions of an auditorium) by mounting organ pipes atop a 24 foot tower out of doors. From the three references quoted, spectra corresponding to the four main classes of organ tone can be extracted, viz flutes, diapasons, strings and reeds, and this goes some way toward providing a framework for the design of a wide range of filters. To augment this information I made recordings of organ sounds and analysed them. A large amount of information was obtained from a four-manual instrument by Rushworth and Dreaper with some particularly fine solo stops.

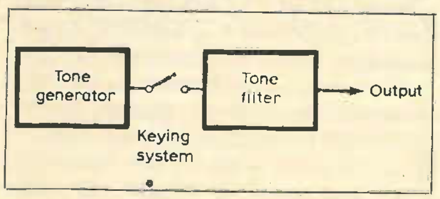


Fig. 1. Basic electronic organ system considered in this article is the subtractive kind in which an harmonically rich waveform is filtered.

Recordings were made of organ pipes in situ using omnidirectional capacitor microphones with a frequency response from below 20 Hz to about 20 kHz. Two microphones were used, feeding separate channels of a tape recorder with a frequency response from 35 Hz to 16 kHz (±2dB). The recordings were subsequently replayed monaurally into a high resolution spectrum analysis system with a dynamic range of 60dB. The reason for using two microphones and then summing their outputs on replay was to reduce distortion of the spectrum through reflections from the surfaces in the auditorium. Because they set up standing waves, such reflections can result in a significant increase or decrease in the intensity of sound of a particular frequency at the microphone location. By using two microphones there is a reduced likelihood of an identical distorting effect occurring at both simultaneously. (A better method for averaging out the effects of reverberation would have been to use averaging in the frequency domain after phase information had been removed.) Recordings were made of four octavely-related samples from each stop on the organ, and the whole exercise has resulted in a library of some hundreds of pipe spectra.

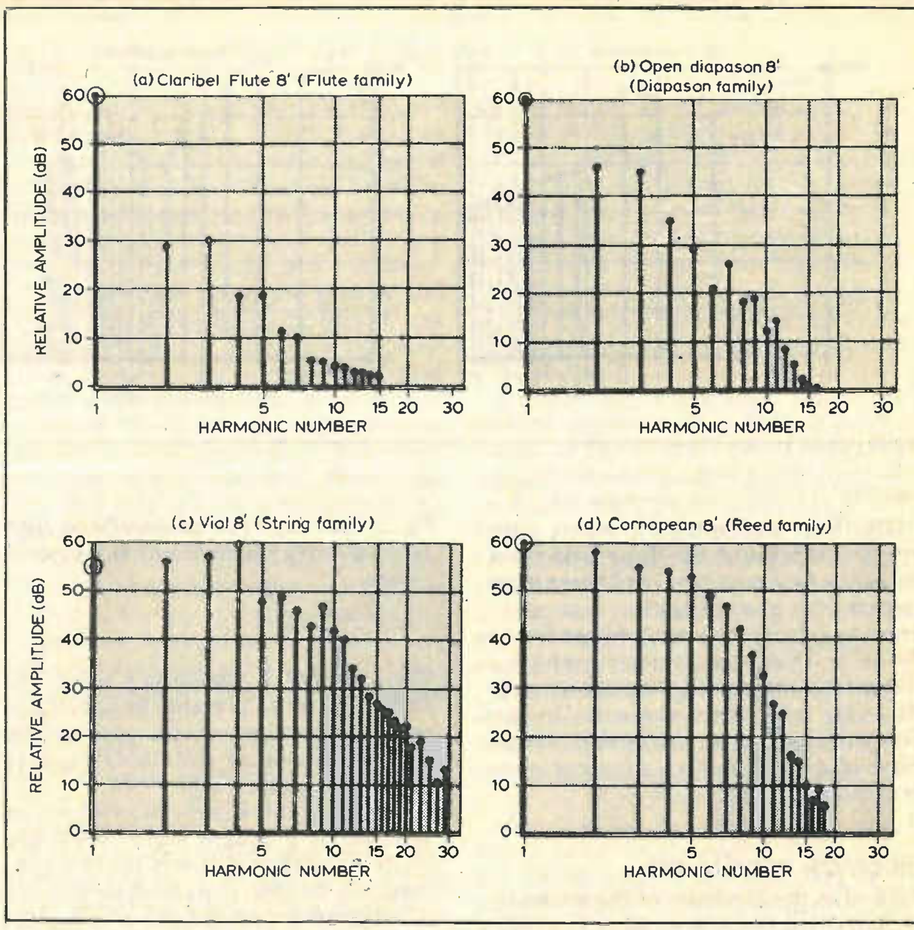


Fig. 2. Large number of harmonics in organ pipe spectra means high cost for additive instruments.

The steady state emission of a pipe is periodic at its fundamental frequency. This is the lowest frequency present in the spectrum in most cases and it defines the musical pitch of the pipe. Because the emitted waveform is periodic, the only other frequencies present in the spectrum are harmonics or integer multiples of the fundamental; there is virtually no acoustic energy lying between adjacent harmonics. Certain pipes, however, possess a significant noise component due to random fluctuations of the air. In other cases the amplitudes and phases of each harmonic fluctuate randomly to a significant degree. Both of these effects produce energy that is not confined to the harmonic frequencies in the spectrum. However assume for simplicity that the spectrum of an organ pipe consists only of equally spaced lines at the fundamental and harmonic frequencies.

This structure is shown in Fig. 2, with examples of spectra corresponding to each of the four classes of tone. These have been normalized to the frequency of the fundamental so that the abscissae represent harmonic numbers (on a logarithmic frequency scale). All of these spectra contain a large number of harmonics, at least 15, within the dynamic range of 60 dB. This is significant in that it clearly demonstrates that the flute is far from being a single sinewave as commonly stated. Nevertheless, as the amplitudes of the harmonics in this spectrum decrease rapidly with increasing harmonic number, it is possible to approximate to a reasonable flute tone using only a few harmonics. This is why additive sinewave instruments, which rarely have more than nine harmonics available, are able to provide good flutes whereas their performance at synthesizing almost any other type of tone leaves much to be desired. A glance at the remaining spectra in Fig. 2 shows why. For a subjectively satisfying imitation of these pipe tones, one should aim to embrace all harmonics within a dynamic range of about 60 dB. Therefore even the diapason requires about 15 harmonics and the other two spectra need more. Unless a very large number of harmonics is available in an additive instrument, the only cost-effective way to proceed is with the subtractive approach. (Whilst there are a very few additive instruments that have large numbers, perhaps in excess of one hundred, harmonics available for tonal synthesis, these are expensive experimental developments using advanced microprocessor technology and as yet they are scarcely suitable for amateur construction.)

Returning briefly to the imitation of an organ flute stop of the sort illustrated by the spectrum in Fig. 2(a), this type of tone is in some ways the most difficult to simulate in spite of the apparent simplicity of the spectrum. Merely designing a filter to produce the same overall spectral features often produces a tone that seems somewhat dull and lifeless compared to the original, especially on A-B comparison using tape recordings. Ladner[3] made the same point, and it seems that the role of the low-amplitude high-order harmonics is not well understood. Sumner[1] reports that physical features such as the "chimney" in the flute stop of that name are responsible for subtle formant bands in the spectrum, though he does not give further details.

Passing on to the other sounds, where imitation is much easier than for flutes, consider the diapason. The spectrum shows that the amplitude of the harmonics gradually falls off with increasing harmonic number. The viol, on the other hand, has harmonics that increase in amplitude up to the fourth, whereafter they fall. This is the result of a viol pipe being of smaller scale (narrower) than a diapason pipe of the same length.

Finally the cornopean has a spectrum in which the harmonic energy falls with frequency though the fall is not in excess of 6 dB until harmonics beyond the fifth are encountered. The relative smoothness of this curve compared to the previous three in which more scatter is apparent seems to be characteristic of many reed tones.

Table 1. Harmonic amplitudes of various pipe spectra in dB, corresponding to Fig. 2.

	organ stop name			
harmonic	**claribel flute**	**open diapason**	**viol**	**cornopean**
1	60	60	55	60
2	29	46	56	58
3	30	45	57	55
4	18	35	60	54
5	19	29	48	53
6	11	21	49	49
7	10	26	46	47
8	5	18	43	42
9	5	19	47	37
10	4	12	42	33
11	4	14	40	27
12	3	8	34	25
13	3	5	32	16
14	2	2	28	15
15	2	1	27	10
16	—	0	26	7
17	—	—	25	9
18	—	—	23	6
19	—	—	22	—
20	—	—	22	—
21	—	—	18	—
22	—	—	20	—
23	—	—	19	—
24	—	—	15	—
25	—	—	20	—
26	—	—	11	—
27	—	—	14	—
28	—	—	13	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

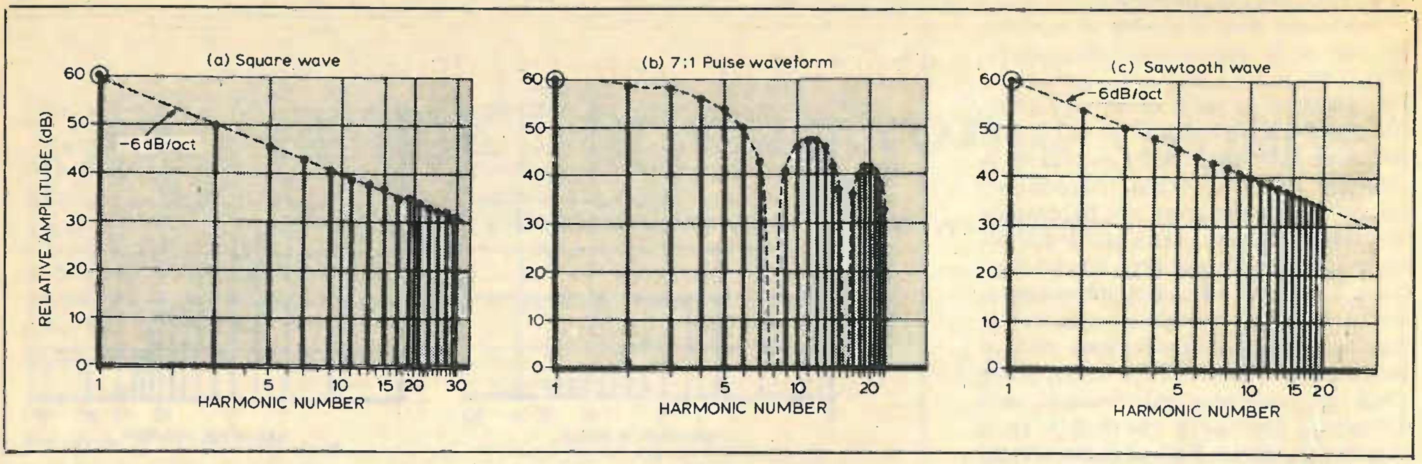


Fig. 3. Easy-keying pulse waveforms such as in (a) or (b) are defficient in harmonic content.

The four examples of organ pipe spectra represent the four principal categories of organ tone, and there is no reason why essentially the same spectrum should not be used to design filters for several footages, thereby producing a diapason chorus or a reed chorus, etc. Together with other examples in the references cited, a reasonably broad base of data is available for the construction of filters.

Electrical waveforms

As well as the spectrum of the sound to be simulated, we also need that of the source waveform from which the tone filters are fed. It would be a short and simple matter to present the spectra of commonly used waveforms at this point but several other practical aspects require discussion first.

Table 2. Harmonic amplitudes of various wavefoms in dB corresponding to Fig. 3.

harmonic	waveform		
	square	7:1 pulse	saw tooth
1	60	60	60
2	*	59	54
3	50	58	50
4	*	56	48
5	46	54	46
6	*	50	45
7	43	43	43
8	*	*	42
9	41	41	41
10	*	46	40
11	39	47	39
12	*	47	38
13	38	46	38
14	*	42	37
15	37	37	37
16	*	*	36
17	35	36	35
18	*	40	35
19	35	42	35
20	*	42	34
21	34	41	34
22	*	38	33
23	33	33	33
24	*	*	33
25	32	33	32
26	*	37	32
27	32	39	32
28	*	39	31
29	31	38	31
30	*	36	31

(*denotes the absence of a harmonic)

Probably the easiest waveform to generate is a square wave. With the ready availability of top-octave synthesizers, dividers and envelope shapers in integrated circuit form a complete generating system of, say, 84 frequencies (seven octaves) can be contained on one card. Unfortunately the square wave is far from ideal for tone forming, except in a few cases, because it contains only the odd-numbered harmonics, whose amplitudes decrease at 6 dB per octave, Fig. 3(a). A square wave cannot therefore be used to derive any of the spectra shown in Fig. 2 as these contain even harmonics. It is, however, suitable for use where tones such as a stopped diapason or a clarinet are required, in whose spectra the odd harmonics are much more prominent than the even ones.

In a square wave multi-frequency generating system it is relatively simple to generate pulse waveforms of different mark-space ratios. These possess, in general, both even and odd harmonics and the spectrum of a pulse waveform with a 7:1 mark-space ratio has been discussed by Ryder[5]; this special case is of particular interest to those readers who may be building his organ. The spectrum, Fig. 3(b), shows that certain harmonics are missing. This effect is always obtained with pulse waveforms, including the square wave just discussed. This is merely a "pulse" waveform with a 1:1 mark-space ratio, where the nulls happen to coincide with the even harmonics. Whilst pulse waveforms again have the desirable advantages of simple generation and keying (envelope shaping) one possible problem concerns the low average energy of a waveform consisting of short pulses. This could give rise to noise difficulties at the output of the tone filters which usually introduce considerable insertion loss.

The "classical" waveform that is often used when both odd and even harmonics are required is the sawtooth. This has a spectrum containing all harmonics, whose amplitudes decrease at 6 dB per octave as in Fig. 3(c). Unfortunately the sawtooth is not particularly economical to generate, and once generated it cannot be keyed by the simple non-linear envelope shapers commonly used for square or pulse waveforms without introducing distortion. One way to circumvent of pulse waveforms, and then combine them with appropriate weights so that a staircase waveform obtained. This is a good approximation to a sawtooth.

Another approach is to generate and key a single square wave and then convert it to a sawtooth using a discharger circuit of the type shown in Fig. 4. The square wave is first converted to a series of narrow pulses, for example by differentiation followed by rectification, which are then used to repeatedly discharge the capacitor C through the electronic switch S. Inbetween discharges the capacitor charges exponentially through R. A linear ramp is obtained if R is replaced by a constant-current source, though for musical purposes this would seldom be required. An exponential ramp produces little significant difference in the spectrum even at harmonics as high as the 30th. The source voltage V can be used to

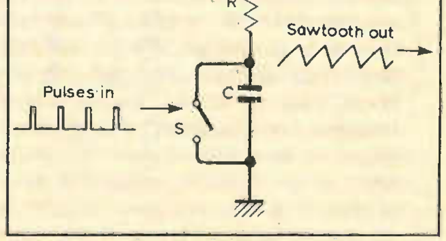


Fig. 4. It is easier to generate and key a rectangular wave and then convert it to a sawtooth than to operate on the sawtooth.

SOUND PRODUCTION IN THE PIPE ORGAN

Organ pipes emit sound when compressed air at a low pressure enters via a valve controlled from a keyboard. Various mechanical, electromechanical or pneumatic contrivances are used to control the valves. Each stop on an organ controls a whole rank of pipes, and has to be "on" before that rank will sound from the keyboard. In each rank there are as many pipes as notes on the keyboard (with a few important exceptions). Therefore even a very small organ will contain several hundred pipes, and a large one many thousands. It is this multiplicity of individually adjusted tone sources that gives the pipe organ its extraordinary richness of sound. (The origin of the term "stop" to denote a particular rank of pipes is of considerable antiquity, and is thought to derive from the great organs of the Gothic period which were originally built with no means of isolating one set of pipes from another. Not surprisingly, such means were soon introduced so that certain sections of the instrument could be "stopped" from sounding!)

Pipes fall into two categories known as flue pipes and reed pipes. Flue pipes are constructed in much the same way as a recorder or tin whistle in that the incoming wind is formed into a narrow sheet which then encounters a lip fashioned in the wall of the pipe. An oscillatory motion is imparted to the wind sheet whose frequency is controlled by the air column in the remainder of the pipe, acting as a close-coupled resonator. Thus the musical pitch is controlled by the length of the pipe. (This highly compressed description tends to hide the complexity of the physics of the flue pipe, a subject that cannot be adequately treated here). The tone quality of the sound is determined by the distribution of the energy in the frequency spectrum and for flue pipes this is to a large extent controlled by the relative proportion of length to breadth. This parameter is termed the scale of a pipe, and it gets numerically smaller as a pipe of constant length gets narrower. The smaller the scale, the greater the proportion of higher harmonics in the sound. You might think that the scale should remain constant across a rank of pipes if the tone quality is to remain constant. This is true, but in practice the scale is varied in a systematic manner so that the volume especially toward the top end can remain subjectively the same.

Another factor controlling the timbre of the pipes is whether they are open or closed at the top. An open pipe encourages the formation of harmonics, whereas a stopped one has a sound that is dominated by the odd harmonics only.

Flue pipes are generally made of wood or metal and can have a variety of cross sectional shapes. They are used to generate three of the traditional types of organ tone (flutes, diapasons and strings) and the front pipes in an organ case often form part of a diapason rank. The physical difference in tonal structure between these types of tone is discussed later.

Reed pipes form the fourth type of organ tone and generate sound by means of a metal tongue (the reed) alternatively opening and closing an aperture that communicates with the rest of the pipe. Again, this is a closely-coupled generator-resonator system whose detailed physics is even more obscure than those of the flue pipe. An important factor however is that the shape of the resonator tube controls the timbre to a large extent. Pipes that are flared reinforce all harmonics to a greater or lesser degree, whereas cylindrical bores emphasize only the odd harmonics. The names of reed stops, often fanciful, imply that they are attempting to imitate orchestral instruments such as the oboe, clarinet or trumpet. This imitation is usually in name only since the tone of organ reeds is unique and part of the tradition of organ building.

Perhaps the most artistic and subtle part of organ building resides in the hands of the voicer, who tunes and adjusts the tone quality and volume of each pipe individually, a process which is the result of centuries of skill and craftsmanship. By basing the design of tone filters on the harmonic structure of actual pipes one attempts to endow the electronic instrument with some of the artistic virtues of the real one.

The relationship between the fundamental frequency of a pipe and its length has resulted in widespread use of the "footage" nomenclature to indicate pitch. An eight foot stop, for example, means that the frequency of the note two octaves below middle C (usually the lowest note on the keyboard in a church organ) is the same as that which would be produced by an open pipe as used on a piano. Stops of 16 foot pitch therefore sound an octave below this, and a four foot pitch an octave above, etc. The ability to control many ranks of pipes at once from one keyboard, or a variety of tone colours and pitches depending on the stops selected, contrinutes to the tonal variety and brilliant ensemble that is characteristic of a first rate pipe organ.

A complete account of the physical and aesthetic design principles of the organ can be found in the book by the late Professor Sumner.[1]

achieve envelope shaping during key attack and release.

Several filters are discussed in the next article, all designed assuming the availability of a sawtooth wave to feed them with. This has been chosen for the following reasons:

- Its spectral structure is simple. Harmonic amplitudes decrease monotonically with increasing frequency rather than in the oscillatory fashion of a pulse spectrum. This results in a filter frequency response that is also much simpler than if a pulse waveform had been used. This is important because of the comparative ease with which an electrical implementation of the filter can be built.
- A square wave has already been rejected as being unsuitable for all but a few special tones (though in these cases it is essential).
- Sawtooth and square waves are available in the author's instrument. This meant that a subjective judgment could be made as to the effectiveness of a filter design and in particular it was possible to make A-B comparisons of the electronically generated sounds against tape recordings of the originals.

References

1. Sumner, W.L., The Organ, Macdonald (London).
2. Boner, C. P., Acoustic spectra of organ pipes, JASA, July 1938.
3. Ladner, A.W., Analysis and synthesis of musical sounds, *Elec. Eng*, October 1949.
4. Fletcher, H., et al, Quality of organ tones, JASA, March 1963.
5. Ryder, A.D., Electronic organ tone system, *Wireless World*, March 1979.

Marconi Fellowship

The Marconi International Fellowship maintains the motto "to commission creative work in science, technology and humanism," and recognises such work with an annual award of $25,000. The general criteria for eligibility include the importance of the candidate's contributions to communications, science or technology, and the degree to which the candidate's life exemplifies commitment to applying communications science or technology to bettering the human condition. For information of the award, write to Dr. Walter Orr Roberts, Marconi International Fellowship Council, Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1229 University Avenue, Boulder, Colorado 80302 USA.

Floppy disc system for the scientific computer — 1

8in disc stores 400K bytes

by J. H. Adams, B.Sc. M.Sc.

Storage of data in small computer systems is often accomplished by a 300-baud cassette tape recording. With a transfer rate of only 2K-bytes per minute, this method makes locating and transferring long strings of data a rather slow process. The introduction, through the users' club[1], of a more advanced operating system for the computer[2], and the availability of memory expansion kits, has made a faster store very desirable. To solve this problem the author has developed a store based on an 8in flexible (floppy) disc, which can accommodate 400K-bytes of data and transfer 0.5K-bytes per second.

Recordings on disc are made by converting the data bytes into a serial stream of 1s and 0s at a rate of 250,000 bits per second, i.e. one bit every 4μs, truncating the 1s down to about 0.5μs pulses and then interleaving a regular stream of 0.5μs pulses from the system clock as shown in Fig. 1. These pulses are used to reverse the current in the recording head and, hence, the sign of the flux recorded onto the disc. Converting the parallel input data to a stream of pulses is most easily achieved by one of the controller i.cs which are, in essence, dedicated microprocessors combined with programmed logic arrays to feed control information between the controller, the disc-drive electronics and the computer. Recordings are made on concentric rings, or tracks, 77 on an 8in disc, and a drive unit with two motors rotates the disc and steps the combined record/read/erase head from track to track. Optical devices provide signals which indicate when the head is over the outermost track 0 and, using a small hole punched in the disc, an index pulse to indicate when the disc starts each revolution.

The electronics in the drive unit convert t.t.l. levels to switching currents in the head and vice versa, operate the stepping motor and provide erasing signals. Other functions may include door locking, motor-on indication, adjustment of recording current on inner tracks, separation of data, disabling the write operation on write-protected discs, and loading the head against the disc on read operations. This drive unit contains most of these features, although separation of data is achieved in the controller i.c.

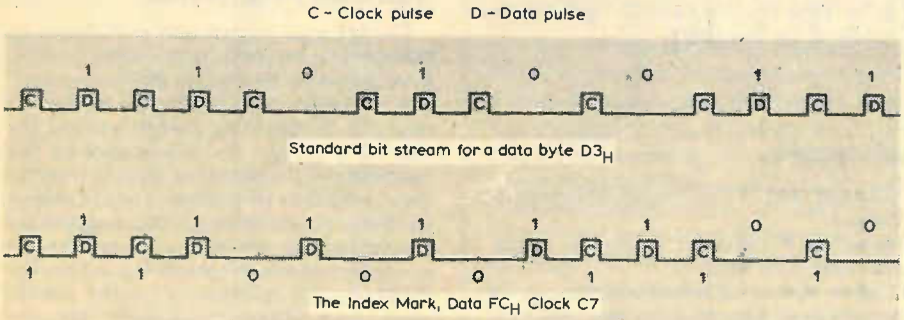


Fig. 1. Interleaved data and clock pulses.

Recording format

At 360 r.p.m. it is possible to record over 5000 bytes of data on each track of the disk. To allow the controller to identify recorded clock pulses from serial data pulses from the disc, the start of the decoding process is triggered by the index pulse, and the recording begins with a standard code which the controller can recognise and synchronize with. This code is often produced by repetitive recording of the byte 00, i.e. the clock pulses are recorded with no interleaved data pulses. The next task for the controller is recognition of the start of the first byte in the data stream. As all possible data bytes may start the stream, no single byte can be reserved for this purpose. Instead, a data byte with a few of the clock pulses missing is used and is known as a mark byte. Normal bytes can be thought of as data bytes interleaved with the clock byte FF, i.e. all eight pulses. A typical mark byte is data byte FC, interleaved by the clock byte C7. After this index mark, about 5000 bytes of data follow and the recording runs to the start of the next index pulse with a final code of bytes, usually 00s or FFs. The total number of code bytes is determined by the accuracy of the clock and drive motor.

Sectored tracks

If data transfers, which match the above, are all that is required of the disc, it is an efficient way of using the system in terms of bytes stored per disc. Usually, however, transfers are of variable length and, as it is not directly possible to access part of the way through a track, there is a limit of one recording per track, no matter how short the data block. To improve the potential disc capacity, each track is split into sectors which each require start and stop codes and identification marks. This leaves less space for data, but normally provides the most efficient mode. Such a format, now widely in use, is the IBM 3740 which fits 26 data sectors into each track, with 128 data bytes in each sector as illustrated in table 1.

In the present format, sectors consist of an identifying block followed by the data. Six 00s synchronize the clock/data separator, an address mark (data FE, clock C7) indicates the boundaries of the bytes, and, as previously explained, track and sector numbers are given. This is followed by a CRC, which is a two-byte cyclic recognition code used by the controller to check for errors when reading information. The sector then has a short code, immediately followed by six more 00s, a data mark (data FB, clock C7), the 128 bytes of data, a two byte CRC for the data, and a final code. Each track has 26 of these sectors end to end, prefixed by a large block of 00s, an index mark (data FC, clock C7), and trailed to the end of the track by a code. The copious supply of synchronizing bytes and CRC codes can, with suitable software in the computer, produce a very reliable system.

Formatting all of this information onto the disc is a complicated operation, IBM 3740 sector

6 bytes 00	Ident mark	Track no.	00	Sector no.	00	CRC 2 bytes	17 bytes 00	Data mark	Data 128 bytes	CRC 2 bytes	27 bytes FF
Ident field							Data field				

IBM 3740 track

40 bytes FF	6 bytes 00	Index mark	26 bytes FF	26 sectors	approx. 240 bytes FF

Table 1. Formatted disc arrangement.

and most discs are supplied formatted with dummy data (usually byte E5). Such discs are marked 128 bytes per sector or per record, soft sectored. The last mentioned term means that the start of the sectors is indicated by software recorded onto the disc, as opposed to permanent hard sectoring, achieved by punching index holes in the disc for each sector (sometimes called 33 hole media for this reason). One disadvantage of soft sectoring is that, if formatting information gets magnetically corrupted, the sectors affected become useless. For this reason, even unused discs should be treated with care. Fortunately, if this should happen, the controller can re-format tracks to this and a number of other formats.

Computer-controller interface

To the computer, the controller looks like four input and four output ports. However, to address the controller, the computer only needs to supply one line each from IC_2 and IC_3, (the computer's input and output-port decoders) along with address lines A_3 and A_4 as shown in Fig. 2. Because neither of the address lines go to the decoding i.cs, they take no part in decoding the 8-bit port addresses which the Z80 sends along the bottom eight address lines during I/O instructions. Therefore, I/O commands such as IN(05), IN(0D), IN(15) and IN(1D) will activate the same line from IC_2, the bottom three bits of each number being the same, 101, but each provides a different combination on A_3 and A_4. By connecting the IN line to the controller's $\overline{RE}$ (read enable) input, and the two address lines to the A_0 and A_1 inputs, all four controller registers may be read by the computer. In a similar fashion, one line from IC_3 drives the $\overline{WE}$ (write enable) line of the controller, which allows the computer to write information into any of the registers. For details of these see Table 2.

As well as the data bus into and out of the device, and the four control lines described above, there are two lines from the controller to the computer. One indicates that, either through natural completion or through a failure, the controller has finished an operation and wants servicing, $\overline{INTRQ}$, the other, $\overline{DRQ}$, indicates that the controller desires a data transfer either to or from it. This information is present in the status register but, because of the high rates of data transfer taking place, these lines must be used to enter the Z80, through the interrupt line, in preference to the much slower polling of the status register. The Z80 can therefore keep up with the steady demand for, or supply of data between it and the controller. For this reason, part of the interface consists of a simple but effective interrupt controller.

Controller disc-drive interface

Lines from the controller to the drive comprise step and direction signals for the head-position motor, data and gating signals for the write operation,

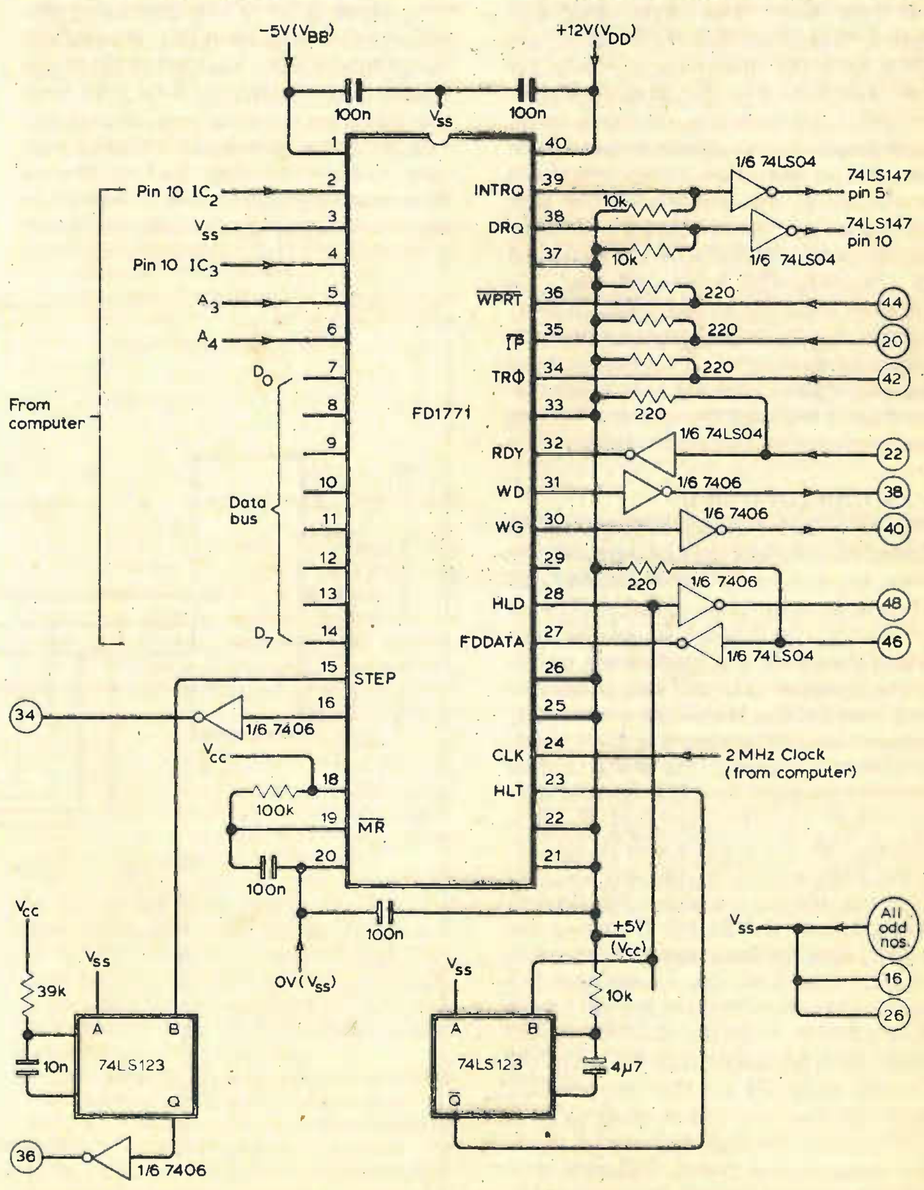


Fig. 2. Floppy-disc controller/formatter.

A3	A4	Register	Addressed as	Remarks
0	0	Status	IN A,(05)	Read on $\overline{INTRQ}$, checked for CRC error and record not found bits during Read, Write and Seek.
		Command	OUT (A0),A	Receives commands from the computer.
0	1	Track	IN A,(0D) OUT (A8),A	This register normally contains the current head position, 00 to 4C. It is reset to 00 on completion of the Restore command.
1	0	Sector	IN A,(15) OUT (B0),A	This register holds the desired sector number for use during Read and Write operations
1	1	Data	IN A,(1D) OUT (B8),A	Used during Read and Write operations as the source and destination of data bytes. During Seeks, it holds the desired track number, towards which the head and the track-register step.

Table 2. Register structure of the floppy-disc controller. Note that these details refer to the controller in this interface. More details are given in the data sheet[3].

and a head loading signal. In the opposite direction, the drive provides data in the form of interleaved clock and data pulses, the index pulse and signals to indicate that the head is over track zero, the disc drive is ready for use, and whether the disc is write-protected. Some drives provide a head-loaded signal, or can load the head onto the disc in the 10ms delay provided internally by the controller. As this drive does not, a monostable is used to provide a delay signal which is triggered by the outgoing headload line. To improve noise immunity when transferring signals to and from the electromechanical drive, the lines at both ends are pulled high via low value resistors, and high-current sinking buffers are used to drive signals to and fro.

Interrupt controller

Interrupts allow external hardware to divert the microprocessor temporarily from its stream of instructions, and accept instructions from, or more usually, to call a block of instructions which deal with the hardware's needs. In the computer, the $\overline{INT}$ line to the Z80 is driven by the MM57109 which only requires the Z80 to read (for Mk I and II systems) or transfer (for Mk III), data between the two. This is a fairly simple procedure and the interrupt mode is chosen, which causes a call to the address 0038 where, in the earlier two systems, there is a short routine to read the data. In the Mk III, there is a re-enable of the interrupt and return so that the interrupt line makes the Z80 pause until the MM57109 is ready for a data transfer. With the disc, faster and more complex responses are required because either of the two interrupting lines can become active separately or simultaneously and, depending upon the operation in hand, different responses may be required. To provide the extra flexibility without sacrificing speed, Mode 2 interrupts must be possible, and this is carried out by the interrupt controller in Fig. 3.

In Mode 2, after the Z80 has completed its existing operation, it responds to the interrupt by asking the interrupting device to supply an 8-bit byte onto the data lines which it uses, in conjunction with the previously loaded I register, to form the address of the first of two consecutive memory locations where it will find the starting address of a subroutine to be executed. With these two locations in the r/w.m., the disc operating system can make alterations to their contents and so alter the Z80's response to, in particular, a $\overline{DRQ}$ interrupt to cope with read, write and verify operations which are at the heart of a disc system.

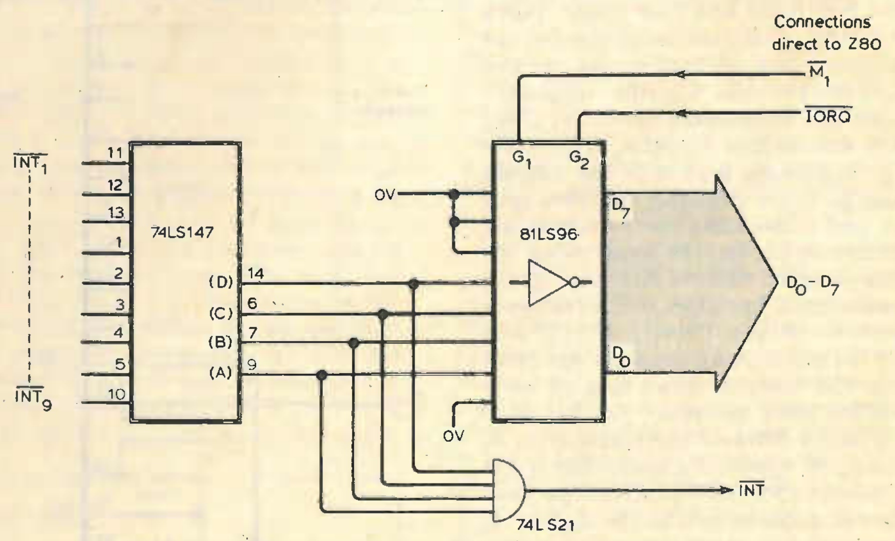
The circuit uses a 74LS147 priority encoder to generate a 4-bit code derived from the highest priority active input line. This code forms bits 1 to 4 of the byte which, when both $\overline{M1}$ and $\overline{IORQ}$ are active low, (a combination which only occurs during the Z80 interrupt acknowledge sequence) is gated onto the data lines. Direct connection to the Z80 is necessary because, during the interrupt response, both $\overline{RD}$ and $\overline{WR}$ are inactive and the bus transceiver isolates the Z80 from the main data bus.

The connection from the MM57109 to the $\overline{INT}$ pin of the Z80 must be broken and re-routed through one of the unused inputs to the interrupt controller. As the 57109 is now driving a low-power Schottky device, the pull-down resistor on this line must be changed to 10kΩ connected to the −5V supply.

Part 2 will describe the controller circuit and software.

References

1. Users' club, contact Mr P. L. Probetts, 50 Cromwell Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 8LZ.
2. Mk III monitor, contact the author at 5 The Close, Radlett, Hertfordshire WD7 8HA (Radlett 5723).
3. Data sheet, Western Digital FD 1771, Mar 77.



$\overline{INT}$ line active	Priority	Byte fed into the Z80 for a type 2 interrupt
1	lowest	E3
2		E5
3		E7
4		E9
5		EB
6		ED
7		EF
8		F1
9	highest	F3

Fig. 3. Interrupt controller.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

"CRANKY" VIEWS

In May's letters Mr Williamson made two statements. Firstly he said that the millibel is rubbish, and secondly he said that a magazine of *Wireless World*'s stature should not provide a platform for cranky views.

In respect of the former he may be right but in respect of the latter he is definitely not. Let us see what J. S. Mill has to say:

> "To refuse a hearing to an opinion because they are certain that it is false is to assume that *their* certainty is the same as *absolute* certainty. All silencing of discussion is an assumption of infallibility. Though the silenced opinion be an error, it may, and very commonly does, contain a portion of truth; and since the prevailing opinion on any subject is rarely or never the whole truth it is only by the collision of adverse opinions that the remainder of the truth has any chance of being supplied.
>
> Even if the received opinion be the whole truth, unless it is contested it will be held in the manner of a prejudice, with little comprehension of its rational grounds.
>
> If there are any persons who contest a received opinion let us thank them for it. In an imperfect state of the human mind the interests of truth require a diversity of opinion."
>
> (*On Liberty*, abridged)

And let W. E. Weyl end the subject with a flourish:

> "To every shade of thought, religious, scientific, political, economic, and social; to every craze, fad, dogma, heresy, and inspiration; there should be accorded a forum, a soap-box, a ton of type, and, subject to a subsequent responsibility for utterances, full liberty of speech and print."
>
> (*The New Democracy*, 1912)

Long live cranky views.

S. Frost
Edinburgh

VHF PROGRAMME LABELLING TESTS

I would be obliged if you could draw your readers' attention to the fact that the BBC are conducting experimental transmissions on their Radio 4 broadcasts from the Wrotham transmitter which can give rise to apparent interference when receiving stereo transmissions with some types of receiver, as the BBC seem to be keeping quiet about it.

Having experienced interference for the past few months which only affected Radio 4 and then only when a stereo broadcast was being received, which interference vanished when I disabled the stereo decoder, I rang the BBC's Engineering Information Department and was told that this trouble was caused by adjacent channel interference from a continental station, that I should fit an attenuator, and that there was definitely nothing wrong with their transmitted signal. I subsequently found out, quite by chance, that they are in fact making experimental transmissions from Wrotham, and on speaking to their Research Department was told that these were known to affect certain receivers, of which mine (an Alba UA800) was one. The noise on my receiver is somewhat like that of a distant diesel engine ticking over, which is quite noticeable during quiet passages in music or speech.

On ringing the BBC's Engineering Information Department a week or so later I was again told that my trouble was due to a foreign station. Only after I said that I knew that they were making experimental broadcasts which were affecting my receiver was the existence of these broadcasts admitted, and I was told that they would shortly be extended to Radio 2, as their Research Department had not had any complaints. Personally I cannot see how their Research Department could receive complaints when there has been apparently no publicity about these broadcasts, and it would appear that anyone making enquiries about interference is told that a foreign station is to blame, this despite the fact that the BBC's Research Department appear to know that problems will be experienced with certain receivers.

Some of my colleagues have reported noticing similar background noise with their receivers (various Philips and Ferguson models), but had attributed it to outside interference. It does not in any case make itself apparent very often due to the scarcity of stereo programmes on Radio 4. I would ask anyone who has noticed this effect and who has thought or been told that it is interference to contact the BBC.

I must say that I am somewhat puzzled by the BBC's approach. Although they have usually been quite open in the past about experimental transmissions, and requested feedback from the listeners, it seems that in this case feedback has been blocked for reasons best known to themselves.

R. Camp
Romford
Essex

The BBC replies:

May I fill in the background to the points in Mr Camp's letter?

As has been publicised in *Wireless World* and elsewhere, the BBC is investigating proposals for inclusion of data signals in radio broadcasts. If a suitable system can be established it could offer a number of facilities of considerable benefit to the listening public, including channel and programme identification; automatic receiver tuning and switch-on as pre-selected in advance by the listener; automatic receiver search for the type of programme desired (e.g. light music, news); and visual display at the receiver of simple text such as channel and programme title; clock time and news headlines.

Compatibility with existing receivers is clearly an important factor. BBC Research Department has carried out laboratory tests on a range of domestic receivers and these tests have been supplemented by broadcast trials wherein data signals on a 57kHz subcarrier have been included in Radio 4 v.h.f. transmissions from Wrotham.

The results of these broadcast trials have been assessed by means of questionnaires issued to selected listeners, including receiver manufacturers' representatives. The trials have not been generally publicised since to do so would inevitably mean that many unrelated interference or other difficulties would be ascribed to the data signals and the trials largely vitiated.

Although the trials were unpublicised it would have been quite wrong for us to have wished to deny their existence or to give misleading advice to listeners complaining of interference. I very much regret that this happened to Mr Camp and freely apologise to him. In fact there was no intentional cover-up, simply human failure in that Engineering Information Department engineers answering enquiries were insufficiently alerted to the possibility of interference from this source: that this was so is my responsibility and their suggestion of interference from other stations was reasonable since this is a common problem at this time of year.

The desirability of a system of data signalling on a subcarrier in v.h.f. transmissions has been recognised for some time in many countries. The international (CCIR) Recommendation for f.m. stereophonic broadcasting allows for the use of a 57kHz subcarrier in this way and receiver designs should be capable of handling signals according to this Recommendation: such a subcarrier is widely used in other countries. Some receivers, including Mr Camp's, are not so designed and some other older receivers may suffer some degree of interference unless their stereo multiplex decoders are very carefully aligned.

In September we shall assess very carefully the results of the current trials and Mr Camp's report on his experience will represent useful additional information in this context. We shall wish to be sure that no difficulty will be caused to receivers which are designed with the CCIR recommendation in mind, and to assess the degree of any problems experienced with older receivers.

D. P. Leggatt
Head of Engineering Information
BBC, London W1

MAXWELL'S EQUATIONS REVISITED

As mentioned in the May correspondence columns, we received a large number of letters commenting on Ivor Catt's article in the March issue. Our original intention was to present collectively the main points of all these letters. After discussions between the author and some of the correspondents, however, we finally decided to print one letter which was considered by an independent referee to be fairly representative. (This referee is a senior engineer in a large computer firm.) The letter chosen is followed by a direct reply and some general remarks by the author.

Regarding Mr Catt's latest article, "Maxwell's equations revisited" in the March issue, I feel that he should be relieved of some of his pseudo-mathematical delusions. For example, what exactly does he mean by the equation

$$\frac{\partial h}{\partial x} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{\partial h}{\partial t} \qquad (1)$$

One criticism is that dx/dt can only be used to represent the velocity of the train if x represents the x-co-ordinate of a *fixed point* on it. Mr Catt originally introduced x and t as independent variables to define a point in space-time, so dx/dt is a meaningless quantity.

Also, if Mr Catt had really performed a "careful analysis" he would have had great difficulty in deriving equation (1) in the first place, as anyone with even elementary knowledge of partial differential calculus could tell him. Equation (2)

$$\frac{\partial H}{\partial x}\cdot\frac{dx}{dt}=-\frac{\partial H}{\partial t} \qquad (2)$$

falls into the same category of fallacies. Small wonder it never appears in the textbooks!

Mr Catt then goes on to say that "almost anything" is a solution to the equations

$$\frac{\partial E}{\partial x}=-\frac{\partial B}{\partial t} \qquad (3)$$

$$\frac{\partial H}{\partial x}=-\frac{\partial D}{\partial t} \qquad (4)$$

This, to put it mildly, is a slight exaggeration of the facts. It is a fact that a sinewave, or a number of sinewaves, *is* the solution of the equations *given the correct boundary conditions.* Mr Catt's train is also a solution of the equations but since it obeys a different set of boundary conditions it does not appear as a sinewave. More rigorously, the train profile can be considered as a Fourier series comprising an infinite number of sinewaves with different frequencies and amplitudes, and possibly also some exponential terms.

Having demonstrated the non-existence of any justification for the "theoretical" part of the article, I would like to ask the author if he has any justification for the abuse he proceeds to hurl at mathematicians in general. Mathematics is a tool for the scientist or engineer to enable him to concisely describe physical phenomena. Insight, or a "feel" for the phenomena, is built into the equations and a competent engineer should be able to "look inside" the equations and visualise what they represent. Visualisation of abstract concepts is more difficult but simply because mathematics is used as an aid in describing them does not make the theory "ludicrous and false".

Waveguides, antennae and the like are designed using Maxwell's equations, not by hit-and-miss methods, and behave as predicted by the mathematics. Electromagnetic theory is mathematical by its very nature and if Mr Catt abandons the mathematics he will be left with very little of any practical use.

R. C. Hayes
University of Liverpool

The author replies:
Equation (1) relates three things:

(a) the slope of a surface,
(b) its forward velocity,
(c) the rate of rise of the surface.

If the slope is 1 in 4, the forward velocity 10 metres per second, then the rate of rise of the surface is 2½ metres per second. This kind of

relationship is the stuff of which science and engineering is composed of. I think Mr Hayes knows full well what (1) means, since he has studied A-level mechanics.

Equation (2) says that if an unchanging TEM wave moves forward at the speed of light, the gradient of H with forward distance is related to the gradient of H with time. If it is a fallacy, then what is the correct formula? Or are we not allowed to relate $\partial H/\partial x$ to $\partial H/\partial t$ for a TEM wave?

Let Mr Hayes tell mechanical engineers to convert their trains into a Fourier array of sinewaves, and see how they react! Thank God mechanical engineers are too practical to be sucked into the kind of quagmire that permeates electromagnetic theory! I do not want to travel in a train with some exponential terms designed into or out of it! Would Mr Hayes recommend that the passengers be positioned so as to minimize their harmonic content?

Waveguides, antennae and the like are emphatically *not* designed using Maxwell's equations, any more than a tribal dance wins the battle that follows.

My successful pioneering attempts to interconnect high speed (1 ns) logic in Motorola in 1964 forced me to abandon all the maths that had grown like weeds to choke electromagnetic theory. A logic step is emphatically *not* a Fourier array of sinewaves, and you will run into all sorts of nonsense if you kid yourself that it is. Also, you can only successfully decouple the 5-volt supply to sub-nanosecond logic because it is untrue that capacitors have stray series inductance. The regular abandonment, at vast cost, of high speed logic systems during development will only cease if we can infiltrate some common sense into electromagnetic theory, and it stops serving merely as a favourite stamping ground for physically ignorant, fancy maths obscurantists. We must take the blarney out of electromagnetic theory.

The author also makes the following general remarks on the whole of the correspondence:
All twenty-two correspondents ignored the physics and concentrated on the mathematics. It seemed that whether Maxwell's equations mapped meaningfully and usefully onto reality mattered not. All that mattered was that the maths should be internally correct, or at least respected. An engineer like myself, who has sometimes worked as if through a blizzard of irrelevant, convoluted maths, takes the opposite view.

Some of the replies thought the minus sign should be there; some said it should not be. None noticed or contradicted my point, that the minus sign had no physical significance. (In fact it is an outgrowth of partial differentiation. Full differentiation has no minus sign, being a completely different operation from partial differentiation, in which the sign appears regardless of the nature of that which is being differentiated).

Always at a point on a surface in a three dimensional graph, the three slopes are related by

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}\cdot\frac{\partial y}{\partial z}\cdot\frac{\partial x}{\partial y}=-1$$

The minus sign has nothing to do with electromagnetic theory. This contrasts with

$$\frac{dx}{dy}\cdot\frac{dy}{dz}\cdot\frac{dz}{dx}=+1$$

which is always true of the gradients of lines in two-dimensional graphs.

I. Catt

IEEE 488 BUS

Mr Ellesfen's article in the June/July issue on the IEEE 488 bus standard is timely, but bitter experience convinces me that he has over-simplified things a little. The IEEE, IEC, GPIB and HP-IB systems are not all identical. Try interconnecting a 'strict' IEEE instrument (e.g. a Fluke 8502 d.v.m.) to a European GPIB bus instrument — lo and behold, the plugs are different. In fact Mr Ellesfen's Fig. 3 may show a typical GPIB rear panel but those aren't IEEE connectors. I do wish you engineers could agree on these things — it would make life a lot easier for us mere mortals!

John Hennessy
Department of Physics
University of Sheffield

IMPEDANCE MISMATCHING

The article "Impedance Mismatching" by Dr Lidgey in the March issue calls attention to an often overlooked point, because students fail to read the whole definition of equivalence in networks. For instance, one source says:[1]

> "If one network can be substituted for another without change in the currents and voltages at the ports, the two networks are externally indistinguishable and *are said to be equivalent at the ports. Nothing need be known of the internal network configuration.*"

An equivalent network is not identical internally but has only identical values of external voltages and currents at the terminals. Thus comes our practice of substitution of "black boxes" to replace whole complex networks.

It is desirable to point out, as is done in the article, that power systems are not matched in impedance as 50 per cent efficiency rather raises the generation costs! But in communications where microwatts of power are *very* expensive, it is desirable to get out all we can, and so we match.

J. D. Ryder
Ocala
Florida, USA

Reference

1. J. D. Ryder, Introduction to Circuit Analysis p.175. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 1973.

DESIGNING WITH MICROPROCESSORS

I would be grateful if you would allow me to draw attention to an error in Fig. 3 of "Designing with microprocessors" by Zissos and Valan in the May issue. The 8228 status latch shown would not produce the signals shown, since it decodes the status information placed on the data bus during the status pulse, $\overline{\text{STSTB}}$, which is absent from the diagram. The outputs from the 8228 are much more akin to other processors, and comprise $\overline{\text{MEMR}}$, $\overline{\text{MEMW}}$, $\overline{\text{I/OR}}$, $\overline{\text{I/OW}}$, and $\overline{\text{INTA}}$.

The diagram as shown would be correct if the status latch was a simple eight-bit latch clocked by the $\overline{\text{STSTB}}$ line.

P. B. Hodgson
Grantham
Lincs

The authors' reply: We thank Mr Hodgson for pointing out the omission of the $\overline{\text{STSTB}}$ strobe pulse in Fig. 3. This was intentional, for the sake of clarity.

D. Zissos and L. Valan

DESIGNING WITH MICROPROCESSORS

In their current series of articles "Designing with microprocessors" Zissos and Valan opened in the May issue with some remarks with which I profoundly disagree. They may be right, or I may be right; but either way, the questions involved are of such fundamental importance that I think both sides of the question need to be put.

To summarize, the authors put forward two views: that inefficient, machine-independent approaches are no longer justified, and that an understanding of the functioning of microprocessors is needed by their users. Let us look at this second point first.

It is obviously an advantage to understand how something works if you want to use it. It may also be more satisfying to know, but that is not the point. The question is, can a designer of something which incorporates a microprocessor do a better job if he understands how microprocessors work? I am sure that the answer is that he will probably use the microprocessor more effectively, but not by any means that he can produce a better design overall.

The problem is that designers are already overloaded with things that they ought to understand. Adding in the understanding of microprocessors is not a simple plus: it almost certainly means forgoing the attempt to understand something else.

Take the case where a microprocessor-based device is used as a circuit component — say an 'intelligent' filter which can discriminate between signal and noise far better than any array of passive components. The things that a designer could usefully come to understand better are how that filter itself works, or what its effect on the circuit as a whole will be. Understanding the filter may open up new opportunities, or avoid mistakes. Understanding the effects on the circuit will involve seeing the effects of a fixed, rather than frequency-dependent, delay, and may likewise open up opportunities or avoid mistakes. If the designer has time to take both on board, all well and good. More likely, though, something has got to go. Which? Well, the suppliers of the micro-based filter can tell him the salient features of the device as a whole. But who can tell him the salient features of its impact on the circuit he is designing? Nobody. He must sort that out himself.

The situation gets even more acute where a micro is used as a systems component, say as part of office equipment. There the range of aspects that a designer needs to understand gets very wide indeed — including marketability, the psychology of the operator, safety legislation, and so on. The poor designer can hardly keep his head above water. Let's not load him even more.

What the designer needs to know is *what micros can do*, not how they do it. One day I really must learn how transistors work (I grew up on valves). Even so, I seem to be able to use transistors, because I can find documentation which tells me what the result is.

I am not objecting to the inclusion of articles describing how micros work – I, like most readers of *Wireless World* I suspect, am a person who likes to know how things work. But those articles should not contain the implication that such knowledge is the best way to approach their use.

That argument pales into insignificance beside the one of machine independence. It took the 'big computer' world a decade or two to learn the lesson of machine independence. Now the microprocessor world seems determined to repeat the mistakes, against an economic basis that is far less tolerant of such mistakes.

Several years ago a fair size mainframe might cost £1,000,000. The application programs which used the machine probably cost somewhat less, but not much less. Originally they were written to suit the characteristics of the machine. Provided that no major growth required intermediate change, replacement might be needed in, say, seven years. Then there was good news and bad news. The good news was that the replacement cost less (despite inflation) than the predecessor. The bad news was that modifying the software would cost far more, and would be such a major undertaking that the resources would not be available to make the change. Thus we see people buying ICL 2900s, which are something like a hundred times as fast as some machines they replace, but running programs *slower* than their predecessors, because the old programs have to be run, and when a 2900 pretends that it is an older machine it is very inefficient indeed.

This is actually rather a favourable example! As the 2900 is a replacement for earlier ICL machines, and as it is a major cost item, the incentive and the money to provide the software for it to pretend to be an earlier machine have been there. In other cases users have been left in a real mess.

How do micros compare? For a start, the cost of programs typically far outweighs the cost of the device itself. So replacing the hardware is almost trivial in cost terms. But if the software is tied to the hardware the resultant software change cost can be crippling. *Microprocessors are only cheap if they are cheap to use; if the way in which they are used brings crippling costs, they are extraordinarily expensive.*

The situation is made worse by the rate of change in microprocessors. With the mainframe instanced above, the effective life was the life of the machinery. When micros are used in products, so that it is the product manufacturer who develops the software, the life is from the time he starts buying one version to the time that that version is superseded. *Currently that timescale appears to be about nine months.*

Put it another way. If you develop a prototype of a product incorporating microprocessors, the chances are that by the time you go into production that particular version will be obsolete. Later, when an assembly fails in service and requires replacement, the production chip originally incorporated will no longer be available. If the software is linked to a particular chip, you've got problems, and pretty severe ones. Among them is the fact that the people who designed the original software (which will no longer work on the latest version of the micro) might no longer be around, so that the new designers have to start from scratch. By the time that they have finished their work, a new version of the micro will already be on its way.

The large computer users have already learnt that there are considerable risks associated with machine dependent designs. The factors which have forced them to start using inefficient approaches to avoid being trapped are far more potent in the micro world. Far better endure the 50%, 100% or even 200% overhead of machine-independent software than be trapped in a short time by the 10,000% overhead instanced above.

What it comes down to is this. If you want to use a microprocessor as an educational toy, then learn how it works, and write programs which exercise the individual capabilities of different chips. It is a fascinating pastime. But if you want micros as a serious tool, think again. If you have got some time to spare, use it on thinking how the tool can help you, how it will affect the system where you use it. And whatever happens, try to avoid getting so tied up with a particular version (which will probably be obsolescent by the time it comes on the market) that very shortly you will find yourself occupied full time in just keeping things working.

R. M. O'Connor
St Albans
Herts

The authors reply:

We must disagree with Mr O'Connor's contention that a better overall design cannot be produced by the understanding of how microprocessors work, as will be demonstrated in later articles. This understanding can be gained by first-year Computer Science or Electrical Engineering undergraduates in two to three 50-minute lectures.

Because of the methodology available today it is unnecessary for a designer to feel overloaded. Much of the stress experienced is normally caused by lack of knowledge of the idiosyncrasies of v.l.s.i. chips. Although this lack of knowledge may be tolerated in users, it should not be acceptable in doers.

The analogy drawn with computers of a few years ago is invalid, because we now have step-by-step procedures for designing and implementing digital systems that did not exist then.

A closer look at the 'new' microprocessors shows no fundamental changes in the basic structure, and therefore they can be easily accommodated in systematically designed systems. The figure of 10,000% overhead is simply unrealistic or a result of a bad design.

D. Zissos and L. Valan

TV SETS FOR THE HARD OF HEARING

My hearing is poor and over the years I have found that I can best listen to the radio or television via a pair of headphones. Radio is, of course, no problem. But when I wished to purchase a television set with an outlet for 'phones I was just met with blank stares!

I am retired, and was in no hurry, so I went around all the television retailers in my area just to see what there was. The young assistants just did not want to know. Apart from one helpful dealer the only other trader willing to help was a stockist of exclusively Japanese products. The Japanese tv sets mostly had outlets fitted as standard for tape recording the sound, and for headphones. On some, inserting the headphone plug cut out the loudspeaker, on others there was a choice of cutting out or not cutting out the loudspeaker.

I bought one! What would you do? A circuit diagram was included and looking at it I concluded that the additional cost of fitting the outlets would be around £5.

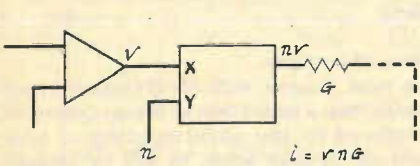
About ten per cent of the population have hearing problems, while five per cent have serious hearing problems requiring some form of assistance. On this basis it seems to me that someone is missing out on sales.

Fred Holloway
Essex League of the Hard of Hearing
Rayleigh, Essex

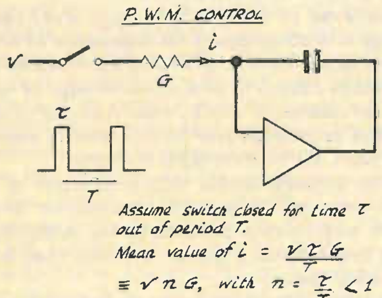
Pulse control of analogue functions

by Peter Williams, Ph.D. Paisley College of Technology

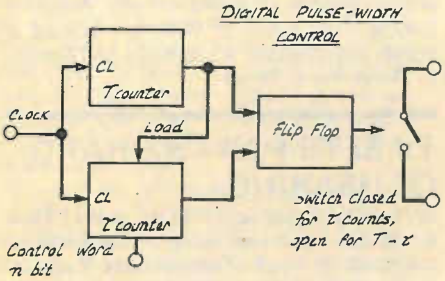
ANALOGUE MULTIPLIER CONTROL



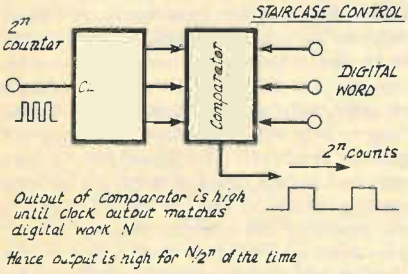
P.W.M. CONTROL



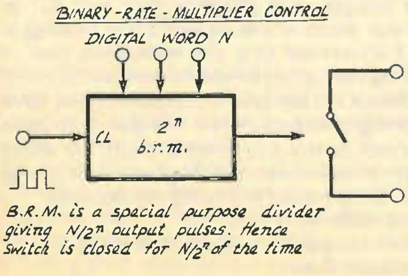
DIGITAL PULSE-WIDTH CONTROL



STAIRCASE CONTROL



BINARY-RATE-MULTIPLIER CONTROL



Any other device interposed between one integrator and the next, having a controlled transfer function, will vary the frequency of the oscillator/filter. Analogue multipliers are designed to have an output proportional to the product of a pair of inputs. Interposing a pair of such multipliers with one input of each fed from a control voltage results in linear control of the frequency. The multiplier is being used for the restricted function of a gain-controlled amplifier, other forms of which may be substituted. Only two-quadrant operation is required as the control voltage is unipolar. Variable transconductance circuits can also be used. In some cases the output is in the form of a current and the following drive resistor may be omitted. Overall stability may be affected by the additional lags introduced by the multipliers though with standard operational amplifiers, the dominant lags caused by internal compensating capacitors are likely to affect the response first.

A completely different approach is possible if the nature of the integrator is reconsidered. The voltage across the capacitor depends on the total charge and not on the manner in which that charge is acquired. This suggests that the current may be allowed to flow in short controlled bursts provided that the switching rate is high enough to minimize the ripple voltage that is inevitably superposed on the output. This is essentially pulse-width modulation, and n is replaced by τ/T, where τ is the pulse duration and T the pulse period. In the first configuration an analogue switch is assumed to be repetitively closed at a frequency of $1/T$ with τ being varied to control the mean current over the cycle. Typically, for an oscillator frequency f then $1/T > 10f$ would be preferable for minimum ripple. As analogue switches operating up to the MHz region are readily available this places little constraint on the usable signal frequencies. As before any number of sections can be used with the switches drive in synchronism from a common generator — the last consisting typically of a fixed frequency astable driving a variable period monostable.

The accuracy and resolution obtainable in the previous methods are restricted by the analogue sections of the circuit. Purely digital methods are possible for the control section which can increase the resolution without limit. One method is shown in which two interlinked counters are used to determine τ and T each as multiples of the period of a clock generator. The ratio τ/T is thus independent of any timing circuitry, being the ratio of two integers either one of which may be preset or controlled by an external digital control word. The T counter sets the flip flop and starts the τ counter. At the end of the τ counter duration, e.g. counting down to zero from the previously loaded control word, the flip flop is reset until the start of the next period. In this particular case the switch is closed for counts and open for $T - \tau$ counts, and any number of switches can in principle be driven from the given flip-flop.

As an illustration of the range of possibilities, consider the circuit shown, with a binary comparator driven from a 2^n binary counter. The output of the comparator is high until the counter output matches the control word N applied to the comparator. For the rest of the time the comparator output is driven low. Hence any switch activated by the counter will be on for $N/2^n$ of the time and the circuit would be capable of controlling a filter or oscillator such that $f \propto N$. A restriction on this and the previous form is the difficulty of filtering the switching waveform if the switching frequency becomes too low. It is desirable that $f_{clock}/2^n >> f$. Any other switching circuit that can close a switch for a controlled fraction of the time can be employed, and the method has been employed as a precision voltage divider for measurement applications.

One particular class of digital circuits seems particularly appropriate to this application — binary-rate multipliers and dividers. In the former a digital control word N directly sets the number of pulses that are transmitted during a complete cycle of operation of 2^n input pulses. Moreover these circuits can be combined to give output pulse rates that are complex functions of the input control numbers if required. Because the on and off states are distributed throughout the cycle the filtering problem is a little less severe, though they are not randomly distributed. The main advantage of these circuits is that no additional comparator or decoding action is required and the output can be applied directly to an analogue switch or switches. CMOS logic is the obvious family to use since analogue switches are readily available that are compatible with the b.r.ms. The restricted supply voltage range (typically ± 7.5V) restricts the associated analogue circuitry to the same value.

Pulse control of analogue functions

THEORY

● The first method strictly belongs to the previous section in that the analogue multiplier produces a continuous variation in the scaling factor by applying a control voltage to one of the inputs

$$\text{i.e.} \frac{i}{v} = nG$$

where n represents the control voltage on the Y input. The Y input may however receive a discontinuous voltage switching between zero and some maximum value but with a variable mark-space ratio: Provided the switching frequency is high the *mean* value of n is controlled by that mark-space ratio.

● If discontinuous control is adopted the analogue-multiplier can be omitted with the voltage applied to the integrator through a switch. Let the switch be closed for a time τ out of a period T.

$$\text{Mean } \frac{i}{v} = \frac{\tau}{T}.G = nG$$

$$\text{for } n = \frac{\tau}{T} < 1$$

The ripple voltage across the capacitor is minimized for $T << 1/f_L$ where $f_o = \omega_L/2\pi$. is the lowest sinusoidal frequency to be controlled and $f_l \propto \frac{\tau}{T}$.

● The second counter, a down-counter, is loaded with a control word when the first counter fills and sets the flip-flop. Until the second counter empties the switch is held closed for a time τ proportional to the control word. For the remaining time until the first counter fills the switch remains open because of the resetting action on the flip-flop by the second-counter.

Mark/space ratio is $\frac{\tau}{T-\tau}$

● A related method compares the output of a single 2^n counter with a control word N in a binary comparator such that the output is high for $N/2^n$ of the time. This is again available to control the on-off ratio of a set of switches.

● For the bit-rate multiplier the internal logic causes an output pulse rate

$$\propto \frac{\text{control word}}{2^n}$$

or mark-space ratio $N : (2^n - N)$.

EXAMPLES

1. A two-integrator loop has the resistors switched into and out of conduction periodically — the period of the switching waveform is T and the conduction-time per switching cycle is τ. Given R is 100kΩ and C 10nF, calculate the frequency of oscillation for $\tau = T$ and $\tau = 0.1T$ assuming that that frequency $f_o << 1/T$ i.e. that the ripple superimposed by the switching frequency on the sinusoidal oscillation is small.

The effective value of each conductance is $G' = \frac{G\tau}{T}$

$$\text{i.e. } R' = \frac{T}{\tau G} = \frac{TR}{\tau}$$

Therefore following the previous analysis, and assuming a unity gain inverter,

$$\omega_0 = \frac{1}{CR'} = \frac{\tau}{TCR}$$

$$\text{i.e. } \omega_0' = \frac{\tau}{T}\omega_0$$

$$\text{For } \tau = T \quad f = \frac{1}{2\pi.10.10^{-9}.10^5}$$

$\therefore f = 159\text{Hz}.$

For $\tau = 0.1T \quad f' = 0.1f = 15.9\text{Hz}$

2. In the previous question a switching frequency of 1.59kHz is used. Estimate the peak ripple as a fraction of the sinusoidal amplitude.

(i) $\tau = T$: the switch is closed permanently and there is no ripple due to the switching. If τ is finite but very close to T, then the switch is off for very brief periods and the capacitor voltages remain constant for that brief interval.

(ii) $\tau = 0.1T$: the effect is that of a rectangular wave at a frequency of 10kHz with an amplitude equal to the value of the slowly changing output of the previous integrator i.e. the output Vsinθ of one is applied discontinuously to the second whose output approximates to —Vcosθ. Hence the max. ripple on the output of the second occurs when sinθ = 1 i.e. when the second integrator output is passing through zero. Note that Vsinθ itself contains a small ripple but this error is ignored. The peak ripple is thus

$$\frac{V}{R}.\frac{\tau}{C} = V\tau\omega_0$$

or expressed as a fraction of the peak output, $V_\tau \omega_0/V = 0.1\,\omega_0 T$

$$\text{But } T = \frac{1}{10^4}\text{s}$$

$$\omega_0 = 10^3 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\text{peak ripple}}{\text{sinusoidal amplitude}} \approx 0.01 = 1\%$$

The "twins" paradox of relativity

"What is long overdue is a general summing up of the whole matter, so that the source of the scandal can be located and removed without futile polemic."

by the late Herbert Dingle

In *Nature*, volume 269, page 284 (22 September 1977) I put a question to Dr Tom Wilkie concerning an often advanced suggestion he had repeated for disposing of the twin paradox of relativity. He did not reply, but added a note stating that he would be writing me "privately" on the matter. It was, of course, entirely proper that misunderstandings should be removed before the reply appeared, but although after considerable correspondence this seems to have been achieved, Dr Wilkie has not accepted my invitation to him now to publish his reply. It does not accord with recognised scientific practice that questions considered worthy of publication should remain without published answer, and it therefore become my duty to comment publicly myself on the implications of this incident.

But far more is involved here than the incident itself. The so-called "twin paradox" has been the centre of more or less continuous controversy for more than half a century, and still remains unsettled. Because of its peculiar — I believe unique – character it is no exaggeration, but a considered temperate statement, to call this a scandal, for reasons which I shall show, and what is long overdue is a general summing-up of the whole matter so that the source of the scandal may be located and removed without further futile polemic. This is attempted here and the uniqueness of the problem in scientific discussions made clear, but first it is desirable, notwithstanding its familiarity, to state what the "paradox" is in its simplest form. For brevity and clarity a particular extreme example – that given in my letter in *Nature* of 31 August 1973 – is chosen. There is no disagreement about the legitimacy and typicality of this example, and therefore no begging of the question in selecting it.

Peter and Paul are twins, of whom Paul travels at birth with uniform velocity v to a distant planet stationary with respect to the Earth, and immediately returns at the same velocity having aged by three days, to find his Earthbound twin, Peter, 30 years old. In the general case, any two identical forms of standard clock may be substituted for the twins, and if t is "Peter's" age when "Paul" returns, "Paul's" age at that event is $t\sqrt{1-v^2/c^2}$, where c is the velocity of light. It is evident that in this example v must be very slightly less than c.

Now the peculiar nature of this "paradox" lies in the fact that this has never been observed in any form: the result is wholly a deduction from a theory. In all the traditional controversies or paradoxes of science – the Ptolemaic and Copernican theories of celestial motions, the wave or particle nature of light, etc. – the problem has arisen from *observations*, and what has called for decision has been the correct theory for explaining them. Here the reverse is the case. The dispute is not about what theory best explains the observations (which do not exist), but about what observation – equal or unequal ages of the twins on reunion – is required by an independently accepted theory. And indeed there is an allied peculiarity in that if the observation were made, its result, whatever it might be, would still leave the problem unsolved: the question would still remain, what is wrong with the deduction from the theory of the opposite result? The problem, therefore, lies within the theory itself. Failure to understand the course of nature is excusable and observation of nature might be expected to bring enlightenment: failure to agree on the implications of our own constructed and accepted theories is not excusable. That is what makes the endless persistence of this controversy a scandal.

"Failure to agree on the implications of our own constructed and accepted theories is not excusable. This is what makes the endless persistence of this controversy a scandal."

Let us assume that the theory is true, and give the net results of the arguments for its requirement of symmetrical and asymmetrical ageing, respectively. The first can be stated very simply. The relativity theories, both special and general, require that it is equally true to regard Paul as moving with respect to a stationary Peter and planet, and Peter and planet as moving with respect to a stationary Paul. Therefore if, as the theories also require, the moving twin ages more slowly than

Herbert Dingle
2 August 1890 — 4 September 1978

Herbert Dingle was a distinguished scientist and philosopher who was Professor of History and Philosophy of Science at University College, London, from 1946 to 1955. Before that he was Professor of Natural Philosophy at Imperial College, from which he had graduated in 1918. His numerous scientific distinctions included the presidency of the Royal Astronomical Society (1951-53) and of the British Society for the History of Science (1955-57); he wrote several well-known books and an enormous number of scientific papers.

The early part of Professor Dingle's scientific career was a period of intense interest in relativity, and he became an expert on the subject. Although an admirer of the theory, he was sceptical about the well-known clock paradox or twin paradox, and did not agree with its generally-accepted resolution. After a prominent but inconclusive debate on the paradox, during the 1950s, he became convinced that the special theory, though mathematically impeccable, was physically impossible, and he spent much of his time and energy during the last 20 years of his life trying to persuade the scientific world that the theory was untenable. His criticisms of the theory, and his Socratic ability to ask questions that nobody else could answer, were not always well received; I have suggested elsewhere (*Canadian Electrical Engineering Journal*, April 1980) that his thesis has not been satisfactorily answered.

The accompanying paper is Professor Dingle's final summing-up of his views on the twin paradox. He sent me the manuscript a few months before his death, in the hope that I would be able to have it published, and I commend it to scientists in the hope that they will give it the serious attention that it deserves.

I am grateful to Mrs Pamela Dingle for giving her permission for this paper to be published, and to *Wireless World* for publishing it.
Ian McCausland
University of Toronto

the stationary one, a difference of ages on reunion would require Peter and Paul each to be the older at that event. This is impossible, so asymmetrical ageing cannot occur, and it is up to those who claim that it can to discover their error. (Though not among them I once thought I had done this[1], but later found that my argument failed, though not for the reasons alleged by my critics at the time[2]. That left me with no alternative to rejection of the theory. However, we are for the present regarding it as true.)

The arguments for asymmetrical ageing — by far the most favoured alternative – are legion but only one calls for serious attention, namely that given first by Einstein himself[3] and supported by Born[4], Tolman[5], Pauli[6], among others, and elaborated in detail by Moller[7] and Born & Biem[8]. No other has a weight of authority behind it comparable with this, or indeed when examined carries any conviction at all, while, granting the validity of the theories, every step in this argument is irresistible. I shall therefore consider it alone.

The essence of this argument is that, indeed, during the main part of the whole journey – that at constant velocity in both directions – the moving twin, whether he be regarded as Paul or Peter must be held to age more slowly than the stationary one, but if Paul is regarded as stationary, then the field of force* must be assumed to exist everywhere during the period of reversal of motion to keep Paul at rest, despite the impulse given him by the working of the engine of his vehicle, and also to bring Peter back to him although no such impulse is given to Peter. The effect of this force-field is to make Peter, during the period of reversal of motion, gain so much in age, and Paul to lose so much, as to far outweigh Paul's more rapid ageing during the uniform motions, and ultimately to give the same ages of the twins on reunion as those following from the assumption that Paul, and not Peter, is the one who moves. The calculation in this last case is simple. No force-field is required, since the engine suffices to reverse Paul's motion and Peter does not move, so Peter's gain during the periods of uniform motion is the sole effect. (Incidentally, when Peter moves similar force-fields are needed to accelerate him initially from rest to velocity v and to bring him to rest again at the end, and at these events Peter and Paul are virtually at the same place, and the general theory requires that in such circumstances the difference in the effects on ageing is negligible.)

Now let us apply this to our example. If Paul is the traveller he ages by 1.5 days during each of his outward and return journeys and by a negligible

*It is called a gravitational field, but this is misleading because it must be granted properties not found in natural gravitational fields.

Why *not* discuss relativity?

After the accompanying article by Herbert Dingle had been submitted for publication, there appeared an article in *New Scientist*[1], by Paul Davies, bearing the title "Why pick on Einstein?". This article defends relativity from its critics by presenting some of the evidence that is claimed to support the theory. As the only critic mentioned by name is Herbert Dingle, who is not able to answer back, I am briefly replying on his behalf. Because Professor Dingle has already presented the arguments in question himself, I shall not re-state them, but merely indicate the general nature of the arguments and cite appropriate references. I think the fact that Professor Davies does not even mention these arguments is evidence that they have not received enough attention from the scientific community.

Professor Davies mentions the Michelson-Morley experiment, stating that it consisted of comparing the times that light pulses travelling in perpendicular directions took to cross the same distance. But, as Dingle pointed out on various occasions[2, 3, 4], the experiment did *not* involve a direct measurement of time; the time comparison has been inferred from interference patterns. Of the possible interpretations of the experiment, one is that Newton's laws of motion are wrong, another is that Maxwell's electromagnetic theory is wrong; the usual interpretation of the experiment, in which the time difference is deduced using Maxwell's theory, eliminates in advance the interpretation that that theory is wrong. This illegitimate elimination of one of the possible interpretations of the experiment rules out that experiment as evidence in support of the special theory.

Dingle has also pointed out [3, 4] that, in experiments that involve elementary particles moving at very high speeds, the speeds of the particles are not measured directly but are inferred from certain observations by a process that involves the use of Maxwell's electromagnetic theory; this fact also rules out experiments of this kind as evidence in support of special relativity.

Professor Dingle[4] has also questioned observations of double stars as evidence supporting the special theory. Although one of his hypotheses – that light travels at constant velocity with respect to its own source, however the source may move – may seem rather difficult to accept, it is surely no more difficult to accept than some of the other phenomena that many physicists appear to believe in. The hypothesis is based on a suggestion already made by Faraday, and if it were true it would also, according to Moon and Spencer[5], allow clocks to be synchronised regardless of their state of motion. Dingle has also suggested that more attention should be devoted to the work of Ritz, whom he mentions in his article and whose work has recently been discussed by Waldron[6].

Furthermore, according to Dingle[4], all the experimental evidence that is taken to support the special theory could with equal validity be taken to support Lorentz's quite different theory if Einstein's special theory had never been conceived. In another *New Scientist* article, Roxburgh[7] appeared to agree with this when he stated that Einstein's thoery and Lorentz's were "observationally indistinguishable."

In his book *Space and time in the modern universe*, Professor Davies[8] makes the following statement in connection with two clock-carrying observers in uniform relative motion: "It is not that each observer merely *sees* the other clock running slow, it actually *is* running slow – a real physical effect." [Emphasis in the original]. This statement seems to me to provide strong support for Dingle's claim that, if there are two clocks in uniform relative motion, the special theory requires *each* clock to run (not merely *seem* to run) faster than the other.

The heading of the *New Scientist* article[1] uses the term "scientific malcontents" to refer to those who attack relativity. If being a relativist entails acceptance of all the mutually-contradictory arguments (some of which I have recently documented[9]) that have been published in defending special relativity against the criticism of Herbert Dingle, then I prefer to be a scientific malcontent, and I accept that designation with pride. I think every scientist should be a malcontent; after all, what is the value of trying to contribute new knowledge unless one is dissatisfied with the present state of knowledge?

I could write at length about my encounters with what Davies calls the "special provision" that most editors of science journals make for coping with papers of the type he describes, but this is not the time or the place. In any case, Dingle has described his own experiences so eloquently[4] that it is scarcely necessary to augment his description, but it is noteworthy that a supporter of relativity has now stated openly that most editors of scientific journals do make such special provision; it is not merely a figment of the critics' imaginations. Others who have encountered the "special provision" may tend to agree with me in thinking that the question in the heading of the *New Scientist* article should be amended to read: Why is criticism of relativity so resented?

Ian McCausland

References

1 Davies, P. Why pick on Einstein? *New Scientist*, vol. 87, 7 August 1980, pp.463-5.

2 Dingle, H. A Re-examination of the Michelson-Morley Experiment. *Vistas in Astronomy*, vol.9, 1967, pp.97-100.

3 Ref. 2 of the accompanying article

4 Dingle, H. Science at the Crossroads. Martin Brian & O'Keeffe, 1972.

5 Moon, P., and Spencer, D. E. On the establishment of a universal time. *Philosophy of Science*, vol.23, 1956, pp.216-29.

6 Waldron, R. A. The Electrodynamics of Ritz. *Speculations in Science and Technology*, vol.2, August 1979, pp.259-71.

7 Roxburgh, I. Is special relativity right or wrong? *New Scientist*, vol.55, 28 September 1972, p.602.

8 Davies, P.C.W. Space and time in the modern universe. Cambridge University Press, 1977, p.39.

9 McCausland, I. Science on the defensive. *Canadian Electrical Engineering Journal*, vol.5, April 1980, pp.3&4.

amount during the three periods of acceleration, while Peter ages regularly by 30 years during the complete process: hence, when they meet again, Peter's age is 30 years and Paul's three days. On the other hand, if Peter is the traveller he ages by 1.5 days during each of his outward and return journeys, and by almost 30 years during the change from recession to approach with respect to Paul, while the stationary Paul ages by 15 years during Peter's outward journey, changes during Peter's reversal to a state nearly 15 years before birth, and then ages by 15 years during Peter's return, somehow getting born shortly before Peter arrives. Consequently, when they meet, Peter's age is 30 years and Paul's three days – exactly as in the former case.

We can hardly suppose that Einstein, Born and the others believed that these processes were both actual occurrances, the one entitled to claim reality depending on our preference in choosing to whom to assign the motion, nor did they. What they supposed was that the only *observable* events in the whole process were the separation of Peter and Paul at the beginning and their reunion at the end. Everything that happened in between was regarded as being beyond possibility of observation and therefore demanding compatibility only with theory, not with experience, with which it had nothing to do. This is obviously so important that it is necessary to confirm it by quoting Einstein's own words (in translation), all that needs explanation being that the clock U_1 is Peter and U_2 Paul and that "the right and left hand columns" give the descriptions of the process, as I have described them, when Peter and Paul, respectively, are regarded as moving. Einstein writes[3]:

> "You must bear in mind that exactly the same process is described in the right and in the left hand columns, but the description on the left refers to the coordinate system K while that on the right refers to K'. According to both descriptions, at the end of the process the clock U_2 is retarded by a definite amount compared with U_1. With reference to K' this is explained as follows: it is true that during the stages 2 and 4, the clock U_1, moving with velocity v, works more slowly than U_2, which is at rest. But this retardation is over-compensated by the quicker working of U_1 during stage 3. For, according to the general theory of relativity, the clock works the faster the higher the gravitational potential at the place where it is situated, and during stage 3 U_1 is indeed situated in a region of higher gravitational potential than U_2. Calculation shows that the consequent advancement amounts to exactly twice as much as the retardation during stages 2 and 4. This completely clears up the paradox."

What Einstein means here by "the same process" is, of course, everything that is *observable*, while "the description", which differs in the two cases, is wholly a mental construction. The first is unique, for it must be the one thing that would actually occur; the last owes allegiance only to theory, not observation, and can vary within the limits allowed by the theory.

But it is clear, beyond possibility of question, that Einstein's "descriptions" relate to what is observable, and cannot therefore both be permissible; and furthermore, as the credentials of both are exactly the same, it is impossible to decide which must be rejected. Paul could be accompanied by a nurse, of such an age as to become 30 years younger without losing her power of intelligent observation, and she would report on return whether it was a baby or a teenage boy who arrived at the planet, and whether or not a baby was born during the return journey, even if she were unable to confirm the antenatal age of the being whom the planet left. The question I asked Dr Wilkie was, in effect, whether what the nurse would observe would admit of both of Einstein's "descriptions", or whether a theory that required it to do so must be abandoned. I am not surprised at his reluctance to commit himself to a choice; nevertheless, it is imperative that scientists shall make a choice if the ethical demands of science are not to be jettisoned.

". . . Mathematical consistency, though a necessary condition, is not a sufficient one for the truth of a physical theory."

What is the net result of all this? As I have said, it throws no light at all on what would happen if the experiment were made, for it is an analysis, not of a physical process that has never occurred, but of the requirements of a theory that purports to accord with physical processes, and I think it shows beyond doubt that the special relativity theory at least must be wrong. If the motion can be ascribed equally rightly to either twin, it cannot make them age at different rates; if it makes them age at different rates, there must be an absolute standard of rest to provide a criterion for distinguishing the faster from the slower developer. The special relativity theory requires different rates of ageing to result from motion which belongs no more to one twin than to the other: that is impossible.

It is impossible to exaggerate the importance of this result, for this theory is, by common consent, "taken for granted" in Max Born's words, in all modern atomic research, and it determines the course of practically all current developments in physical science, theoretical and experimental, whether concerned with the laboratory or with the universe. To continue to use the theory without discrimination, therefore, is not only to follow a false trail in the investigation of nature, but also to risk physical disaster on the unforeseeable scale, modern atomic experiments being what they are. It should therefore be a point of honour with those on whose authority atomic research is now being conducted to acknowledge at once the untenability of the theory, and to take without delay the necessary steps to discover where the theory falls.

That does not necessarily mean complete abandoning of its use, but it does demand the determination of the limits of its usefulness. It has already proved its effectiveness in many respects, and this has been mistaken by physicists for evidence of its truth. What the many successes of the Lorentz transformation equations have shown is that those equations are an effectual corrective of the imperfect classical electromagnetic equations within a limited range of experience. But it is now clear that the interpretation of those equations as constituting a basis for a new kinematics, displacing that of Galileo and Newton, which is the essence of the special relativity theory, leads inevitably to impossibilities and therefore cannot be true. Either there is an absolute standard of rest – call it the ether as with Maxwell, or the universe as with Mach, or absolute space as with Newton, or what you will — or else *all* motion, including that with the speed of light, is relative, as with Ritz. It remains to be determined, by a valid experimental determination of the true relation of the velocity of light to that of its source, which of these alternatives is the true one. In the meantime, the fiction of "space-time" as an objective element of nature, and the associated pseudo-concepts such as "time-dilation", that violate "saving common sense", should be discharged from physics and philosophy, and the fact realised that mathematical consistency, though a necessary condition, is not a sufficient one for the truth of a physical theory. Only thus can the scandal of more than half a century of confusion about the meaning of our own creations be ended.

References

1. Dingle, H., *Proc. Phys. Soc. Lond.*, vol. A69, 1956, p.925.
2. See my introduction to Duration and Simultaneity, Bobbs-Merrill, New York, 1965. (English translation by L. Jacobson of Duree et Sultaneite by H. Bergson.)
3. Einstein, A., *Naturwissenschaften*, vol. 6, 1918, p.697.
4. Born, M., Einstein's Theory of Relativity. Dover Publications, New York, 1962, p.355.
5. Tolman, R. O., Relativity, Thermodynamics and Cosmology. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1934, p.194.
6. Pauli, W., Theory of Relativity. Pergamon, London, 1958, p.152.
7. Moller, C., Theory of Relativity. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1955, p.258.
8. Born, M., and Biem, W., *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. v. Weten* (Amsterdam), vol. B61, 1958, pp.110-20. □

Audio gain controls

A survey of the methods used to achieve acceptable control of gain in audio amplifiers.

by **Peter Baxandall** B.Sc. (Eng.), F.I.E.E., F.I.E.R.E., M.A.E.S., F.B.K.S.T.S.

The design of gain controls is by no means as simple as it might appear. Peter Baxandall examines the difficulties in design and comments on many circuits which have appeared over the years, from very simple types in which compromises must be accepted, to those used in high-performance equipment.

An ideal audio amplifier with variable gain would have the following characteristics:
(i) noise output voltage = (source Johnson noise voltage) × (gain)
(ii) ability to deliver its full output voltage even at very low gain settings, which may be less than unity. The amplifier is therefore capable of handling very large input voltages at the lowest gain settings.

The simplest way to achieve (i) is that shown in Fig. 1(a), but this simple technique obviously fails lamentably with regard to (ii), for the maximum input voltage that can be handled without overloading is the same at all settings. The arrangement of Fig. 1(b), on the other hand, achieves (ii) perfectly, but fails with regard to (i).

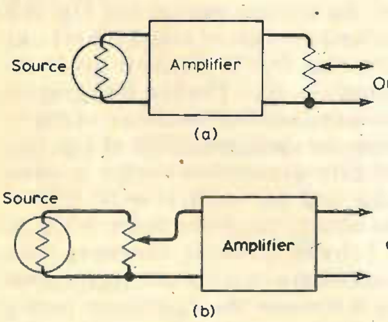


Fig. 1. Two small gain controls which do not fulfil both main requirements. Circuit (a) gives low noise, but will overload at low gain settings, while (b) introduces additional noise.

By using sufficiently subtle gain-control systems, it is possible to satisfy (i) and (ii) concurrently and almost perfectly, but the simple and widely used arrangement shown in Fig. 2 provides a compromise solution which is very satisfactory for many practical purposes.

An ideal amplifier would give a variation of output noise voltage with gain setting as shown by the full-line graph in Fig. 3, whereas the Fig. 2 scheme gives a characteristic as depicted by the broken line. Below a certain setting of P, the noise level from amplifier A at the output of P becomes less than the noise level of amplifier B referred to its input, so that the noise of amplifier B becomes the dominant contribution, establishing the level of the broken-line "plateau".

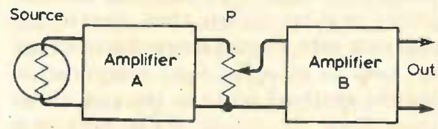


Fig. 2. This arrangement combines circuits of Fig. 1(a) and (b) to give compromise performance.

Now there is obviously no practical advantage in achieving an output noise level which is a long way below audibility at very low gain settings, so that a characteristic of the broken-line type is normally perfectly satisfactory, provided the level of the horizontal plateau is low enough. For a given overall maximum gain requirement, the product of the voltage gains of amplifiers A and B in Fig. 2 is fixed, but there is a choice with regard to the apportionment of this gain between the two amplifiers. The higher the gain of A is made, the lower is the position of the Fig. 3 plateau, but there is the disadvantage that the maximum signal input that can be handled without overloading amplifier A is reduced.

In domestic audio control units, the Fig. 2 arrangement is usually used. A suitable choice for the gain of amplifier B is normally such that full output level is delivered to the following power amplifier for an output level from the pot. slider of about 100mV r.m.s. If the wideband noise of amplifier B, with P set to zero, is equivalent to a noise input voltage to B of 0.5μV rms, which is fairly readily achievable, the zero-volume-setting noise output from B will then be 106dB below the full signal output level. (It may be added, however, that if the gain of B is made high enough to cope with the least sensitive of power amplifiers, which may require an input level of several volts, then the signal level at the pot. slider for full power output when used with a very-high-sensitivity power amplifier, will be much less than 100mV rms, and a figure much less than the 106dB mentioned above will then apply. Thus, for versatile use, it is desirable to provide a preset gain adjustment within amplifier B, or in the form of a simple passive attenuator after this amplifier.)

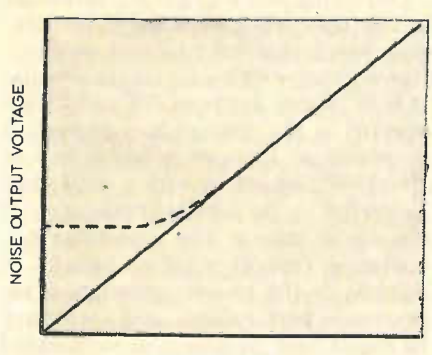


Fig. 3. Dotted line shows gain variation given by circuit of Fig. 2, where residual noise from amplifier B is predominant at low gain settings.

A closer approximation to concurrently satisfying conditions (i) and (ii) at the beginning of the article may be obtained, on the same principle as in Fig. 2, by employing three amplifiers with ganged gain-control pots. between them, but in general it is much better, instead, to employ schemes in which variable negative feedback provides much of the gain variation.

Variable-feedback gain control offers advantages both with regard to achievable performance (noise and signal-handling) and often with regard to economy of circuit design. Variable feedback alone cannot normally reduce the gain to zero; for 100% voltage feedback reduces the gain to unity rather than zero. Thus, it is usual to combine feedback variation with passive gain control, sometimes using a ganged pot. and sometimes using the parts of the track either side of the slider, in an ordinary single pot., to perform these functions. There are many possible schemes, of which some have been known for thirty years or more.

One of the simplest schemes is that shown in Fig. 4. The pot. resistance can be made quite low, e.g. 1kΩ, since it is driven by the op. amp., not the signal source. This results in a good noise performance at all settings. Disadvantages of the circuit are:

(a) the minimum gain is unity, not zero, and
(b) a floating signal source is required.

Disadvantage (b) is of little consequence when an input transformer is used, and (a) may be overcome by taking the signal output from the pot. slider. The latter change, of course, sacrifices the virtue of very low output impedance possessed by the Fig. 4 version.

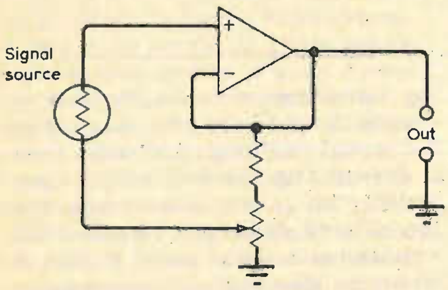


Fig. 4. Simple feedback gain control.

In assessing the pros and cons of various circuits, it is very helpful to appreciate the relationships between the circuits in the most vivid possible way, rather than relying purely on formal analysis. Very often the differences between circuits are much smaller than they appear to be, involving merely the choice of earthing point and/or the way of drawing the circuit diagram, rather than differences of more fundamental significance. Sometimes, in redrawing circuits employing op. amps. to facilitate better understanding of them, it is helpful to replace the op. amp. symbols by ordinary single-transistor symbols — an unfamiliar-looking circuit may then suddenly be recognised as an old friend! At other times, replacing a detailed transistor circuit by the op. amp. equivalent may reveal its true nature in the best way.

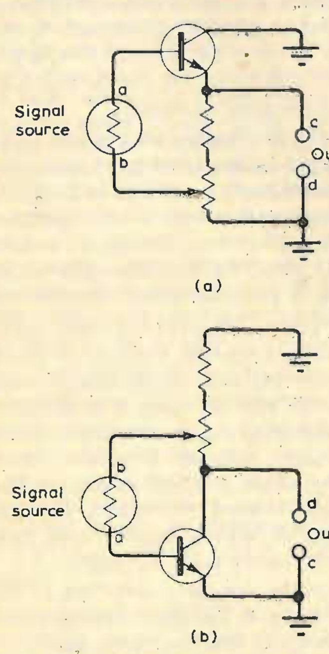


Fig. 5. Single transistor equivalent to Fig. 4, neglecting d.c. conditions. Rearrangement in (b) shows circuit to be easily recognizable.

On replacing the op. amp. in Fig. 4 by a transistor, the circuit of Fig. 5(a) is obtained. Though the collector would in practice be taken to a positive supply line, it is here shown as earthed, for in the present context we are concerned only with a.c. aspects and it is best to omit irrelevant details.

Shifting the earthing point to the emitter of the transistor, but making no other changes, leads to Fig. 5(b), which ios a simple common-emitter amplifying stage with adjustable feedback.

If the output in the Fig. 4 circuit is taken from the pot. slider instead of from the point shown, then the circuit, redrawn with a transistor in place of the op. amp., is as in Fig. 6(a). Merely shifting the earthing point to the pot. slider then yields the circuit of Fig. 6(b). It is now evident that moving the slider to the right has two separate effects — it increases the amount of resistance in the emitter lead, thereby increasing the amount of negative feedback, and it reduces the collector load resistance. Both these effects contribute to reducing the gain, which becomes zero with the slider fully to the right.

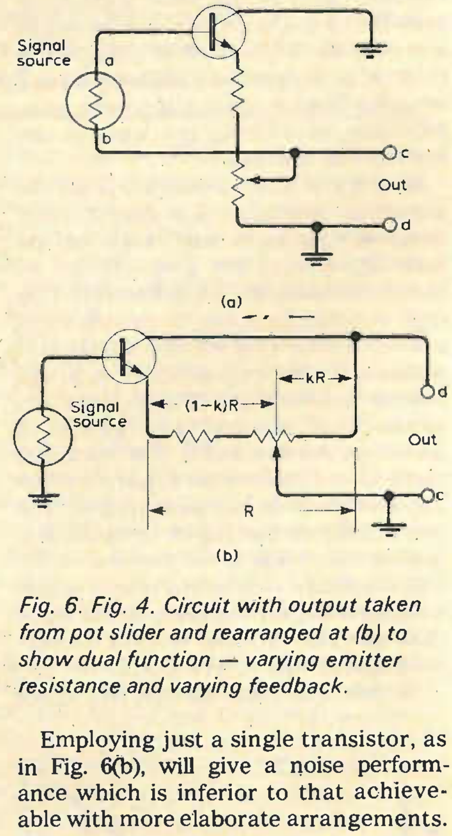


Fig. 6. Fig. 4. Circuit with output taken from pot slider and rearranged at (b) to show dual function — varying emitter resistance and varying feedback.

Employing just a single transistor, as in Fig. 6(b), will give a noise performance which is inferior to that achieveable with more elaborate arrangements. This is largely because the resistance inserted in the emitter lead is itself a generator of Johnson noise, which is effectively added in series with that generated in the internal resistance of the signal source. The transistor d.c. operating current must be chosen in relation to the source impedance, for good noise performance, and it will then be found that to obtain a substantial reduction of gain by inserting emitter resistance, the amount of resistance needed will give considerable degradation of the noise figure.

The above noise difficulty may be

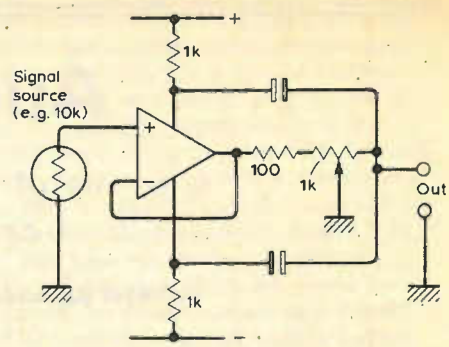


Fig. 7. Fig. 6(b) using an op. amp.

solved by replacing the single transistor by a suitable pair or triple, having a much higher mutual conductance than the single transistor but whose input stage operates at a similarly low current. The increased mutual conductance and output current permit the resistance values associated with the gain-control pot. to be made much lower, with a correspondingly reduced effect on the noise performance at low gain settings. The well-known configurations for pairs and triples as used in audio class 'B' output stages may be adapted to the present application, but an interesting alternative is that shown in Fig. 7. Here the supply connexions to the op. amp. are used as the equivalent of the transistor collector in the Fig. 6(b) circuit — a way of using an op. amp. which perhaps deserves to be more widely borne in mind.

Assuming infinite mutual conductance, the voltage gain of the Fig. 6(b) idealized circuit is simply $k/(1-k)$, Expressing this in decibels gives the graph of Fig. 8(a). The Fig. 8(b) graph is a measured one for the circuit of Fig. 7.

With the idealized circuit of Fig. 6(b), unity gain occurs when the pot. is set for $k=0.5$, and the curve is quite symmetrical about this centre point. With the Fig. 7 circuit, however, the curve is not symmetrical about the unity-gain point. This is because the right-hand part of the pot. is shunted by the parallel value of the two 1kΩ resistors going to the supply lines.

Another very simple feedback gain-control circuit is shown in Fig. 9. With high forward gain in the op. amp. itself, this circuit gives a gain, between the input and output terminal pairs shown, accurately equal to $k/(1-k)$. (This formula, as for the Fig. 6(b) case, may be prefixed by a minus sign if it is desired to allow for the fact that phase inversion occurs.)

The Fig. 9 circuit, unlike those previously discussed, has the feature that the current in the gain-control resistance chain is supplied by the signal source. This makes it impossible to achieve a good noise figure over a wide range of gain adjustment, no matter how the resistance values are chosen in relation to the signal-source impedance. That this must be so can best be understood as follows. Negative feedback as such never has any effect on the signal-

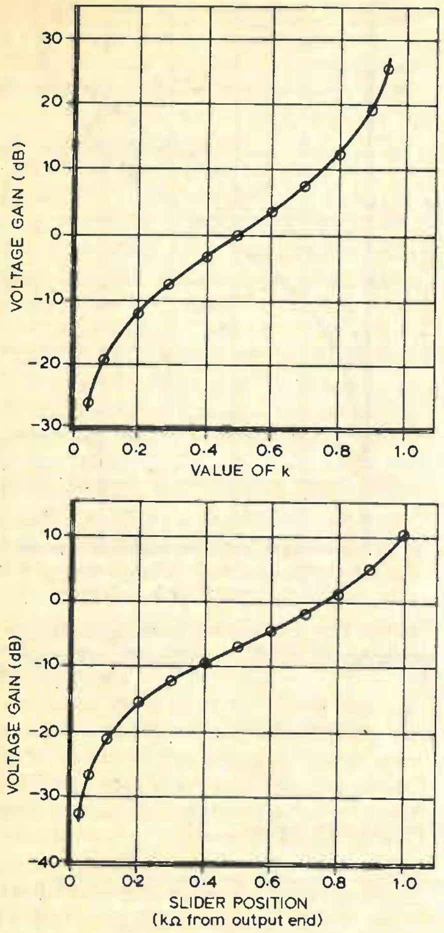


Fig. 8. Gain variation of Fig. 6(b) circuit is at (a). Measured performance of equivalent op. amp. circuit of Fig. 7 is shown at (b).

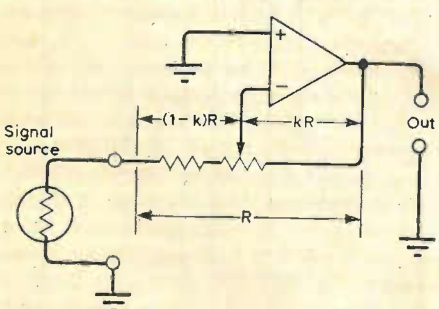


Fig. 9. Feedback gain-control circuit, which has disadvantage of source-fed resistor chain, giving poor noise figure over wide range.

to-noise ratio, at a given frequency, of an amplifier circuit to which it is applied, though the resistors introduced for the purpose of providing the feedback may do so. Thus the output signal-to-noise ratio of the Fig. 9 circuit is the same as that of the circuit shown in Fig. 10. If R is made low, say equal to the internal resistance of the signal source, it will degrade the signal-to-noise ratio at the source terminals*, whereas if R is made much higher, a

*When a resistive source of internal resistance R is shunted by a load resistance equal to R, the signal voltage is halved, but the Johnson noise voltage is reduced by a factor of only 2. The signal-to-Johnson-noise ratio is therefore worsened by 3dB.

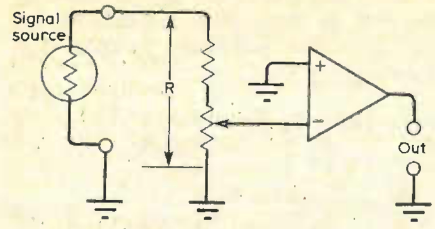


Fig. 10. Circuit of Fig. 9 gives same noise performance as circuit shown here.

large amount of resistance is introduced into the op. amp. input circuit at intermediate slider settings, with correspondingly large Johnson noise and maybe noise from the op. amp. equivalent current-noise generator.

Comparing Fig. 10 with Fig. 1(b) might suggest that the Fig. 9 circuit is no better than that of Fig. 1(b) as regards noise performance. This is not so, however, for to effect a given number of decibels reduction of gain below maximum, the slider in Fig. 9 has to be moved a smaller fraction of the way from the signal-source end of R than is necessary for the same gain reduction in the Fig. 1(b) circuit. The noise performance of Fig. 9 is better than that of Fig. 1(b), but is nevertheless not very good.

Another feature of the Fig. 9 circuit which makes it undesirable for some applications is that the loading of the signal source varies with the pot. setting. If the signal source has a complex internal impedance, the overall frequency response will vary with the gain setting.

This undesirable characteristic of the Fig. 9 circuit may, to a large extent, be overcome by inserting an emitter-follower (or op. amp. follower) between the signal-source and the left-hand end of the resistance chain. With a 50kΩ signal-source, for example, R could be made about 5kΩ, giving reduced Johnson noise from R but nevertheless subjecting the signal-source to negligible loading.

As already mentioned, the Fig. 9 circuit as it stands produces the gain-control characteristic shown in Fig. 8(a), which is symmetrical about the unity-gain point. Over a range of about 30dB, and using an ordinary linear pot., the scale shape obtained approximates fairly reasonably to the desirable one having uniformly-spaced decibel divisions, though for many applications a gain of more than unity would be preferred at the centre of this control range. The modification shown in Fig. 11 provides an increased gain at the point of inflexion of the control characteristic, but has the weakness that the gain cannot be reduced right down to zero. Provided R_a and R_b are made much lower in value than the pot. resistance, however, the minimum gain may be made sufficiently low for many purposes.

If a stud type pot. is used, and assuming there is complete freedom in the choice of its law and total resistance value, the Fig. 11 modificiation gives no advantage, the required performance being obtainable with better economy of components by adopting the Fig. 9 arrangement.

The circuit of Fig. 12 possesses a combination of several good features. It employs only one op. amp., has a high input impedance, the feedback network can be of low resistance for good noise performance, and the values of R_a and R_b can be chosen, in relation to R, to make the point of inflexion in the control characteristic occur at a gain of much greater than unity, as sometimes desired.

Analysis shows that the gain of the Fig. 12 circuit is given by:

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}}=\frac{R+\dfrac{R_b}{1-k}}{R+\dfrac{R_a}{k}} \qquad 1.$$

$$\text{or}\ \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}}=\frac{k}{1-k}\times\frac{R(1-k)+R_b}{R_k+R_a} \qquad 2.$$

Thus, if R_a and R_b are each much greater than R, the gain is approximately proportional simply to $k/(1-k)$, and is approximately equal to R_b/R_a when $k=0.5$. Thus the control characteristic is fairly closely as in Fig. 8(a) but shifted upwards. For lower values of R_a and/or R_b the characteristic is of modified form, covering a smaller number of decibels with reasonable linearity.

The curve shown in Fig. 13 is the result of a measurement using the Fig. 12 circuit with the following values:

$$R=1k\Omega\ R_a=330\Omega\ R_b=3.3k\Omega$$

Comparison of this curve with Fig. 8(a) shows that it gives a poorer

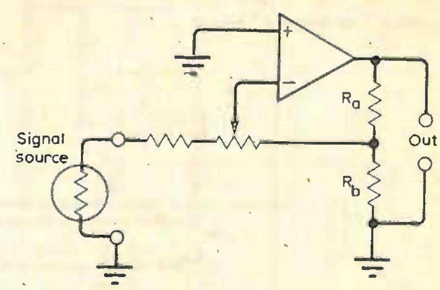


Fig. 11. Variation of Fig. 9, giving increased gain at halfway position of slider.

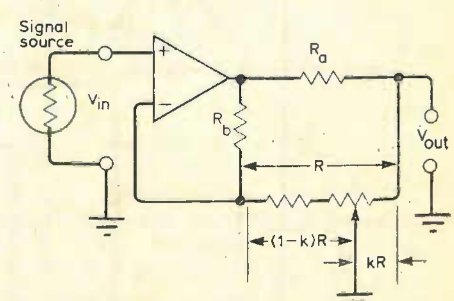


Fig. 12. Circuit featuring only one amplifier, high input impedance, low-resistance feedback chain for low noise and flexibility in choice of inflexion point.

approximation to the ideal linear shape for values of k above about 0.2. (The ideal curve would not, of course, remain linear down to $k=0$, for this would make it impossible to fade a programme down to zero volume. For most audio purposes, the ideal characteristic would cover about 40dB linearly, curving down to "minus infinity dB" below about $k=0.2$.)

Another circuit combining feedback and passive gain variation by means of a single linear pot. is shown in Fig. 14.

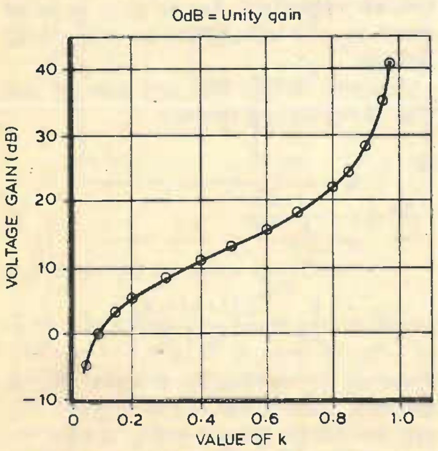


Fig. 13. Curve of circuit in Fig. 12.

This, in essence, is the circuit used by the BBC in their OBA9 outside broadcast amplifier, published in 1952. The gain is given by:–

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}}=\frac{kR+R_a}{R_a}\times\frac{R_b}{(1-k)R+R_b} \qquad 3.$$

$$\text{or } \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}}=\frac{1+kR/R_a}{1+(1-k)R/R_b} \qquad 4.$$

The Fig. 14 circuit cannot give zero voltage gain, the gain with $k=0$ and

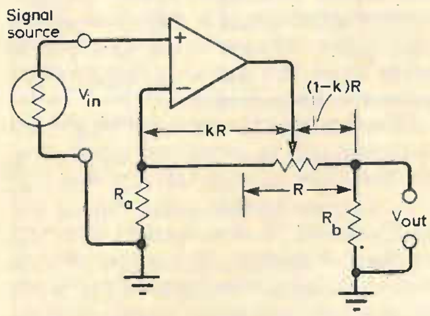


Fig. 14. Circuit providing feedback and passive control in one pot.

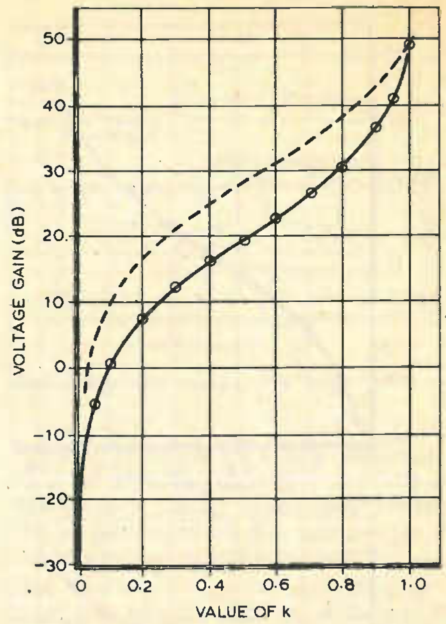


Fig. 15. Full-line curve shows calculated performance of Fig. 14 for two values of R_b.

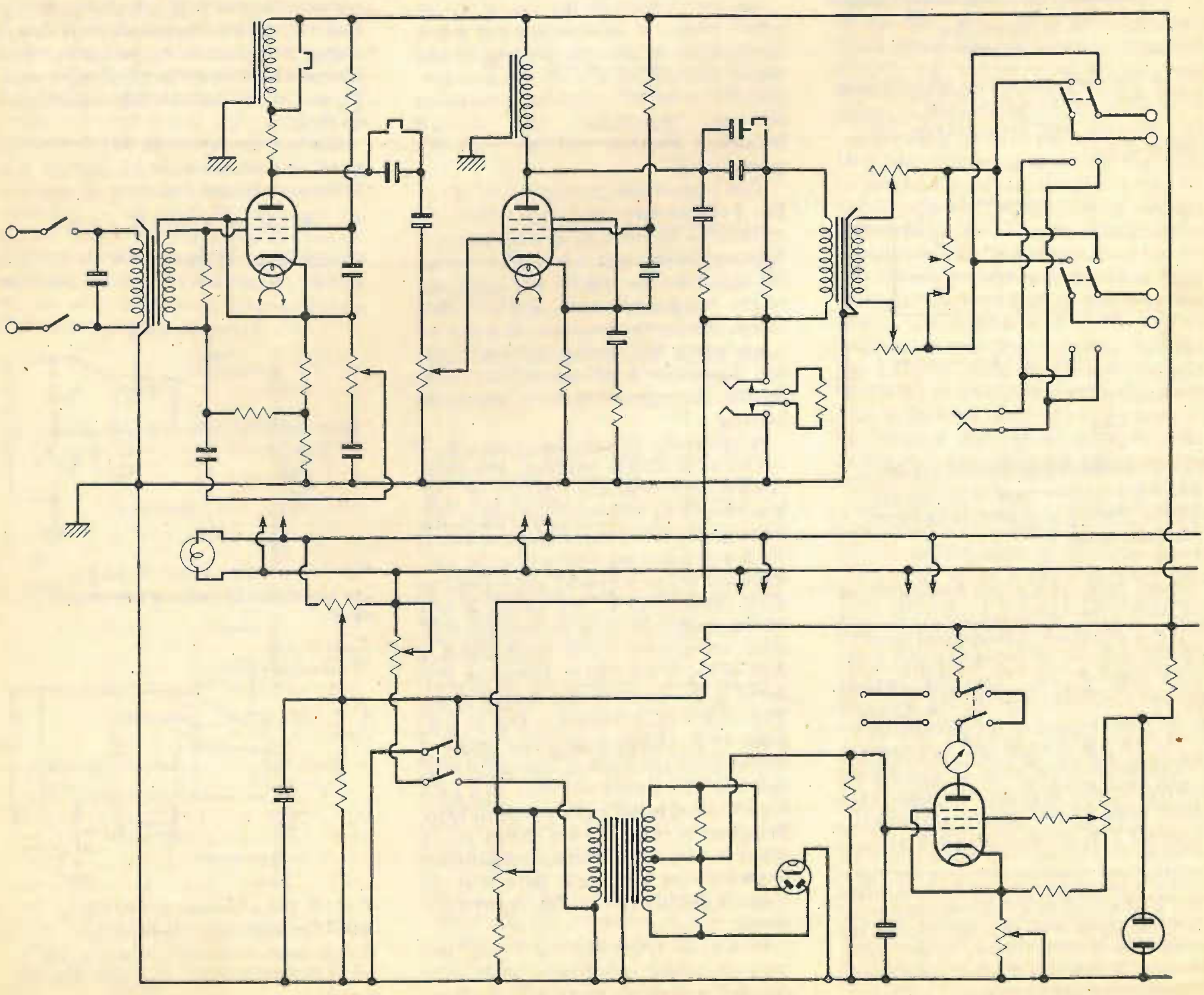


Fig. 16. BBC OBA8 circuit of 1939, with peak programme meter.

100% negative feedback being $R_b/(R + R_b)$. Though not an ideal feature, the minimum gain in the BBC design is nearly 90dB below the maximum gain, and is stated to be "effectively nil in normal conditions of use"[2].

The full-line curve in Fig. 15 is a calculated result for the Fig. 14 circuit, using the values $R = 100k\Omega$, $R_a = 330\Omega$ and $R_b = 3.3k\Omega$. For the broken-line curve, R_b was changed to $10k\Omega$. (The values in the BBC design were $R = 1M\Omega$, $R_a = 390\Omega$ and $R_b = 100k\Omega$.)

Figure 15 shows that with an ordinary, linear 100kΩ pot. in the Fig. 14 circuit, a control law not departing by more than 2dB from the ideal linear decibel scaling is obtained over an approximately 40dB range. In the BBC design[2], a stud type of 1MΩpot. was used, giving 38 steps of 2dB each and two larger steps at the low-gain end. Of course, if the luxury of stud pots. is allowed, any of the circuits here discussed may be given whatever control law is desired.

Though there is much to be said on grounds of economy, especially in stereo systems, for using a single pot. section to vary the feedback and effect passive attenuation, the use of ganged stud type pots. to perform these operations separately gives the designer greater freedom of choice in optimizing the design in all its aspects. This technique was used in the BBC OBA8 outside broadcast amplifier, designed well over forty years ago[1]. Starting at the maximum-gain setting, anticlockwise rotation of the knob first simply applied increasing negative feedback to the first stage, by raising the effective value of the feedback resistance in the cathode circuit. When this purely local feedback had been increased sufficiently to give a gain reduction of 16dB, further rotation of the knob maintained this first-stage feedback constant but proceeded to insert increasing passive attenuation between the first stage and the second (output) stage. In this way the two-valve amplifier was made capable of delivering full output level to line, at low distortion (abour 1%) for peak microphone input levels extending over a range of 56dB. (It is evident that the designers of this amplifier and the associated units gave high priority to keeping the number of valves used down to the absolute minimum necessary number. This is understandable enough, bearing in mind that the AC/SP3 television pentodes used were physically large and consumed four watts of heater power each. Now that high-gain devices are very small and cheap, and consume relatively tiny amounts of power, the designers of today are justified in adopting a very different outlook, often exploiting the plentifulness of gain to eliminate, or reduce the size of, transformers and also to achieve lower distortion levels in equipment of very much smaller size. Now that it has become fairly easy and cheap to obtain very low distortion levels, there is little argument for doing otherwise, whereas when the OBA8 was designed, lower distortion would have meant more valves, higher power consumption and shorter operating time on standby batteries. The designers were therefore justified in making the distortion just comfortably low enough, but no less, though they were doubtless quite capable at that time of achieving much lower distortion levels had this been thought desirable. In most circumstances of use, it is doubtful whether the subjective quality of the OBA8 could be distinguished from that of the best modern equipment. The weakest feature of the design is that the secondary of the input transformer,

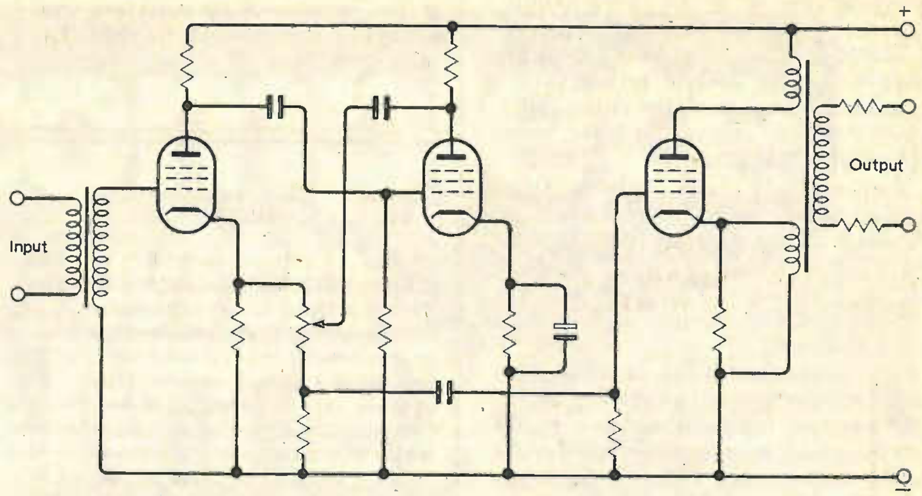


Fig. 17, BBC OBA9 circuit, designed in 1952.

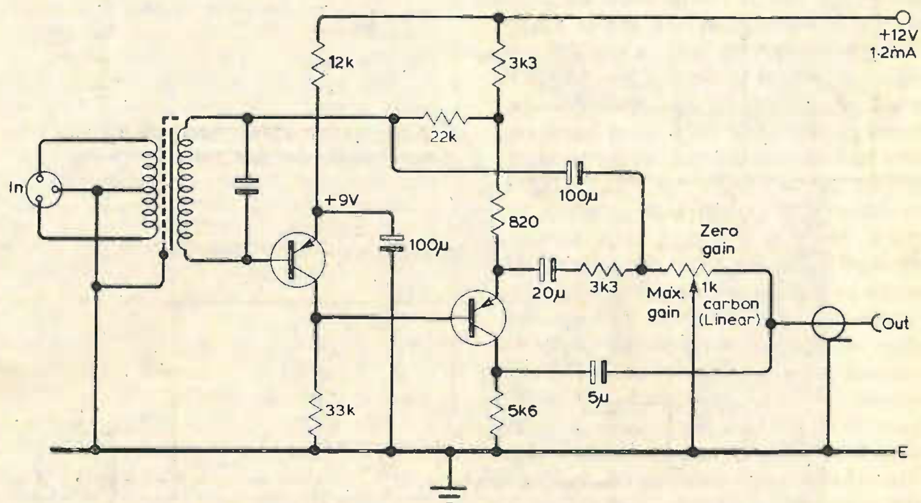


Fig. 18. Author's design of 1961.

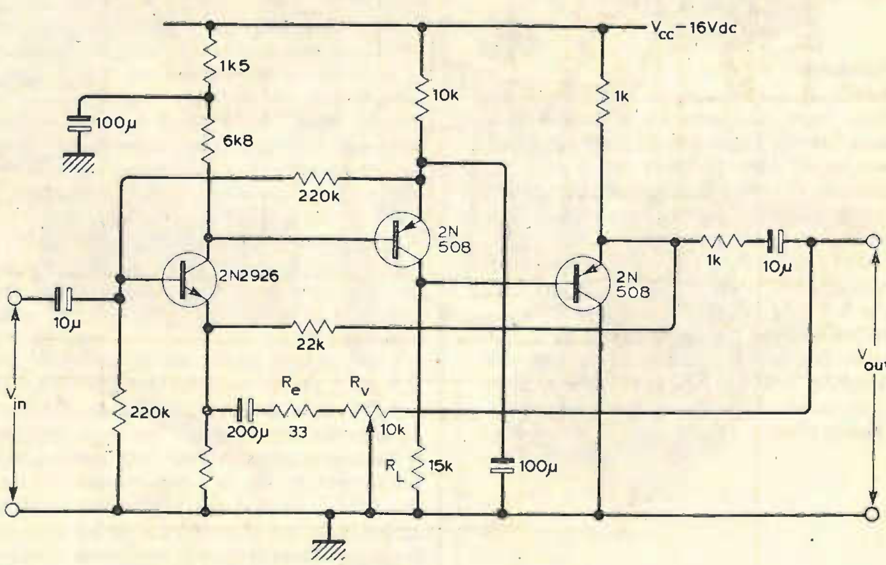


Fig. 19. Circuit by McWhorter of 1966.

which stepped up to the exceptionally high impedance of 300kΩ, is shunted by a 300kΩ resistor, thus sacrificing, in simple theory, 3dB of potentially-available signal-to-noise ratio. This point does not appear to have been appreciated at the time.)

Figures 16-19 show four practical amplifiers which use a combination of feedback and passive gain control. The McWhorter design[4] of Fig. 19 employs the basic circuit of Fig. 12, which has also re-surfaced recently in a Philips tape recorder[8].

My own circuit[3] of Fig. 18 is the same in broad principle, but unlike Fig. 12 has the negative feedback and the signal output taken from different electrodes of the output stage. This permits injection of the feedback voltage in series with the transformer secondary, thus obviating the introduction of local emitter feedback in the input stage. Though this circuit was in regular and very successful use for some years, a weak point in its design ultimately became evident, but only after hard service had caused the pot. slider to make erratic contact with the track. Unfortunately, if the slider fails to earth the track, there is a signal path straight through the track from the output collector to the input base. This is positive feedback and is of greater magnitude than the negative feedback from the output emitter. Violent oscillation therefore occurs during moments of poor slider contact, with accompanying very loud noises from the loudspeaker! The other circuits described do not have this weakness – a point worth bearing in mind.

To be continued

References

1. Barrett, A. E., Mayo, C. G. and Ellis, H. D. McD. "New Equipment for Outside Broadcasts." *World Radio* July 21, 1939, pp. 12-13 and July 28, 1939, pp. 10-11.
2. Berry, S. D., "New Equipment for Outside Broadcasts", *The BBC Quarterly*, Vol. VII, No. 2, pp. 120-128. (Summer 1952).
3. Baxandall, P. J., "Low Distortion Amplifiers – Part 2", *B.S.R.A. Journal*, Vol. 6, No. 11, pp. 246-256. (Nov. 1961).
4. McWhorter, M. M. and Warner, G. S., "A Low-Noise Transistor Microphone Amplifier", *IEEE Trans. on Audio & Electroacoustics*, Vol. AU-14, No. 1, pp. 27-31. (March 1966).

□

BOOKS

A Users Guide to Copyright, by Michael F. Flint, is intended to make clearer the subject of copyright "to enable people whose jobs — or even hobbies — cover any copyright field, to acquire a general understanding". It is, however, only a reference book, and does not cover all the more complex legal aspects which may arise when dealing with this intricate subject. The book is laid out in a manner which will enable its reader to obtain the relevant piece of information quickly, and each chapter is sub-divided into well defined sections, each with a reference number and a bold sub-heading. Part 1, the first 14 chapters, is a general explanation of the copyright law, whilst the second part gives a more specified description of copyright in practice, with chapters directed at publishers and printers, advertising agencies, the music industry etc. The book is published by Butterworth Law Publishers Ltd, 88 Kingsway, London WC2B 6AB, and its price is £8.50 in limpback form.

Microcomputers are responsible for a great number of paperbacks, mainly from the USA, and the pace of publication does not appear to be slackening. Three such books have reached this office recently, among others too numerous to mention, each slanted in a different way.

The first is by a British author, Robin Bradbeer, and is entitled **The Personal Computer Book,** published by Input Two-Nine at £5.25 and distributed by MCB Publication, 198/200 Keighley Road, Bradford, West Yorks. BD9 4JQ. This one assumes no knowledge of computers — not even enough to know what computers will do — and, accordingly, the first two chapters are extremely basic. The rest of the book is an attractively written explanation of the more important aspects of computing techniques and of computers, a very useful feature being a survey of equipment currently on the market. Several appendices provide information which is quite difficult to find elsewhere in one place, such as bus standards, addresses of clubs, manufacturers and publications.

The second book, by E. A. Parr, is published by Bernard Babani (Publishing) Ltd., The Grampions, Shepherds Bush Road, London, W6 7NF at £1.75. This one is entitled **A Microprocessor Primer,** and approaches the subject by way of a hypothetical device, the DIM-1, so that the author can explain general features of microprocessors without being constrained by any particular design. Having gone through this process, he then sets out to study the Z-80. This is a small book (75 pages) but within its scope achieves its purpose.

Thirdly, there is **Introduction to Microcomputers for the Ham Shack,** by Harry L. Helms, Jr., published by Howard Sams and distributed by Prentice-Hall International, 66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HPZ 4RG at £3.20. Also a small book, this is concerned with the application of micros to amateur radio. Three chapters are allocated to the basics of micro operation and programming, after which two chapters describe present and future operations using micros to send and receive Morse, to convert slow-scan tv to fast-scan for ordinary viewing, to store frequencies, in digital modulation, and in several other roles.

Early Radio Wave Detectors, by V. J. Phillips, gives a comprehensive account of various radio wave detectors used before the advent of the crystal and thermionic valve. Among the types described are spark-gap, electrolytic, magnetic, thin-film and capiliary detectors, as well as tickers, tone wheels, heterodynes and coherers, the type of detector which makes use of "a phenomenon which occurs in a poor electrical contact, the sort of contact which the engineers of today would call a 'dry joint' ".

Among the items described under the heading "Miscellaneous detectors," are the 'physiological' receiver, which made use of the electrical sensitivity of a frog's leg to displace a pointer on the smoked surface of a rotating drum, and the use of a human brain as a coherer, the description of which is supplemented by a photograph for which an advisory note is given for the benefit of "readers of delicate sensibilities". Be forwarned, however, the note appears at the bottom of the page, and the photo at the top!

The last chapter, entitled "And so to the modern era," covers the early crystal and thermionic valve type detectors and how they were used — an appropriate finale to an interesting and well-illustrated book. The publishers are Peter Peregrinus Ltd, Marketing Dept, Station House, Hitchin, Hertfordshire SG5 1RJ, and the price of the book in hardback form is £16.

Digital Techniques and Systems, by D. G. Green, is intended as a first course book for students with a basic knowledge of electronics and telecommunication transmission techniques, but the combined coverage of basic techniques used in modern digital circuits, and elementary principles of data communication, laid out in a logical sequence, make it useful for anyone wishing to gain insight into this field.

Chapter 1 gives a concise introductory description of a few of the uses of modern digital applications to which he may put the knowedge that he is about to learn. The second and third chapters cover the operation of electronic gates of all kinds and the remainder of the book, which includes chapters on digital modulation, data-links and pulse code modulation, is devoted to the subject of data transmission over telephone lines.

Worked examples are included in the text, and each chapter concludes with exercises, some of the questions of which have been taken from past C and G examination papers. Multiple-choice questions are also provided at the end of the book, which is priced at £4.95 and published by Pitman Books Ltd, 39 Parker St, London WC2B 5PB.

★ Model C Miniature — 15 Watts Price £4.20 ★ Model CX — 17 Watts Price £4.40 ★ Model X25 — 25 Watts Price £4.40 ★ S.T. 3 Stand to fit all irons Price £1.60 ★ Model S.K. 1 Kit contains a 15 Watt miniature iron with 2 spare bits, a coil of solder, a heat sink and a booklet "How to Solder" Price £6.25 ★ Model S.K. 3 Kit contains Model CX 230 iron — 17 Watts with the S.T.3 Stand Price £6.00 ★ Model S.K. 4 Kit contains Model X25/240 iron — 25 Watts with the S.T. 3 Stand Price £6.00.

Model TCSUI. Temperature controlled soldering stations, now made from the toughest of tough plastics, have anti-static earthing connections to protect your MOS devices. They come with either the miniature CTC or the XTC low voltage (24V) iron. Included also is a range of 3 sizes of bits, 2m anti-static cable, jack, crocodile clip, separate sponge tray. Zero voltage switching to prevent spikes or arcing; no magnetic fields. Temperatures can be set between 65° and 420°C. Current leakage is negligible. Price £38.00 All prices are exclusive of VAT and postage.

ANTEX

Please send me the following:

Quantity	Model	Price
....	....	....
....	....	....
....	....	....

ANTEX (Electronics) Ltd.,
Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon.
Telephone: Plymouth (0752) 67377/8.
Telex: 45296 Giro: 2581000

☐ Please send me the Antex Colour Catalogue.
I enclose cheque/P.O./Cash Value
Name ....
Address ....
....
Telephone: ....

W.W.10

Stocked by many wholesalers and retailers or direct from us

WW — 086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

An acoustically small loudspeaker

Unusual design gives low colouration and good off-axis response

by **R. I. Harcourt** B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

This design for an active-crossover loudspeaker system is based on acoustic principles which are well established, and on psycho-acoustic criteria which are subjective in nature. As with all designs, trade-offs are possible. The acoustically small loudspeaker is designed to reduce colourations of the sound, below the limit of audibility where possible. This can be done at the expense of bass distortion, though since 40% second harmonic distortion is inaudible at 80 Hz[1], it is not considered important. In addition, a novel fourth-order, bandpass sub-woofer is described using an acousto-electronic crossover and feedback *Q* correction.

The basic aims of the design were low colouration and a uniform off-axis frequency response. A flat on-axis frequency response is the accepted criterion, but the off-axis response – often compromised in commercial designs – determines the stereo imaging qualities. Colouration and off-axis response depend upon both the drive unit and its enclosure, particularly in the mid-range, where the ear is most sensitive: it is between 1-4 kHz that most of the image is found. To avoid compromising this part of the spectrum, the Jordan 50mm aluminium-coned unit was used for its small size, low colouration, and good transient response – this was the only drive unit found for which the impulse response is published. It must be emphasized that it was not designed as a mid-range unit, and is specified to 22 kHz: the booklet advocates using the unit, together with a bass driver, to form a two-way system[3]. However, to the author's and a colleague's ears, an improvement was obtained with the use of a dome tweeter above 4 kHz, making a three-way system. Whichever way the unit is used, there are no crossovers in the critical range 500 Hz to 4 kHz to detract from the imaging quality by giving rise to an uneven polar response around the crossover frequency[2].

The design of a loudspeaker is often influenced by the ease, or otherwise, of its manufacture. For example, it is rare to find other than a cuboid of wooden construction used for the enclosure. But even ideal drive units are at a disadvantage in a wooden cuboid. The shape, size, materials and construction of an enclosure all have audible effects on the response. The great advantage of home construction is that one is freed from many of these constraints, and this advantage is exploited in the design. A mid/high frequency enclosure is made of modelling clay which does not require firing. Thus, the shape and materials of the enclosure are optimized.

Cavity resonance

Distortions in musical sounds take several forms, and the total harmonic distortion is often quoted. More recently, it has been found that this measurement does not correspond well with how a unit sounds: indeed, sometimes a valve amplifier with a high t.h.d. is preferred to a transistor design. It has become clear that steady-state measurements do not give a good indication of performance, and other measurements have been used. With pickup cartridges and loudspeakers, there is a large variation between units sometimes expressed as "detail" or "dynamics", perhaps due to the presence or absence of masking effects of one sound upon another. More complex effects have been found, which are time-dependent, such as the 1 millisecond forward inhibition of a sound upon a following one, and the 30-120 millisecond backward inhibition of a sound upon a preceding one[4]. These

could be stimulated by delayed resonances in transducers, which often have time-constants within these ranges. With this in mind, and the author having a particular dislike of the sound of delayed resonances, the design for the acoustically small loudspeaker sets out to minimize them.

The cavity resonances of an enclosure constitute an inharmonic series given by the solution to the wave equation for rectangular (or other) boundary conditions. The cuboid has resonances at

$$f_{\mathrm{nx,ny,nz}} = \frac{c}{2}\sqrt{(n_x/x)^2 + (n_y/y)^2 + (n_z/z)^2}$$

where c is the velocity of sound, n_x, n_y, n_z are integers chosen separately and x, y, z are the dimensions. These resonances can be heard because they present a widely varying acoustic load to the rear of the diaphragm and thus affect its motion. At high frequencies they can be damped using acoustic filling material, but this is not true at lower frequencies, nor necessarily for small enclosures; for both frequency and thickness of material affect the absorption. An acoustically small loudspeaker is of such a size that the lowest, and therefore all, the cavity resonances are outside the passband, and the loudspeaker is used below these frequencies. This applies, then, to a bass unit. Choosing $n_x = 1$, $n_y = 0$, $n_z = 0$ gives the lowest resonance at

$$f = c/2d$$

where d is the largest dimension of the enclosure, and this is the one-dimensional half-wave standing wave.

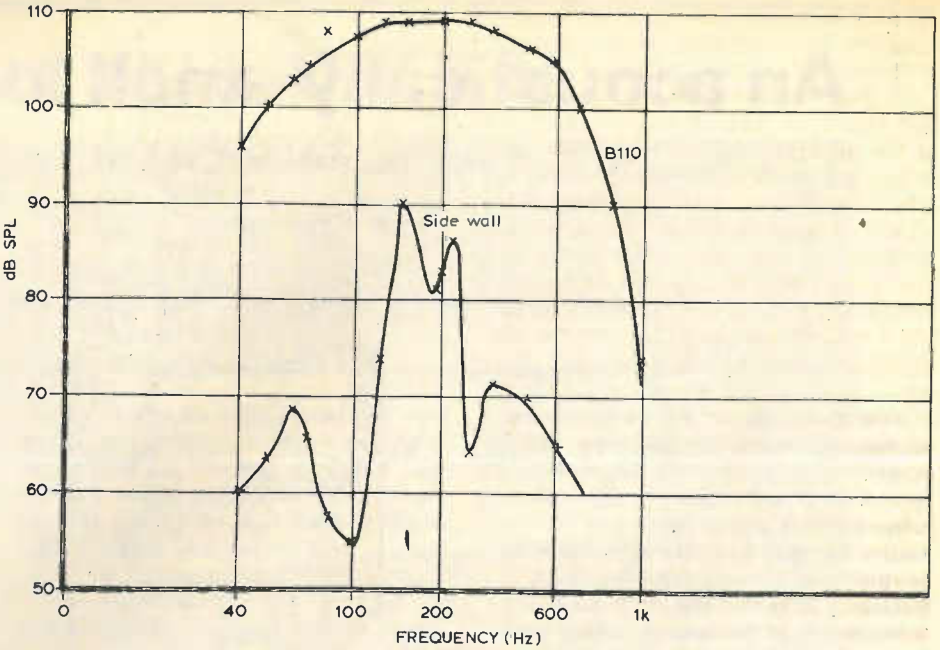


Fig. 1. Near-field transmission of cabinet side compared with that from B110.

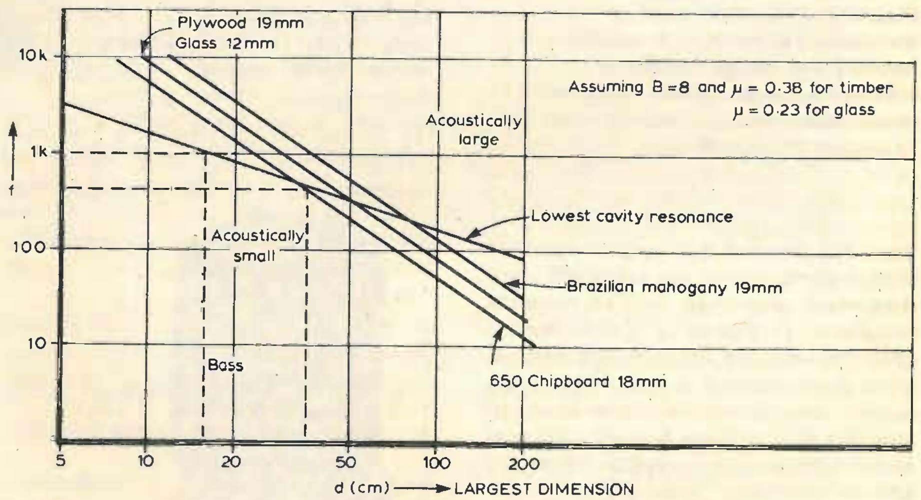


Fig. 2. Cavity and panel resonances for varying maximum dimension.

Panel resonance

Many loudspeakers have a "boxy" sound while reproducing male speech. The box can produce sounds in various ways, one of which is given above. Another way is by the panels of the box vibrating. It has been found[5] that at certain resonant frequencies, the output of the box is within a decibel or so of that of the loudspeaker. As an experiment, some enclosures were made after Linkwitz[2], constructed of 6mm plywood with a 10mm internal layer of roof-patching tar. The transmission of the cabinet side-panel was measured by placing two such units together, fed by sine-waves of equal amplitude but opposite phase, so as to null the sound from the loudspeaker. The microphone was placed 1cm from the side-panel so that the near-field response was measured. The results are shown in Fig 1. After correcting for the relative emitting area of the panel and allowing for two panels, the output from the box at 150 Hz was found to be about 8dB below that from the drive unit. Since the Q was measured to be 5, the box will continue to produce the sound after the drive unit has finished, which constitutes a delayed resonance. In this case the 40dB decay time will be $Q/0.7f = 48$ms.

A panel has a series of resonant frequencies, the lowest one of which is at

$$f = \frac{Bt}{2\pi a^2}\sqrt{\frac{E}{\rho(1-\mu^2)}}$$

where t is the panel thickness, a its dimension (for a square panel), E the Young's modulus of the material, ρ the density and μ the Poisson's ratio. B varies according to the construction, and is higher for a clamped panel than a freely supported one. For loudspeaker enclosures, B is taken as 8. An acoustically small loudspeaker can be made so that the lowest, and therefore all, the panel resonances are above the frequency of operation. The two resonance functions mentioned are plotted in Fig 2. From this can be determined the maximum dimension of an enclosure for it to be acoustically small. It can also be appreciated that most loudspeakers are acoustically large. The graph of the lowest cavity resonance coincides with a criterion for determining the maximum frequency at which to operate a drive unit to ensure wide dispersion, and the maximum enclosure width.

The sound emitted by an enclosure depends upon its dimension and the degree of its motion. For a circular piston, the emitted sound pressure level increases by 12dB for a doubling of its diameter, which implies that as a box is made smaller, so the sound radiated from it decreases. However, the internal pressure within the box increases as the volume is decreased, so that the deflecting force on the panel increases. This is compensated by a decrease in the actual deflection with reducing dimension, according to a square law. The combined effect of all this is a decrease of about 6dB in the emitted sound with a halving of the dimension. All the above factors represent a confluence of ideas pointing to acoustic size as being an important parameter. It is therefore no coincidence that listening tests have revealed a preference for small loudspeakers, provided that these are also well designed in other respects.

The panel transmission loss below the first resonance depends on the stiffness of the material used, not its mass or damping properties. The bass enclosure is best constructed of a thick material of high Young' Modulus. In this respect plywood is better than chipboard and hardwood better than plywood. Glass would seem to be an ideal material, for it has a Young's modulus 75 times that of chipboard, and an enclosure can be fabricated in the same way as an aquarium, using silicone rubber as an adhesive. This is a subject for further work.

Clay enclosure

Diffraction round an enclosure has been found[6, 2] to have a bearing on the frequency response and stereo imaging qualities of an enclosure, and Fig. 3 shows the frequency response of differently shaped enclosures, other things being equal. The sphere was found to give the smoothest response of the shapes tested, since there are no discontinuities in the surface to give rise to frequency-dependent effects. A novel enclosure is made as close to a sphere as practicable, and consists of a short vertical cylinder with domed top, as shown in Fig. 4. The shape is achieved by using modelling clay, which has a high density and large internal losses – it is acoustically "dead". The clay used is sold under the trade name of "Das", and does not require firing. It is not possible to include the bass unit in this enclosure, so only the mid/high-frequency unit or units are placed in it, and it is stacked on top of the bass enclosure. Because of the rounded shape, advantages are obtained in suppressing cavity resonances. The top-to-bottom, one-dimensional standing wave which normally occurs in a pipe is suppressed by the domed top, and similarly the axial one-dimensional standing waves are suppressed by the cylindrical walls. This leaves the two-dimensional waves, and the lowest is calculated to occur at 1.4 kHz, where the damping material used has a high absorption.

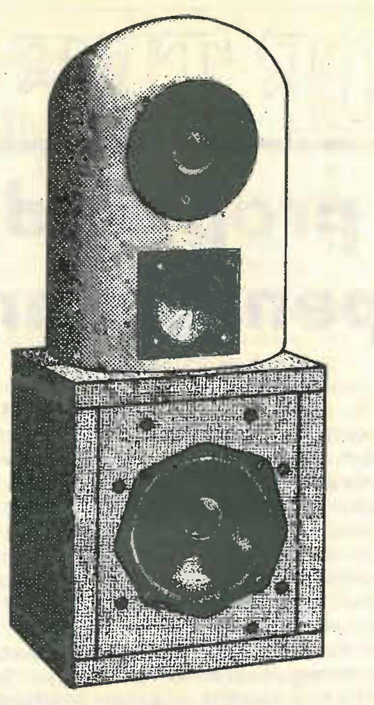


Fig. 4. Author's prototype. Clay enclosure on top contains mid and high-frequency units, while wooden bass enclosure is for B110. Single sub-woofer is not shown.

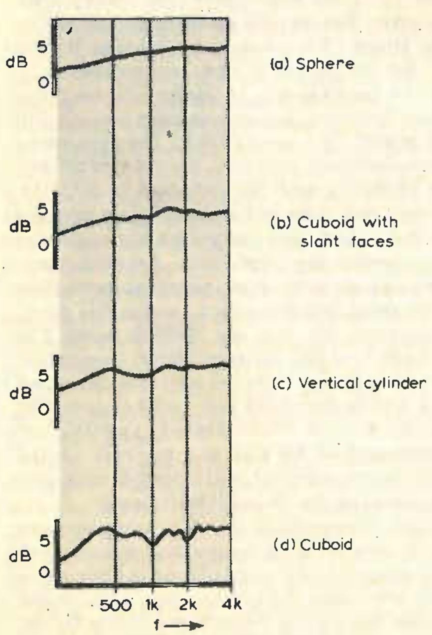


Fig. 3. Frequency response of four different cabinet shapes.

Bass enclosure

The simplest way of making an acoustically small bass enclosure is to make it physically small, and for operation up to 500 Hz the lowest resonance is placed higher, at 1 kHz, where the response is 20dB down. This, combined with the high absorption of the filling material and the internal losses of the enclosure material, will give only very small amounts of unwanted sound. The maximum dimension for the bass enclosure is found from Fig. 2 and is 16cm. The volume of a 16cm cube is 4 litres, and it is clear that this will give insufficient bass extension. A cube is to be avoided, since resonances coincide to give a higher Q, and the bass enclosure is best made with dimensions in the ratio 2.3:1.6:1, this being the ratio used for designing listening rooms. The maximum volume is around 1.1 litres, which is too small, and so a modification is called for. A 5in bass unit requires an enclosure dimension of 15cm on the front panel, and so the box is made square at 16cm: the other dimension is determined by the volume obtained from the design procedure for bass loading. The volume is divided internally by a partition placed to brace the magnet against the back panel, which also suppresses the offending double resonance caused by the square dimension.

An acoustically small loudspeaker does not have to be physically small, and this is achieved by a scheme of internal partitions, in which each sub-volume is acoustically small, but is connected to the adjacent one by a low resistance path. The partitions simultaneously brace the panels, effectively sub-dividing them into smaller ones which are acoustically small. The smallest dimension of the box is the width to ensure wide dispersion, and this is equal to or slightly greater than that required to house the drive unit.

Sub-woofer

The bass extension in this design is obtained by a novel sub-woofer, the aim being to achieve economy in space and expense. A 12in bass guitar speaker is capable of producing high levels of bass below 100 Hz, and is inexpensive. However, it has a rather high resonant frequency, which was utilized by placing it in an acoustically small enclosure and using it below resonance, with a second-order filter, to give the required amount of bass boost. The closed-box enclosure acts like a second-order high pass filter, and the flat part of the response above resonance is made to fall off at 12dB/octave using the filter. The portion of the response below resonance which was falling off at an ultimate slope of 12dB/octave is made flat with the same filter. The falling part of the new response is tailored to form half of a 12dB/octave crossover, the other half being the natural fall-off of the bass enclosure

continued on page 73

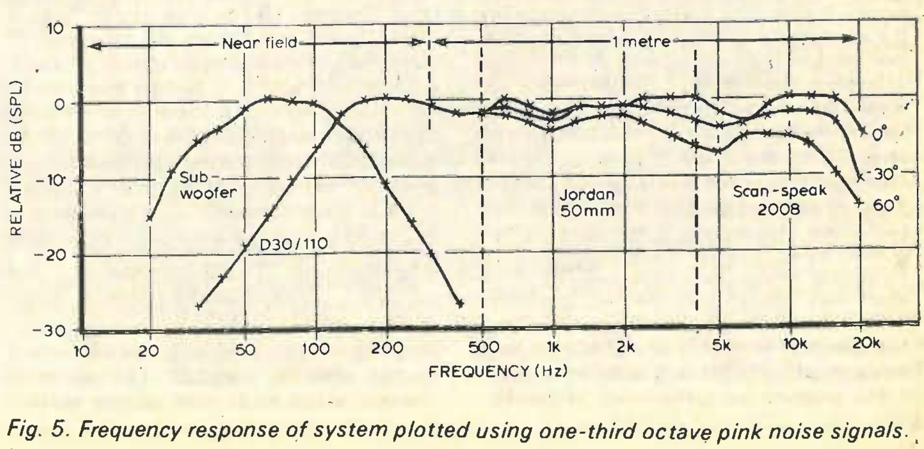


Fig. 5. Frequency response of system plotted using one-third octave pink noise signals.

NEWS OF THE MONTH

928 MHz proposed for UK's Open Channel

Concern about interference seems to be the main reason why the Home Office is proposing "just above 928 MHz" as a frequency for Britain's citizens' band service. The thinking behind this choice is published in a Green Paper discussion document entitled "Open Channel" — which is what the Government intends to call the UK service to disssociate it from the bad reputation of c.b. operation on 27MHz in some countries. By placing the service in this part of the u.h.f. band they would put it above all the television channels used in Britain and also above most of the communication and other systems — notably those of the police, the fire brigades and aircraft landing systems — where interference could have serious consequences. Because of likely interference they have rejected the National Electronics Council's proposal for a band somewhere between 100MHz and 500MHz (August 1978 issue, p.38). Having looked particularly closely in this region at suggested bands in the neighbourhood of 225MHz and 450MHz, the Home Office remarks in the Green Paper that here the interference "could be so severe and intractable as to lead to the dropping of certain television channels. This could not be contemplated in the context of European television planning, quite apart from the effect on the broadcasting authorities".

The choice of the particular figure of 928MHz, above which the Open Channel would be placed, is determined by several factors. First, several other countries, including the USA, Canada and some in Western Europe, are also considering setting up personal radio services in this part of the spectrum, notably in the new 900MHz mobile radio band (862-960MHz in Region 1) which was allocated by international agreement at the WARC in Geneva last year (February 1980 issue, p. 48). International standardisation would be a good thing, particularly to give manufacturers opportunities for economies of scale and larger markets in the design, production and sale of equipment. Secondly, in this respect, "just above 928 MHz" would avoid the ISM (Industrial, Scientific, Medical) band of 902MHz to 928MHz which is designated for use in ITU Region 2 (the Americas). Thirdly, there are the constraints of other, fixed communication services in this u.h.f. area which help to determine the figure of 928MHz. But the most important factor in fixing it is the possibility of image interference in television channel 68 resulting from frequencies immediately below 928MHz. The Green Paper in fact envisages a band 1MHz wide containing a maximum of 40 channels, each of 25kHz. This implies the possibility of frequency modulation, although the document does not say this directly. The Home Office's Radio Regulatory Department sees the question of choice of modulation as a commercial rather than a technical matter.

The proposal for a frequency of 928MHz raises the question of the likely range of Open Channel transceivers because of the relatively high absorption of r.f. energy by obstructions in this part of the spectrum. Of course, the Government doesn't want long-distance transmission in any case, and they consider a range of about 15km is enough. The Green Paper says that the frequency selected must enable this desired range of 15km "to be achieved in most environments without excessive transmitter power, thus minimising local interference, enabling frequency channels to be re-used and at the same time avoiding long range interference". After quoting some earlier studies of propagation at 900MHz and the ranges achieved, the document goes on to mention a limited series of tests done by the Home Office themselves in and near London to obtain additional data in this part of the spectrum: "From these tests it was estimated that with 25W e.r.p., a sensitive receiver and with aerial heights of 4 and 1.5m, the range in urban and suburban environments would be from 3 to 10km and that in open, flat country with no trees it might approach 20km."

To revert to the question of interference with other services, the Green Paper analyses what could happen with an Open Channel band near three different frequencies: 225MHz, 450MHz and 900MHz. Around 225MHz, the third harmonic of the transmitter "would come within the range 669-675MHz and reception of television channels 45 (662-670MHz) and 46 (670-678MHz) would be potentially affected." Up to 1.1 million television sets could be affected here by transmissions from equipment mounted in vehicles or from portable transceivers with integrated aerials. Below 450MHz, television reception of channels 64, 65, 66 and 67 would get interference from the second harmonic of the transmissions. Up to 1.7 million tv sets could be affected. Above 450MHz, the problem "is one of spurious responses in television receivers tuned to channels 23 and 24. It is estimated that 2.6 million installations receive a television field strength which is less than that necessary to protect them from the transmissions of fixed Open Channel equipment." At 900MHz, and up to 928MHz, Open Channel frequencies in this region "would potentially affect the reception of television channels 59-68 inclusive . . ." and it is estimated that ". . . up to 1.8 million tv installations receive a lower field strength from main stations than would be necessary to protect them from nearby Open Channel transmitters." Here, and in the band above 450MHz, the interference could be dealt with by filtering "but the scale of the possible problem is daunting."

On the question of regulatory control of Open Channel, the discussion paper says that the Government proposes "to combine the simplest possible licensing system with a limited technical control." The licensing system "would be flexible, simply authorising a named user, or a person acting with his permission, or a person to whom he had hired equipment, to use Open Channel." Licences would be renewed annually "and unlicensed transmissions would constitute, as now, an offence under the Wireless Telegraphy Act." Revoking licences would be a way of applying sanctions, short of prosecution, against deliberate illegal use. The licence fee would be set to pay for the administration of the service.

For technical control, only minimum standards for equipment would be set, and the Government's responsibility to users would be "confined to ensuring that a certain standard of service *can* be obtained rather than ensuring that it *is* obtained." There would be no formal specification system as with p.m.r. equipment. Regulations under the Wireless Telegraphy Act could set out technical requirements — on modulation, power, frequency stability, spurious radiation etc. — which equipment manufacturers would have to meet. These regulations "could make manufacturers liable to certify their products as conforming to those requirements; the onus would then be on the user to ensure that he used only certified equipment." In general the Green Paper makes it clear that the Government sees its responsibility as creating the technical conditions for a reasonable service but not in coping with abuses.

● Reactions to the Government's proposal have been mixed. The UK radio amateurs, for example, are quite pleased (for reasons explained in World of Amateur Radio this issue). So are those who concur with the Government's view of citizens' band as basically an amusement or hobby (Mr Timothy Raison, the minister concerned at the Home Office, has remarked that "it will be fun for people"). They see no reason to strive particularly to make life easy for manufacturers, dealers and users in what will be essentially a luxury trade. The equipment manufacturers, however, are predictably not at all happy with the proposal of 928MHz. They think there will be insufficient demand to make the design and production of sets for this frequency profitable. American experience suggests that the transceivers may cost about 20% more than comparable p.m.r. equipment for, say, the 200MHz band. The president of the Citizens' Band Association pressure group, James Bryant, has described the Green Paper as just another delaying tactic by the Government, and Walter Stevenson, of Air Call Ltd, has commented that many potential operators will now just go ahead on the illegal 27MHz band.

The Government is, of course, inviting such comments on its discussion paper and has asked all concerned to send in their views not later than 30th November, 1980 to the Radio Regulatory Department, Home Office, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA.

Government begins erosion of Post Office monopoly

Referring to "a transitional period of three years," Sir Keith Joseph announced on July 21 that British Telecom's monopoly would be limited by government changes in the way terminal equipment is used as well as in the supply of services to third parties.

The new provisions, for which legislation will be introduced in the next parliamentary session, are expected to make it easier for privately supplied equipment to be connected to the Post Office network, assuming that the equipment meets the required technical standards. Similarly, more freedom will be extended to people who wish to use British Telecom's circuits to offer services to third parties which are not currently provided by the company, data processing facilites, for example.

In announcing these changes, Sir Keith also mentioned the possibility of "allowing the private sector to provide telecommunications transmission services such as satellite business systems." He said that he expected the main changes to lead to a significant growth in information, data transmission, educational and entertainment services provided over telephone circuits and to the emergence of new business. He said that he would be commissioning an independent economic assessment of the implications of allowing complete liberalisation for what are commonly referred to as "value added" network services. These include database services providing archives, advertising and entertainment services, electronic office facilities such as word processors, verbal message services, etc. as well as facilities for the interconnection of normally incompatible apparatus such as computers, facsimile machines and word processors. Monitoring and security alarm services also fall under this heading.

The first telephone and associated wiring connected to the main network will remain the responsibility of British Telecom, as will the maintenance of private branch exchanges (PABX) and associated wiring.

In theory, this should make available to the user a wider variety of equipment and sources and Sir Keith said that he is looking forward to seeing at an early stage approved extension telephones on sale in the shops, as well as greater competition in the installation and wiring of currently approved apparatus on business premises.

A spokesman of the Post Office Engineering Union, responding to the announcement, said that the changes would allow private operators to "cream off" the more profitable side of the business, leaving British Telecom to deal with the less profitable but necessary sector.

At the same time, Sir William Barlow, the Post Office chairman said that consumers' bills were likely to rise as a result of the changes.

IEC nuclear reactor standard published

The 70th standard produced by the International Electrotechnical Commission was issued late in July, and deals with periodic tests and monitoring of the protection systems of nuclear reactors. This standard, IEC publication 671, lays down principles for testing protection systems during both normal power operation and shutdown. Among details such as short interval or continuous surveillance checks the standard also considers the effect of test equipment failure on the reliability of reactor protection. The full publication can be obtained from the International Electrotechnical Commission, Central Office, Geneva, Switzerland, price 39 Swiss francs.

Pergamon Press makes first data deal with Russia

An investment of £10 million a year for the next ten years as part of a deal to provide western customers access (in English) to literature in Russian scientific and technical data stores, has been announced by Robert Maxwell, chairman of Pergamon Press.

The agreement made with Viniti, the Soviet Institute of Scientific and Technical Information, and Vaap (Soviet copywright) also includes the joint development of computerised information services. The *guardian* reports that these services would be immediately available on computer terminals, through the Infoline service, which was acquired recently by Pergamon and the agreement also includes the supply by the Russians of all documents in microfiche form.

The English language service is expected to begin in the first quarter of 1981 and will include material on information retrieval systems and the environment, with mathematics, energy and engineering following in 1982.

Phone charges up

Price increase proposals have recently been put by British Telecom, the telecommunications part of the Post Office, to the government and the Post Office Users National Council. The increases, which are expected to take effect from November 1, include a 0.5p increase in the telephone call unit fee to 4p accompanied by a reduction of time in the inland cheap rate period, although the IDD (International Direct Dialling) cheap rate will be extended to 8a.m. Foreign affairs will clearly be easier to arrange! Telephone rental charge increases to £16.75 per quarter for a business line and £12 per quarter for a residential line. Installation and extension charges will also rise. Further details can be obtained from British Telecom, Public Relations Department, 23 Howland St, London W1P 6HQ.

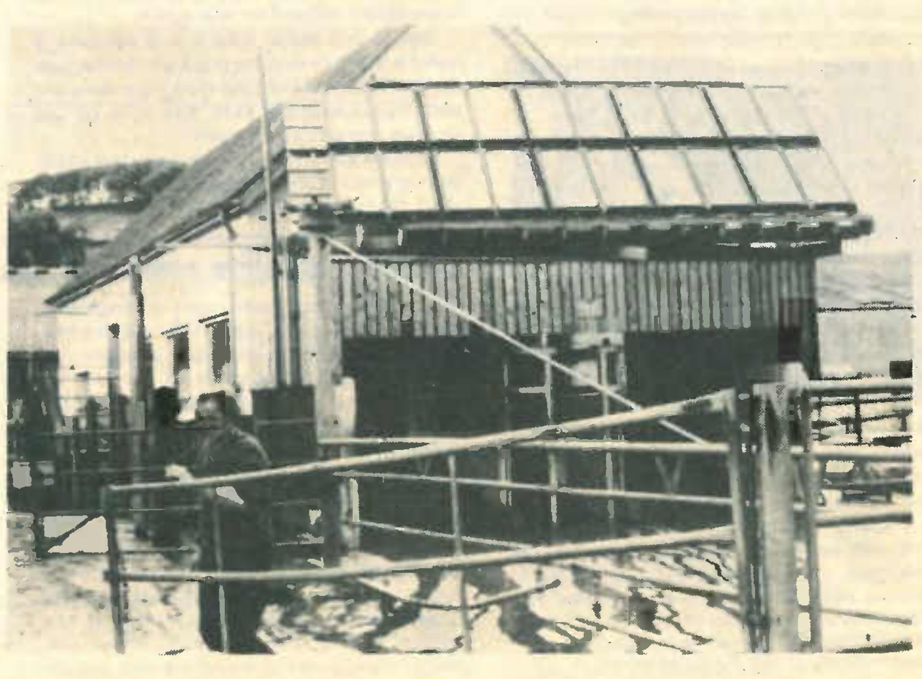
Data logger keeps an eye on the dairy

Two projects to determine economic use of energy are being run simultaneously at the Seale-Hayne College dairy unit in Newton Abbot, Devon, using a multi-channel data logging system, the Microdata M1600L.

One is aimed at energy conservation in the farm's milking parlour and associated dairy and involves a comprehensive study of energy input and consumption, while the other looks at the development of a solar energy system for use in the farm, this being linked to a study of dairy water requirements. More than 50 parameters are being monitored at regular intervals over several years involving the interfacing of a variety of transducers, both analogue and digital, with the data logger. This is achieved by the use of a separate plug-in signal conditioning module for each channel.

Where checking of fluid flow is concerned, turbine-type sensors deliver a pulse output with frequency proportional to flow rate and although this is an analogue signal, the data logger handles it digitally, with signal conditioning modules operating as tachometers to provide the pulse rate in digital form.

Recorded data is subsequently fed into the Plymouth Polytechnic Computer for analysis.



Government set to introduce cheap-rate engineering authority

The formation of a new body to govern the engineering profession, probably a 20-man committee with chartered status, is expected to be announced by Industry Secretary Sir Keith Joseph as we go to press. The new authority is likely to be only a small affair compared with the powerful engineering authority (which was to be directly responsible to government) envisaged by the Finniston Report of April 1980. This amounts to a compromise which could save the government about £8 million, reports the *Sunday Times*, and would also dispose of the present system of self-regulation by the institutions, through the CEI.

It is thought that the government will appoint members after recommendations made by engineering employers, unions and the institutions, with an initial expenditure level of £1 million to £2 million to get the new independent body started.

Most of the savings will be effected by "tapping into" the current Engineers' Registration Board and accreditation will probably depend at first upon the goodwill of existing institutions, once members reach the standards agreed by the new authority.

An alternative form could be a chartered body created by the Fellowship of Engineering (set up by the CEI in 1976), which would imply that membership would be decided entirely by the profession although the most likely authority is the former, partly because so many of the DOI's respondents to offer their views on the Finniston Report suggested that the impetus of an independent body was vital. This type of authority is also supported by the IEE (70,000 members) and the Engineering Employers Federation.

Landsat working again

NASA's five-year-old Landsat spacecraft is now back in service after a six month retirement caused by a malfunction preventing correct orientation in its orbit. The spacecraft developed problems on Nov. 5 1979 when the yaw attitude flywheel, part of the mechanism which kept it pointed towards earth ceased functioning, probably due to a lubrication breakdown.

University technicians get 12%, lecturers 17%

The standing commission's report on pay comparability, published at the end of July, recommends a salary increase of about 12% for university technicians, while university lecturers are expected to be awarded 17%, although the Association of university Teachers had originally made a provisional agreement for 19.6% with the university authorities.

The commission recommended that an additional lump sum should be paid to technicians, varying from £46 to £140 according to grade and the increases are back-dated to April 1980. The basic minimum salary for a trainee technician is now £2,367 (at age 16) with the grade 1A technicians minimum at £3,288. Grade 8 represents the maximum at £9,045.

Under the 17% settlement, minimum lecturers' salary will be £5,505 with the maximum at £11,572, rates effective from October 1980.

Professors' average pay will go up from £14,148 to £16,765. An additional cost of living figure is to be added to lecturers' and professors' salaries after talks with the government in September.

First small-dish digital video transmissions by satellite

Successful transmission of digital video colour tv signals through a European space satellite using small-dish terminals at both ends of the link, has been achieved by the IBA at Crawley Court, Winchester, reports Pat Hawker.

Digital signals were passed through the 120 MHz transponder on the OTS satellite launched in May 1978 and the experiment was carried out with the co-operation of British Telecom and the European EUTELSAT organisation. The test signals, using the IBA-developed experimental 60 Mbit/s encoder/decoder, were both sent and received at Crawley Court using the 14 GHz 2.5 metre dish "up-link" terminal (at about 1.5kW transmitter power) and the 3 metre dish receiving aerial.

During preliminary tests using pseudo-random digital signals, error rates of the order of only one in 10 million bits were recorded. During transmission of 625-line colour tv pictures through the system no degradations, other than those introduced by the encoder/decoder system, were observed.

The techniques used here are for experimental purposes only and are not being proposed as an international standard, but the work has shown that digital video could provide useful advantages for news gathering and national and international links through satellites.

Despite one or two humorous suggestions as a caption to this picture, including "off-resonance draught detector in action" and "an obsessive approach to stereo speaker positioning", the gentleman is in fact a fully-equipped boardroom "bug" detector. The equipment is the Scanlock Mark VB and the makers, Audiotel International, claim that its sensitivity and frequency coverage (100 to 1800MHz) make it possible to detect a bug automatically in less than a second.

Seeing and hearing things at Decca

London Print and Design, a relatively unknown company based in Northington Street, has bought the old Decca record manufacturing plant, lock, stock, and barrel. The plant, which is located at New Malden, Surrey, was taken over by Racal earlier this year (see *Wireless World*, April 1980) and immediately offered for sale again.

Speculation about who would eventually make a move to acquire the high technology disc business has been running high since the non-manufacturing part was sold to the German company Polygram.

Rumour has it that LPD will use the plant, through the co-operation of key technical staff from Decca, to press videodiscs in partnership with companies interested in the home video entertainment field. LPD has been advertising the sale as well as asking companies interested in the pressing equipment to approach them. The plant has an annual production capacity of 14 million discs, although there is a chance that the central matrix unit could be retained at New Malden, with up to four "satellite" pressing plants operating at other sites, each producing about 3½ million discs annually.

For some reason best known to itself, LPD chooses not to reveal the nature of its current business, but informed guesses point to links with printing, designing and maybe some more pressing business in the near future.

Japanese satellite completes global telex link

An arrangement made recently between British Telecom and the Japanese telephone authority makes it possible for telephone and telex users in the UK to reach ships in the Indian Ocean, using the satellite earth station at Yamaguchi, south-west of Hiroshima.

This amounts to an extension of the Marisat system which already provides satellite links for ships in the Atlantic and Pacific and is the final link required to provide global coverage. The main advantage of the system, set against normal radiotelephone messages, is that calls are free of fading and distortion. About 320 ships throughout the world are now equipped to use the Marisat system.

To make a satellite telex call, British users should follow the dial/key procedure for making international calls to places outside Europe and North Africa. The keying codes to use are 581 for ships in the Atlantic and 582 for those in the Pacific. The caller then keys the ship's seven-digit call number, followed by a plus sign.

To make a satellite telephone call, British customers should dial 100 and ask the local exchange operator for Freefone 2187, the International service at Faraday Exchange, London. Callers should give the name of the ship it is wished to contact, its location and the vessel's satellite call number.

Designing with microprocessors

5 — Test-and-skip systems

by D. Zissos and Laurelle Valan

Department of Computer Science, University of Calgary, Canada

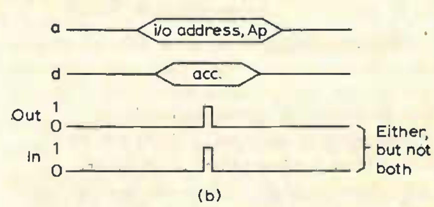
This and the following article describe step-by-step procedures for the design and implementation of microprocessor-based systems using the test-and-skip mode. In the second article the design steps will be illustrated by means of a fully worked out example.

In the previous article we explained the nature of the synchronization problem, which results from the fact that the microprocessor operation cannot be slowed down to the speed of slow peripherals by reducing the frequency of its clock. Two solutions, which do not involve adjusting the clock frequency, were outlined. One uses software and the other hardware. In the first case, the microprocessor executes a programming loop, during which the status of the peripheral is read and *tested*. If the peripheral is found to be busy, the process is repeated, that is the microprocessor *skips* execution of the next instruction. *The test-and-skip* process is repeated until the peripheral becomes ready, at which point the microprocessor exits the software wait loop. In the second solution hardware is used to put the microprocessor chip into an idling (wait) state while the peripheral is responding. When in the wait state all microprocessor activities are suspended without turning off the clock. Microprocessor-based systems using this method are referred to as *wait/go* and will be discussed in detail in a later article.

I/O instructions

Before we describe the philosophy and steps we use to design and implement test-and-skip, and indeed all types of microprocessor-based systems, it will be useful, particularly in the case of the inexperienced reader, to recall the step-by-step execution of i/o instructions, which was described in detail in an earlier article.

Briefly what happens is this. The op code is fetched from memory and copied into the instruction register (i.r.) during cycle M1. Next, the i/o address is fetched from memory and copied into addressing register r. The i/o instruction is executed by connecting within the m.p.u. chip the address bus to the addressing register and the data bus to the accumulator, as shown in Fig. 1. In addition, the timing and control unit generates on specified pins of the m.p.u. chip either a read or write pulse, denoted by In and Out, depending on whether data is to be copied from the peripheral into the accumulator, or vice versa – see Fig. 1(b). The presence of an allotted address signal and an i/o pulse at the input of an interface causes it to activate the peripheral. In other words the input to an interface in a microprocessor-based system consists of software-generated electrical pulses.



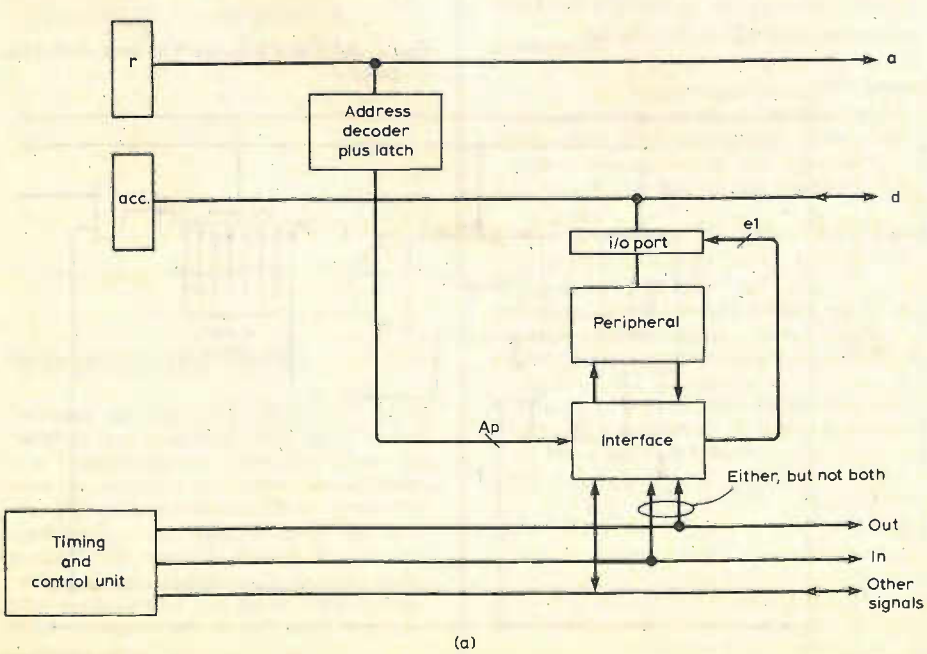


Fig. 1. (a) Microprocessor/peripheral links during execution of an i/o instruction. (b) Microprocessor signals during execution of an i/o instruction.

In practice the relative timing of i/o pulses, addresses and data vary from microprocessor to microprocessor. However, in our design procedures it is not necessary to consider such signals until the implementation stage.

Design philosophy

The design philosophy adopted is one that allows the inexperienced user to produce sound and reliable systems simply, while at the same time providing the specialist with the tools to improve his technique in dealing with more sophisticated assemblies. As in the case of logic circuits, elegance of design is not sought but can be achieved.

In developing our design philosophy, we considered the following as important.

System reliability. All systems must function correctly.

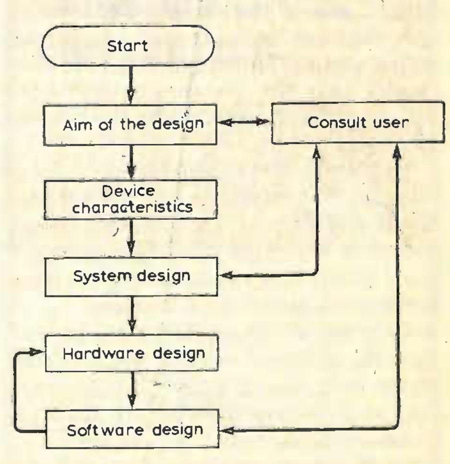


Fig. 2. Chart showing the successive steps in the design process.

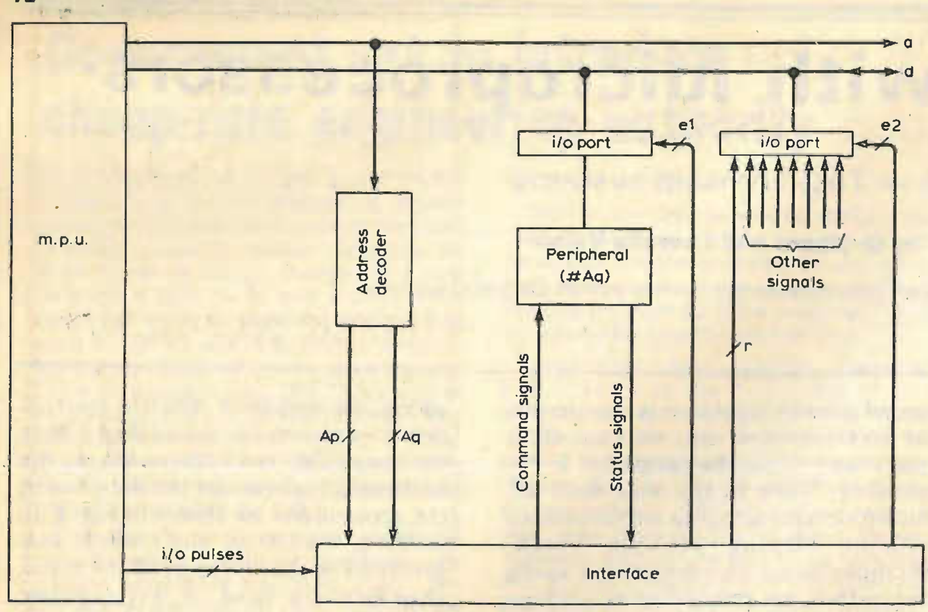


Fig. 3. Configuration of a basic test-and-skip system.

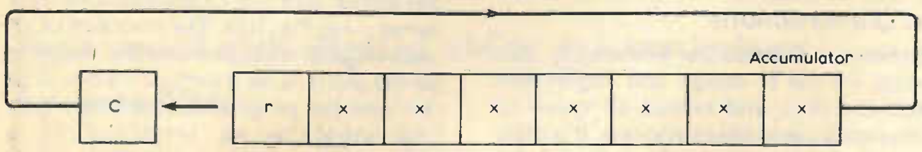


Fig. 5. Left-shift through carry.

Circuit maintainability. The systems should be easy to maintain.

Design effort. This must be minimal to allow for greater creavity.

Documentation. This should be concise and to the point. Symbols and diagrams are preferable to verbal statements; they are more readily understood by non-English speaking persons and are likely to prove more attractive to the export market.

Design steps. These must be easy to apply. In our case no specialist knowledge is necessary.

Modifications. The systems should be easily modifiable to meet new conditions as they arise.

Design steps

Our design process is accomplished in five steps, listed below. See also Fig. 2.

Step 1: aim of the design. The system specification is expressed in the designer's terms. This step is introduced to ensure that the system requirements are interpreted correctly by the system designer.

This stage is critical for successful co-operation between the system designer and the user. Failure at this stage is usually the cause of system misoperation which then produces the need for subsequent design modifications.

Step 2: device characteristics. In this step the designer studies the terminal characteristics of the devices to be used. Any consideration of purely internal characteristics should be avoided.

Step 3: system design. In step 3 the designer specifies the system characteristics in general terms by means of a block diagram and a system flow chart.

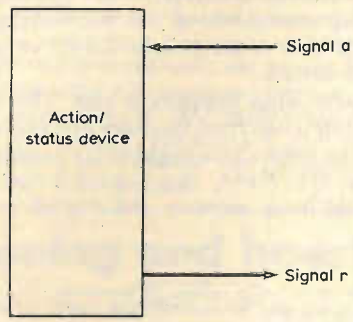


Fig. 6. Terminal characteristics of action/status devices. Signal a means that a 0 to 1 signal transition on the action terminal activates the device. No activation is possible when signal r=0. Signal r indicates the availability (r=1) or unavailability (r=0) of the device.

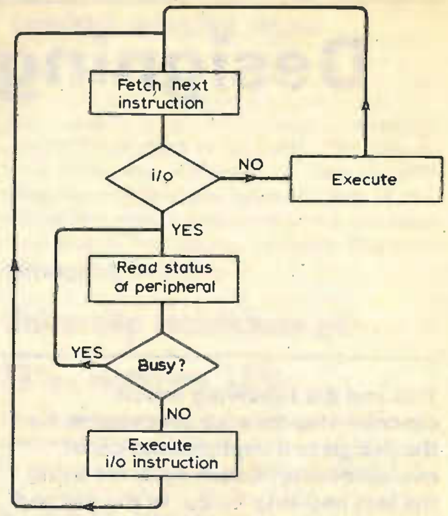


Fig. 4. Step-by-step operation of test-and-skip systems.

Step 4: hardware design. The fourth step involves the design and implementation of the system hardware. This step is provisional, and its results may well be modified in the light of the experience of the next step. It is accomplished conventionally, using well-established methods.

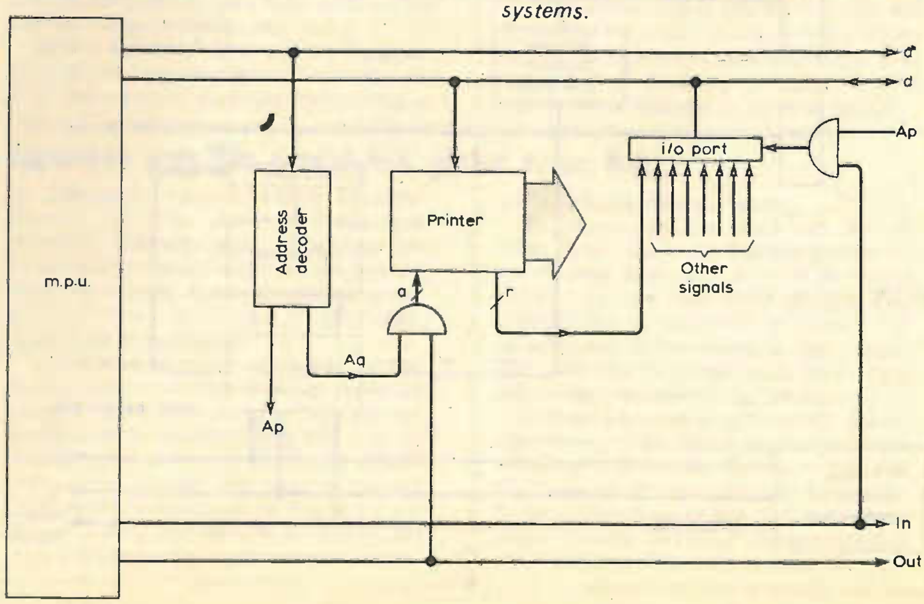
Step 5: software design. On the basis of the hardware design in step 4 and assuming the necessary machine code instructions, the basic software for the operation of the device is designed. This process may well indicate improvements to the hardware which was designed in step 4. In fact, steps 4 and 5 should be repeated until a satisfactory design is obtained.

It is advisable to use a programming model when executing this step.

Basic configuration

The basic configuration of a test-and-skip system is shown in Fig. 3. The function of the interface is to provide the microprocessor with status information about the peripheral (indicating

Fig. 7. Interface hardware of test-and-skip systems.



whether it is ready or not), and to activate the peripheral at the correct time, that is when i/o instruction with address Aq in our case is being executed.

Peripheral status information is made available to the program through an input port. If the ready/unready state of the peripheral is indicated by the '0' and '1' values of signal *r* in Fig. 3, to determine whether the peripheral is ready or not, the programmer proceeds in the following manner. He executes an IN instruction with address Ap. Execution of this instruction copies the signals *rxxxxxxx* in Fig. 3 into the accumulator. If $r = 0$ the process is repeated, otherwise the next (i/o) instruction is executed, which allows the microprocessor to communicate with the peripheral, as shown in Fig. 4. The programmer has several options to determine the value of *r*. We shall describe two such options. He can AND the contents of the accumulator (*rxxxxxxx*) with 10000000 (80 in hex), which modifies them to *r*0000000. If $r = 0$ the zero flag is set, otherwise it is reset. Alternatively, he can shift the accumulator left through the carry flip-flop, as shown in Fig. 5, which shifts the value of *r* into the carry flip-flop.

If we assume that our peripheral is an action/status device, that is a device whose terminal characteristics are shown in Fig. 6, the hardware implementation of a test-and-skip system is shown in Fig 7. Action/status devices are described in Appendix 1 of "System Design with Microprocessors", Academic Press, 1978.

In the next article we shall demonstrate design steps by means of a PRINT problem. This problem, which will also be implemented using the wait/go, interrupt, d.m.a. and d.d.t. modes, has been chosen, first because a printing operation can be readily visualized and secondly, the character printer used can be assumed to have been in existence in the 1940s, that is well before the era of computers and microprocessors. □

WW index for 1979

The index for Volume 85 (1979) of *Wireless World* is now available, from the General Sales Department, IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd, Room CP34, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU, price 75p including postage. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

We apologize for the unusually long delay in the production of this index. This was due to a combination of editorial staff problems and more general industrial disputes.

An acoustically small loudspeaker

continued from page 67

containing the 5in unit. In this fashion, a two-way, second-order crossover is obtained for the price of a single-stage filter, and considerable bass extension with an inexpensive unit. The success of this design is best judged by the observation that, when placed in a corner, 102dB SPL peaks were measured while playing a recording of cannon shots during the "1812" overture, without any sign of stress. Naturally there is a price to be paid, and that is increased harmonic distortion. This could not be heard during music, but sine-waves or pink noise showed it up, and the result was that the source of sound could be located, which is not generally true for such low frequencies. Frequencies below 100 Hz were found to occur infrequently during most music, but bass guitar, bass drum, and organ enthusiasts may prefer some other solution below 100 Hz. That due to Linkwitz[2] is an alternative.

The on-axis response of the units was measured above 300 Hz in situ using third-octave pink noise. That below 300 Hz was measured by taking the near-field response of each unit to eliminate the effects of the room. The results are shown in Fig. 5. The off-axis response was measured above 300Hz in situ, rotating the loudspeaker. Curves are shown for 30 and 60 degrees horizontally off-axis, and show that an integration has been achieved between drive units, and that there are no large steps in the off-axis response to cause shifting or diffuse stereo imaging.

Design and construction will be described next month.

References

1. Moir, J., "Doppler distortion in Loudspeakers", *Wireless World* p65 April 1974.
2. Linkwitz, S., "Loudspeaker System Design", *Wireless World* May/June 1978.
3. Jordan, E. J., "The Jordan Manual", from the author.
4. Von Bekesy, G., "Auditory Backward Inhibition in Concert Halls", *J. Audio Eng. Soc.* p780 27 No 10 Oct 1979.
5. Barlow, D. A., "Sound Output of Loudspeaker Cabinet Walls", *Proc. Audio Eng. Soc.* 50th convention, London, March 1975.
6. Olsen, H. F., "Direct Radiator Loudspeaker Enclosures", *J. Audio Eng. Soc.* 17, No. 1, pp22-29 1969. □

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

Unique pickup arm

By displacing the horizontal and vertical pivots of an arm from each other it becomes possible to increase the radius of the arc in which the pickup travels across the record and so reduce tracking distortion. This article describes a practical design for home construction.

Amplifier-loudspeaker interface distortion

Matti Otala examines distortion caused by intermodulation between the signal and a delayed, frequency transformed version generated by the loudspeaker and propagated in the feedback loop. Measurements on four power amplifier circuits are discussed.

Designing inductors carrying d.c.

It's difficult to select initially a core for a winding that is carrying d.c. A simple procedure allows different cores to be compared and the optimum one chosen for a particular inductor design.

On sale October 15

WORLD OF AMATEUR RADIO

Voice synthesiser

The "Wooden Fender" group of amateurs in and around Colchester, Essex — including a number at the University of Essex — have built and installed what is thought to be the first computer-generated voice synthesiser on a local u.h.f. repeater, GB3CE, located in the Colne Estuary and using channel RB14 (output on 433.350MHz). According to Ian Dilworth, G3WRT, the computer has initially been programmed to synthesise the call-sign and "QRA locator" (ALO5E); in addition the repeater announces frequency and channel number. The basic system, however, has been designed to provide a voice output of the strength and frequency check of the incoming signals, although this has not yet been implemented.

The value of v.h.f. repeaters to provide relatively long ranges in conjunction with simple hand-held transceivers is being proved by experiments that have been carried out by the Canadian Department of Communications during recent years in a remote arctic area 500km north of Fort Chimo, Quebec. There an experimental system for "trail and remote camp radio" has been under test to enable an Inuit hunting community to keep in touch with their village by means of a specially-developed battery-operated h.f./v.h.f. repeater installed on Diana Island, 280 metres above sea level and from the community village at Koartac. The Department acknowledges that the system uses technology drawn from North American amateur use of v.h.f./f.m. "autopatch" repeaters (shared hilltop facilities with automatic, mobile tone-access to the public switched telephone network). The economic existence of many arctic communities depends on hunting, fishing and berry-picking requiring villagers to spend long periods away from their homes, on the trail or in remote camps.

Repeater abuse

In the UK and USA, unfortunately, the use of amateur v.h.f. repeaters continues to be the subject of controversy and abuse. Paul Essery, G3KFE, in a strongly-worded editorial in *Shortwave Magazine* writes provocatively "The outcome of the inept plan to quadruple the number of London repeaters can now be seen this appeasement of the deliberate interferers (of all kinds) has merely played into their hands and produced four times the abuse and misuse of these relays. The time is now well overdue for firm action to be taken, for the good of amateur radio . . . If the Home Office is unable or unwilling (as seems to be the case) to make a concentrated effort to find, close-down and prosecute the offenders, then the RSGB — which holds the licences for these repeaters — has no choice but simply to close down the repeaters."

Not everyone will agree with this analysis but it is a fact that, in the USA, the owners of repeater licences are increasingly complaining that they are being held responsible by the FCC for the content of the communications, including the profanities and jamming, going through their repeaters. Under American regulations, both the repeater owner and the station originating a message are responsible for the content of any communications transmitted through the repeater. The real miscreant is clearly more difficult than the owner to identify and trace. The FCC, it has made clear, has no intention of relaxing regulations in this area.

Open Channel

While the general question of the recent Home Office discussion document on "Open Channel" is not a matter for *WoAR*, the reaction of radio amateurs, as such, seems generally favourable. It is of course recognised that it will not be easy for industry to provide low-cost, rugged base, mobile and handheld transceivers at the unexpectedly high frequency of 928MHz. Few existing inexpensive u.h.f. power transistors or varactor multipliers could provide 5 watts output, though it is possible that some use could be made of super-regenerative receiver techniques and s.a.w. (surface acoustic wave) u.h.f. oscillators.

928MHz meets the RSGB request that Open Channel should not be placed close to an amateur band; it is conveniently almost exactly mid-way between the 432 and 1300MHz bands. Amateur experience on these bands shows that 928MHz is not necessarily a short-range "line of sight" band, particularly during conditions of anomalous propagation or from hill-top sites.

There remains the danger that Home Office efforts to reduce illegal activity on 27MHz could result in more "piracy" in the amateur bands, particularly 28MHz. In the USA, despite the availability of the 40 channels around 27MHz, there is already increasing intrusion into the low-frequency (c.w.) end of the 28MHz amateur band. Similarly despite efforts by the FCC to stamp out the use of high-power "linears" by c.b. operators (including forbidding the sale of any linears covering the 28MHz band) there are still c.b. operators using 2kW p.e.p. s.s.b. equipment.

The Home Office makes the valid point that "if an individual wishes to use sophisticated equipment to communicate over long ranges and make international contacts, he should become a licensed radio amateur by taking the appropriate radio examination." The introduction of "multiple-choice" questions in the Radio Amateurs' Examination since 1979, and the consequently higher "pass rate," has removed the argument that amateur radio is open only to those experienced in taking written examinations. But it is to be hoped that the Home Office will consider the possibility of introducing some form of "novice" licence.

The fact that the Home Office is not proposing to allocate "call-signs" for Open Channel should also prevent its becoming a "shamateur" band and so help keep it as a useful and welcome facility for the general public, while not ruling out its use for "fun" purposes.

Amateurs in hospital

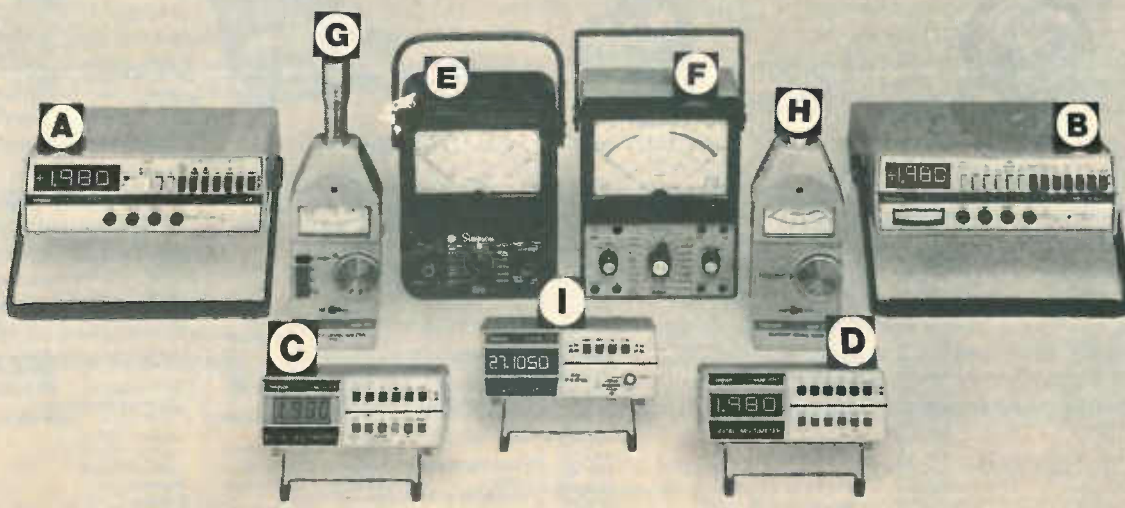
Fred Judd, G2BCX, points out that provided permission is obtained in advance, there is usually no objection to the use of amateur radio equipment in British hospitals. Permission needs to be obtained from the Unit Administrator and/or the District Works Officer of the hospital concerned and tests should always be made to ensure there are no electromagnetic compatibility (e.m.c.) problems with sensitive hospital equipment.

In brief

Fee for the Morse test in the UK has gone up from £6 to £8 . . . Danish amateurs now have permission to use 1720-1740 kHz and 1830-1850 kHz, 10 watts c.w. . . . "Rusty" Russell, G5WP, of Guildford, one of the only two British amateurs ever to have won the BERU Commonwealth Contest and a consistent "dx" operator on 3.5MHz, has died . . . Australian amateur licences rose in 1979 from 10,587 to 12,596, of which 6,126 are "full" licences, 3,273 "limited" and 3197 "novice" . . . RSGB reports show that the number of RAE courses being run this season at local adult education centres is about 50 including many towns not listed last month Amersham, Birmingham (2), Borehamwood, Brentwood, Burgess Hill, Bury, Canterbury, Chester, Chingford (2), Cove, Crawley, Derby, Dudley, Exeter, Grafton, Harrow, Hemel Hempstead, Highbury, Huddersfield, Knottingley, Nottingham, Paddington, Southampton (2), Stockton-on-Tees, Stretford, Turnford, Wakefield and Walsall . . . Forthcoming events include Welsh Amateur Radio Convention at Blackwood, Gwent on September 28 and the British Amateur Television Club Convention at Post House Hotel, Leicester on October 5 (from 11 a.m.).

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

Bach-Simpson
Quality test equipment now available at new LOWER PRICES!



A **464A** (240V. A.C.) **£123**
464D (240V. A.C./Battery) **£143**
3½ digit DMM – LED – basic accuracy ± 0.1% – range coverage to 1000V. D.C., 600V. A.C. 20 meg ohms and 10A A.C. and D.C.
465A (240V. A.C.) **£169**
465D (240V. A.C./Battery) **£189**
As the model 464 but is fully autoranging and has low power ohms ranges

B **460-3A** (240V. A.C.) **£159**
460-3D (240V. A.C./Battery) **£181**
As model 465 but without autoranging, but does include a self-contained edgewise analogue meter for peaks and scanning trends

C **463** **£89**
Small portable 3½ digit DMM – LCD display – basic accuracy ± 0.2% – transient suppression and overload protection – wide KHz A.C. Voltage response

D **461** **£79**
Small portable 3½ digit DMM – LED display – 23 ranges – basic accuracy ± 0.25% – overload protection. Complete with charger, mains lead and rechargeable batteries

E **260-6P** **£49**
The world's largest selling AMM – sturdy construction – taut band movement – 33 ranges – D.C. accuracy ± 2% over a wide temperature range. Push button high speed circuit breaker together with additional fuses for excellent overload protection

F **260-6XLPM** **£61**
As the model 260-6P but includes high impact shock resistant case, mirror scale and extra low voltage and low power ohms ranges

G **886** **£149**
SOUND LEVEL METER fully conforming to I.E.C. and B.S. specifications. Fast or slow response – full coverage 40-140 dB – A, B and C weightings selection

H **380** **£159**
Direct reading battery operated portable MICROWAVE LEAKAGE TESTER. Measuring microwave leakage at a frequency of 2450 MHz. Complete with carrying case

I **710** **£81**
Small compact FREQUENCY METER covering 10 Hz to 60 MHz. Accurate to ± 1 count ± time base accuracy – switchable low pass filter.

And how have we managed this good news?
Through direct marketing we can now offer these test instruments and many many more at very competitive prices, which include Securicor delivery to your address and our product guarantee for one year. The only extra is VAT at the current rate. Existing customers need only send their purchase order direct to us. New customers – cash with order please. But first, why not write now for our multi-page catalogue and detailed price list. Remember you are looking at only a few of our instruments – there are many more *plus* a comprehensive range of accessories.

Bach-Simpson

INFLATIONARY COUNTER MEASURE!

Bach-Simpson (UK) Limited,
Trenant Estate, Wadebridge, Cornwall PL27 6HD Tel: (020881) 2031 Telex: 45451

WW–025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WILMSLOW AUDIO
The firm for Speakers

HI-FI DRIVE UNITS

Audax HD12.9D25	£8.25
Audax HD11P25EBC	£7.50
Audax HD20B25H4	£14.95
Audax HD13D34H	£12.95
Audax HD24S45C	£21.95
Baker Superb	£25.00
Castle Super 8 RS/DD	£14.95
Chartwell CEA205	pairs only £61.25
Coles 4001	£7.65
Coles 3000	£7.65
Celestion HF1300 II	£10.95
Celestion HF2000	£10.95
Dalesford ABR 10"	£10.25
Dalesford D30/110	£11.25
Dalesford D50/153	£12.25
Dalesford D50/200	£12.25
Dalesford D70/250	£25.50
Dalesford D100/310	£35.75
Dalesford D10 tweeter	£8.45
Decca London Horn	£61.95
Decca CO/1000/8	£10.25
Elac 6NC204 6½"	£7.50
Elac 8NC298 8"	£7.95
EMI type 350, 13" × 8", 4 ohm	£9.45
EMI 14A/770, 14" × 9", 8 ohm	£19.50
Isophon KK8/8	£8.15
Isophon KK10/8	£8.45
Jordan Watts Module	£24.95
Jordan Watts HF kit	£10.50
Jordan 50mm unit	£24.50
Jordan CB crossover	£24.50 pair
Jordan Mono crossover	£24.50 pair
Kef T27	£9.45
Kef B110	£12.25
Kef B200	£13.50
Kef B139	£27.75
Kef DN13	£6.75
Kef DN12	£9.40
Kef DN22	pair £42.00
Lowther PM6	£59.00
Lowther PM6 Mk I	£62.00
Lowther PM7	£94.50
Peerless KO10DT	£10.95
Peerless DT10HFC	£10.50
Peerless KO40MRF	£13.60
Radford BD25 Mk III	£36.95
Radford MD9	£14.85
Radford MD6	£25.50
Radford FN8/FN831	£22.50
Richard Allan CG8T	£13.50
Richard Allan CG12T Super	£29.50
Richard Allan HP8B	£20.75
Richard Allan LP8B	£14.50
Richard Allan HP12B	£33.50
Richard Allan DT20	£9.95
Richard Allan DT30	£10.75
SEAS H107	£8.95
Shackman Electrostatic with polar. network & crossover	£130.00 pair
Tannoy DC296 10"	£107.35
Tannoy DC316 12"	£148.50
Tannoy DC386 15"	£178.90

PA GROUP & DISCO UNITS

Celestion G12/50TC	£19.50
Celestion G12/80CE	£24.50
Celestion G12/80TC	£23.75
Celestion G12/125CE	£42.00
Celestion G15/100CE	£37.95
Celestion G15/100TC	£38.50
Celestion G18/200	£64.75
Celestion HF1300	£12.50
Celestion HF2000	£12.50
Celestion Powercell 12/150	£66.00
Celestion Powercell 15/250	£88.00
Celestion MH1000	£21.75
Fane Classic 45 12"	£13.95
Fane Classic 55 12"	£15.50
Fane Classic 80 12"	£19.75
Fane Classic 85 15"	£26.00
Fane Classic 150 15"	£37.95
Fane Classic 125 18"	£43.95
Fane Classic 175 18"	£47.95
Fane Guitar 80L 12"	£26.25
Fane Guitar 80B/2 12"	£27.25
Fane Disco 100 12"	£28.75
Fane PA85 12"	£26.25
Fane Bass 100 15"	£39.00
Fane Crescendo 12E	£57.50
Fane Crescendo 15E	£74.50
Fane Crescendo 18E	£94.75
Fane Colossus 15E	£99.95
Fane Colossus 18E	£107.00
Fane J44	£6.90
Fane J104	£15.95
Fane J73	£10.90
Fane HPX1/HPX2	£3.45
Fane HPX3A	£5.60
Fane HPX3B	£4.55
Goodmans 8PA	£5.05
Goodmans PP12	£22.50
Goodmans DI12	£25.50
Goodmans GR12	£24.95
Goodmans 18P	£48.45
Goodmans Hifax 50HX	£21.85
McKenzie C1280GP	£24.45
McKenzie C1280TC	£24.45
McKenzie C1280 bass	£24.45
McKenzie GP15	£35.10
McKenzie TC15v	£35.10
McKenzie C15 bass	£59.60
Motorola Piezo horn 3½"c	£8.50
Motorola Piezo 2" × 6"	£12.25
Richard Allan HD8T	£20.25
Richard Allan HD10T	£21.75
Richard Allan HD12T	£29.75
Richard Allan HD15	£52.75
Richard Allan HD15P	£52.75
Richard Allan Atlas 15"	£77.00
Richard Allan Atlas 18"	£96.00

WILMSLOW AUDIO

KITS FOR MAGAZINE DESIGNS, etc.
KITS INCLUDE DRIVE UNITS, CROSSOVERS, BAF/LONG FIBRE WOOL, etc. FOR A PAIR OF SPEAKERS
Carriage £3.75 unless otherwise stated

Practical Hi Fi & Audio PRO9-TL (Rogers)	£146.00
As above but including felt panels	£152.75 + £5 carriage
Hi Fi Answers Monitor (Rogers)	£146.00
Hi Fi News State of the Art (Atkinson)	£185.00
Hi Fi News Miniline (Atkinson)	£49.00 + £3 carriage
Hi Fi For Pleasure Compact Monitor (Colloms)	£116.00 + £5 carriage
Popular Hi Fi Mini Monitor (Colloms)	£74.00
Popular Hi Fi Round Sound (Stephens) including complete cabinet kit	£71.00
Popular Hi Fi Jordan System 1	£96.00 + £3 carriage
Practical Hi Fi and Audio BSC3 (Rogers)	£65.00
Practical Hi Fi and Audio Monitor (Giles)	£180.00
Practical Hi Fi and Audio Triangle (Giles)	£120.00
Hi Fi News Tabor (Jones) with J4 bass units	£66.00
Hi Fi News Tabor (Jones) with H4 bass units	£70.00
Wireless World Transmission Line KEF (Bailey)	£125.00
Wireless World Transmission Line RADFORD (Bailey)	£179.00
Everyday Electronics EE70 (Stephens)	£150 + £5 carriage
Everyday Electronics EE20 (Stephens)	£29.50 + £3 carriage

SMART BADGES FREE WITH ABOVE KITS (TO GIVE THAT PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR DIY SPEAKERS!)

REPRINTS/CONSTRUCTION DETAILS OF ABOVE DESIGNS 10p EACH

CARRIAGE & INSURANCE

TWEETERS/CROSSOVERS	50p each
SPEAKERS 4" to 6½"	80p each
8" to 10"	£1 each
12", 13" × 8", 14" × 9"	£1.95 each
15"	£2.95 each
18"	£4.50 each
SPEAKER KITS	£1.95 each £3.95 pair
MAG. DESIGN KITS	£3.75 pair

unless otherwise stated
ALL PRICES CORRECT AT 1.2.80

SPEAKER KITS

Prices per pair
Carriage **£3.95** pair

Dalesford System 1	£54.00
Dalesford System 2	£57.00
Dalesford System 3	£104.00
Dalesford System 4	£110.00
Dalesford System 5	£142.00
Dalesford System 6	£95.00
Goodmans DIN 20 4 ohm (special offer)	£27.60
KEF Reference 104aB kit	£133.00 + £5 carriage
KEF Cantata kit	£213.50 + £5 carriage
LS3 Micro Monitor kit	£71.00 + £3.75 carriage
Lowther PM6 kit	£116.00
Lowther PM6 Mk I kit	£122.00
Lowther PM7 kit	£195.00
Peerless 1070	£157.00
Peerless 1120	£169.90
Peerless 2050	£59.95
Peerless 2060	£79.95
Radford Studio 90 kit	£181.00
Radford Studio 270 kit	£309.00
Radford Monitor 180 kit	£243.00
Radford Studio 360 kit	£450.00
RAM 50 kit (makes RAM 100)	£76.25
Richard Allan Tango Twin kit	£55.50
Richard Allan Maramba kit	£77.50
Richard Allan Charisma kit	£111.00
Richard Allan Super Triple kit	£102.50
Richard Allan Super Saraband II	£159.95
Richard Allan RA8 kit	£62.75
Richard Allan RA82 kit	£98.75
Richard Allan RA82L kit	£108.00
SEAS 223	£42.50
SEAS 253	£67.00
SEAS 403	£79.95
SEAS 603	£134.95
Wharfedale Denton XP2 kit	£31.45
Wharfedale Shelton XP2 kit	£40.40
Wharfedale Linton XP2 kit	£56.20
Wharfedale Glendale XP2 kit	£69.00

WILMSLOW AUDIO BA1 sub bass amplifier/crossover kit
£37.95 + £1 carriage

EVERYTHING IN STOCK FOR THE SPEAKER CONSTRUCTOR!
BAF, LONG FIBRE WOOL, FOAM, CROSSOVERS, FELT PANELS, COMPONENTS, ETC. LARGE SELECTION OF GRILLE FABRICS.
(Send 22p in stamps for grille fabric samples).

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 15%

Send 50p for 1980 56-page catalogue 'Choosing a Speaker'

SWIFT OF WILMSLOW
The firm for Hi-Fi
5 Swan Street,
Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Tel: 0625 529599 FOR MAIL ORDER & EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS, ETC.

Tel: 0625 526213 (SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI & COMPLETE SPEAKER SYSTEMS.

Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!

WILMSLOW AUDIO
The firm for Speakers
Swan Works, Bank Square,
Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Satellite broadcasting in the eighties

A report on technical progress in Europe

by G. J. Phillips, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc, BBC Research Department

This article outlines the framework set by the 1977 ITU plan for satellite broadcasting in Regions 1 and 3 and reviews the work that has been done so far to implement it. After showing the coverage areas for different countries in Europe the author discusses the life expectancy and costs of broadcasting satellites, considers the design of domestic receiving equipment and aerials and, in a second article, will report on the current plans for building satellites by the European Space Agency and other groups.

We are in the decade of a new method of transmitting broadcast programmes – television and sound – into the home. The transmitter is placed in an orbit above the equator at a height of 36,000km so that it moves round at the same rate that the Earth spins on its axis; it can thus remain at a fixed point in the sky. Doubts on the one hand and over-optimism on the other hand existed in the early seventies. Now, however, three points seem to be established; experiments have proved it works as expected; costs can be assessed and appear acceptable and, finally, it is increasingly appreciated that (whatever other methods of distribution such as optical-fibre cable may ultimately prevail in the nineties or beyond) it is a method of distribution that comes closer to the ideal concept of broadcasting than any other method. There is surely an elegant simplicity in a transmitter of about 100 watts being able to provide a television programme to any home within a moderatly-sized country provided there is access to a simple receiving system in line-of-sight from the satellite.

The ITU plan for 12GHz

A broadcasting satellite conference held in Geneva in 1977 agreed a plan for ITU Region 1 (Europe/USSR/Africa) and Region 3 (Asia/Australasia), in which orbit positions and frequencies were assigned to prescribed beams covering each country (or sub-division of a large country). This plan will not only ensure the orderly development of satellite broadcasting itself, but will also help to avoid mutual interference problems with other services using the same frequency band, notably terrestrial microwave links. With a few exceptions, every country in Europe and Africa was assigned five frequency channels within the 11.7 to 12.5 GHz range. Polarisation (circular, clockwise or anticlockwise) was also specified. Each channel is suitable for a frequency-modulated television signal within a 27MHz bandwidth; the actual channel spacing was about 19.2MHz, giving 40 channels in all, but possible adjacent-channel as well as co-channel interference was allowed for in the plan. A regional conference to conduct a similar assignment plan for Region 2 (Americas) is due to take place in 1983.

In the 1977 plan a power was also specified for each transmission. This was derived on the basis of providing a power flux density of at least −103dB(W/m²), sufficient for good reception with an individual 0.9m diameter antenna, for 99% of the time in the worst month*. Fig. 1 gives the areas of coverage to this standard for the UK and Ireland. Fig. 2 gives some examples of coverage on the same basis for four other cases: France, Luxembourg, Monaco and the large beam that was allowed on certain channels to cover the four Nordic countries as a group. These figures assume ideal pointing of the satellite antenna; it is seen the coverage areas allow some latitude for pointing error (0.1° maximum is assumed). Considerable overlaps occur: for example, the French beam covers southern England, Switzerland and northern Italy.

One can also indicate over what area

*Power flux density figures can be converted into the more familiar field strength figures by subtracting them from 146. The result is then in dB relative to 1 microvolt per metre. Thus −103dB(W/m²) = 43dB(μV/m) = 140μV/m. – Ed.

Table 1: Channel assignments and orbit positions for countries of Western and Southern Europe

Orbit position	37° West	31° West	19° West	5% East
Lower half (11.7-12.1 GHz) Right-hand polarisation	San Marino 1,5,9,13,17 Lichtenstein 3,7,11,15,19	Ireland 2,6,10,14,18 United Kingdom 4,8,12,16,20	France 1,5,9,13,17 Luxembourg 3,7,11,15,19	Turkey 1,5,9,13,17 Greece 3,7,11,15,19
Upper half (12.1-12.5 GHz) Right-hand polarisation	Monaco 21,25,29,33,37 Vatican[1] 23,27,31,35,39	—	Belgium 21,25,29,33,37 Netherlands 23,27,31,35,39	Cyprus 21,25,29,33,37 Iceland[2] 23,27,31,35,39
Lower half (11.7-12.1 GHz) Left-hand polarisation	Andorra 4,8,12,16,20	Portugal[3] 3,7,11,15,19	West Germany 2,6,10,14,18 Austria 4,8,12,16,20	Finland 2,6,10 Norway 14,18 Sweden 4,8, Denmark 12,16,20
Upper half (12.1-12.5 GHz) Left-hand polarisation	—	Iceland 21,25,29,33,37 Spain[5] 23,27,31,35,39	Switzerland 22,26,30,34,38 Italy 24,28,32,36,40	Nordic[4] 22,24,26 28,30,32,36,40 Sweden 34 Norway 38

Notes

1. 0.6 degree beam except channel 23 which covers mainland Italy. 2. Covers Iceland, Azores and part of Greenland. Channels 27 and 35 registered under Denmark. 3. Same transmission channels also beamed to Azores (common programme). 4. Eight channels in a wide-beam covering Nordic countries; assigned to Finland (22, 26), Sweden (30, 40), Denmark (24, 36) and Norway (28, 32). 5. Same transmission channels also beamed to Canary Islands (common programme).

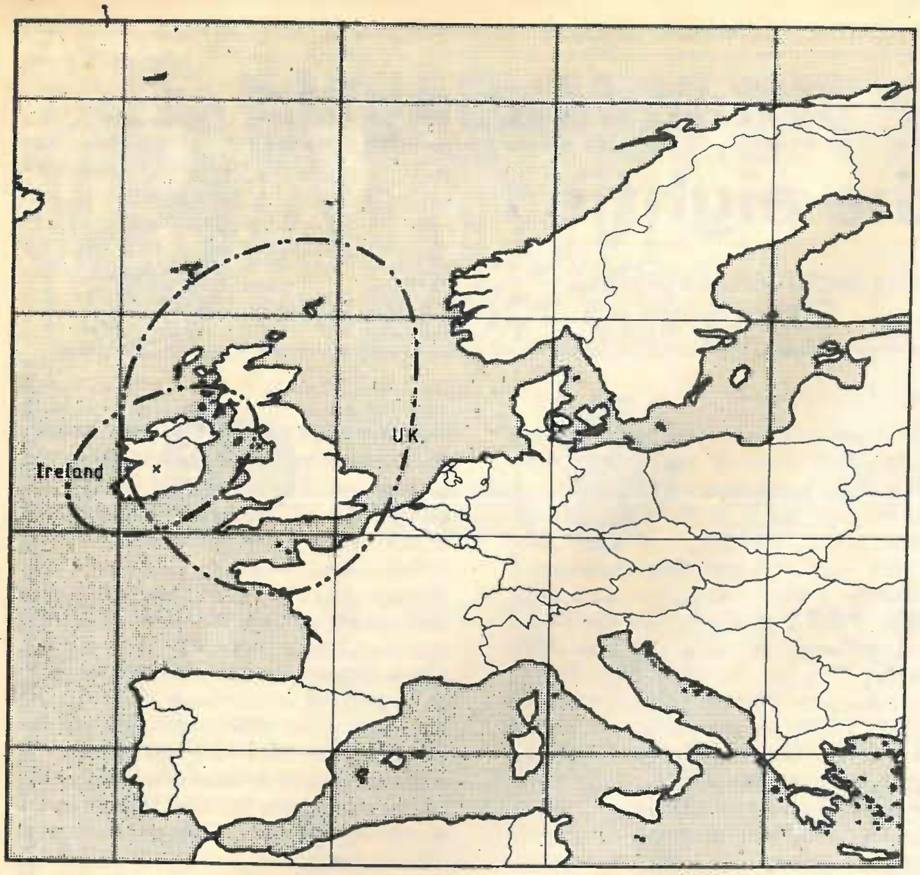


Fig. 1. Examples of coverage areas for individual reception in the UK and Ireland. Flux density is —103dB(W/m²).

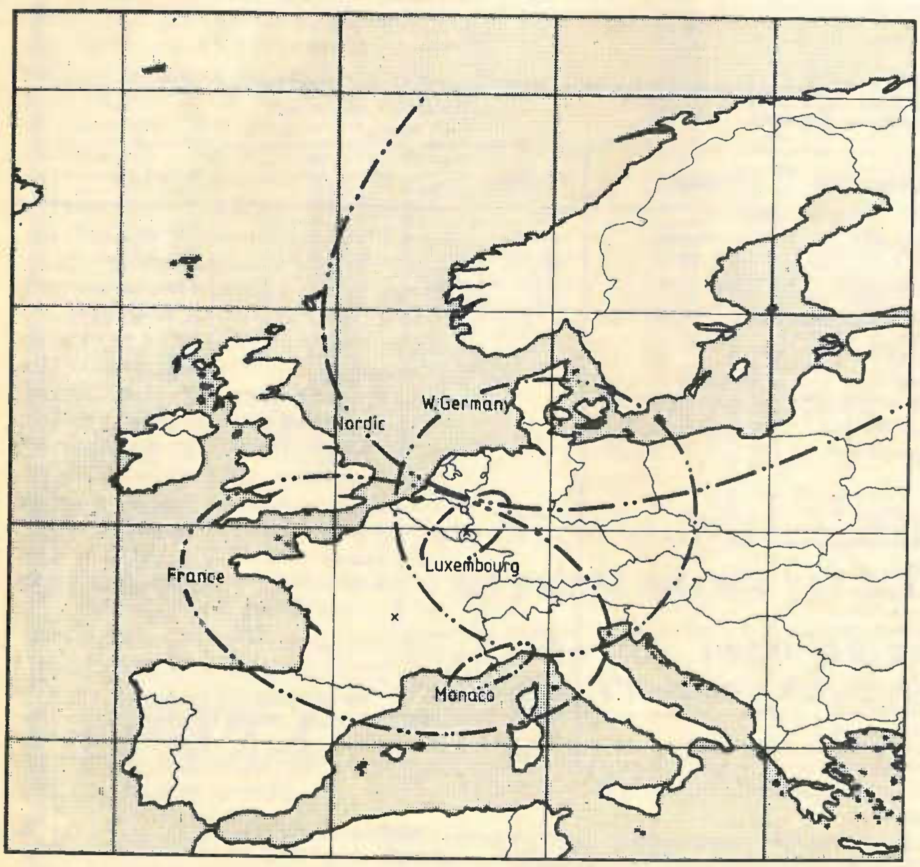


Fig. 2. Coverage areas for individual reception in W. Germany, France, Luxembourg, Monaco and the Nordic countries. Flux density is —103dB(W/m²).

a satisfactory signal can be received with a somewhat larger receiving antenna. For convenience we can take the —111dB(W/m²) flux density limit corresponding to the level indicated at the 1977 conference for reasonably noise-free community reception; this is illustrated in Figs. 3 and 4 for the same countries. In some areas this coverage may not extend to the limits shown because interference from other satellites, while planned to be negligible for individual reception within the country to which the transmissions are aimed, may be slightly disturbing near the limit shown for community reception.

A summary of the allocations for all countries in Western Europe is given in Table 1. Where possible, a definite request by a country to have the same orbit position as another country was met in the plan; this facilitates individual reception of transmissions of two or more neighbouring countries in border areas, where there may be common interests, cultures or language.

In order to bring out the factors which affect the ease of reception in any country of transmissions other than those intended for that country, the table distinguishes groups of channels according to polarisation and whether they are in the upper or lower half of the 11.7 to 12.5 GHz band. This is discussed later.

Satellite life and costs

Transmitters in the sky are no new thing. We have employed geostationary satellites for more than a decade to relay telephone traffic and television signals between continents. The powers of the transmitters on a satellite for this purpose are generally below 20 watts; they also beam their signals over large areas. As a result a very large receiving antenna is needed on the ground (e.g. a 30m diameter reflector to receive 4GHz signals) in such point-to-point links.

For broadcasting the available transmitter power is concentrated by beaming over the limited coverage areas, typically with a bandwidth of one degree for many European countries. A power of the order of 100-200 watts is then sufficient for individual reception with an antenna diameter of 0.9m.

The experiments in Canada and USA since 1976, with the CTS (Hermes satellite), have come closest to this concept and successfully demonstrated television reception with small terminals. The satellite employs a 200W repeater at 12GHz and the beam is about 2.5 degrees wide.

Two important points govern the costs of satellite systems. First, the reliability should be as high as that from current terrestrial services. Secondly, the satellite should remain accurately in its allocated position so that individual receiving antennae set up in fixed positions, pointing to the satellite, will remain effective. Because of orbitperturbing forces, station-keeping requires fairly frequent correction by gas jets on the satellite, and the quantity of fuel to operate these is the critical factor which governs the life of a satellite. A seven-year life is typical if a reasonable allocation of payload between the fuel and other essential items is made. Thus a reliable service requires a spare satellite in orbit and a third ready to be launched at any time, so the cost of making and launching a single satellite is not sufficient investment to provide a service for 10 or 20 years.

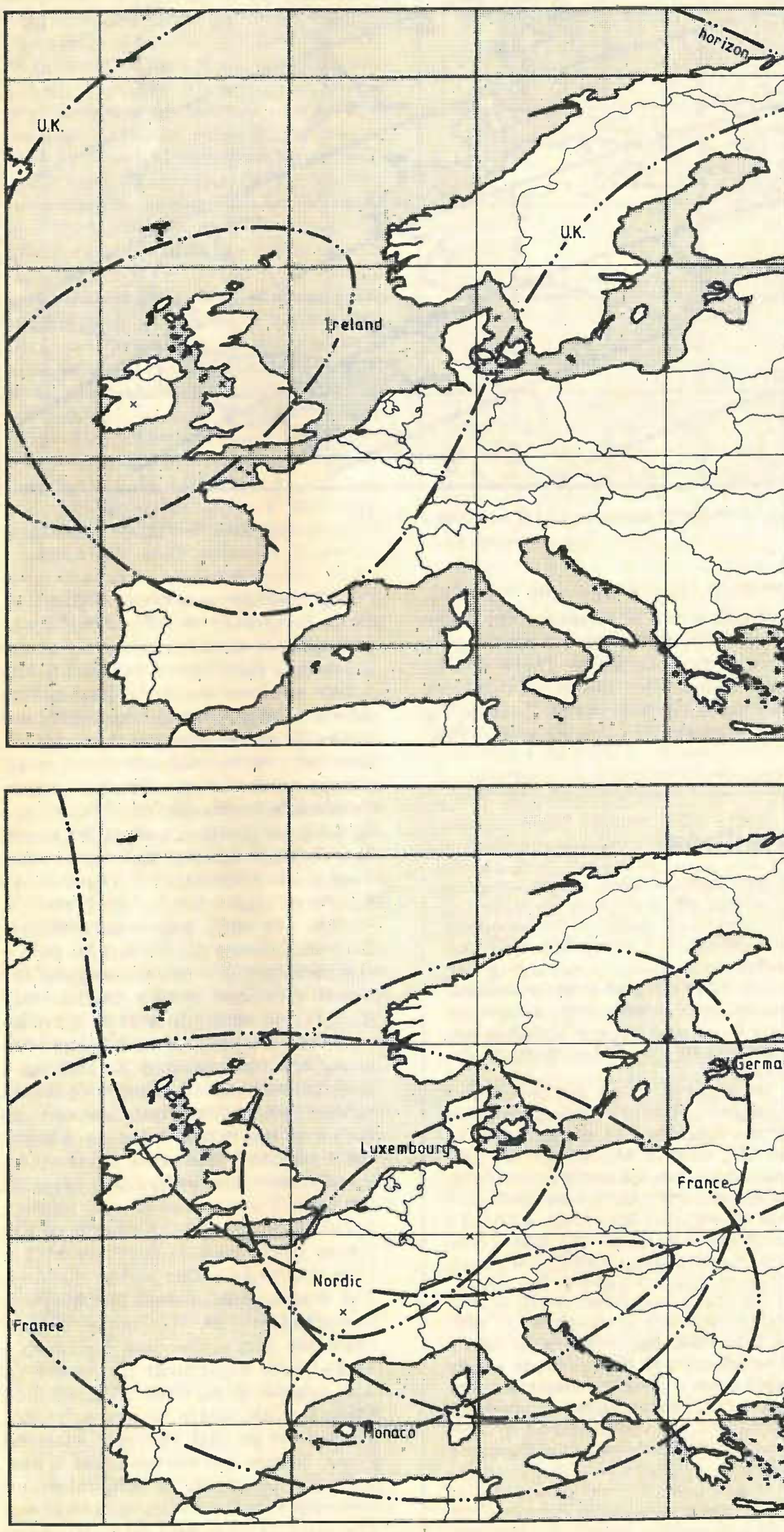


Fig. 3. Coverage area for reception on a larger antenna (1.8 to 2.0m diameter), for countries given in Figs. 1 and 2. Flux density is —111dB(W/m²).

For example, for 10 years' reliable service, allowance must be made for the provision and launching of five satellites. So if the cost of a satellite giving transmissions on four channels is £12 million, with a similar cost for launching, some £120 million is required over 10 years.[1] Nevertheless the cost of £3 million per annum per channel is actually less than total engineering cost to the broadcasters of providing a national service at u.h.f. by terrestrial transmitters. Of course, an overall national picture, taking into account the receiver cost, would show a somewhat greater total cost for a satellite system. National decisions to implement satellite broadcasting will have to take into account total costs but, if broadcasters' costs are not prohibitive, it is reasonable to expect that continuing development in receiver technology will provide receivers at a price acceptable to a steadily increasing proportion of the public.

The receiving antenna

For terrestrial television we are used to aerials which range from little more than the proverbial wet string near transmitters to large Yagis at the fringe which usually need mounting high up to get good signals.

Receiving antennae for domestic reception of satellite broadcasting signals, however, are uniformly sized because everyone will get a flux within the narrow limits of −100 to −103dB(W/m^2) according to the standard mentioned earlier. Also, the 12GHz signals are such that a clear line-of-sight is usually essential, but with the angles of arrival of satellite signals for the UK, as shown in Fig. 4, almost everyone can find somewhere on their premises that meets the requirements. This has in fact already been confirmed[2] by asking the occupiers of several hundred homes to observe shadows when the sun was shining at 3 p.m. British Summer Time in mid-October — this being a time when the sun has the same position in the sky for the UK as the assigned satellite position. The limited sample suggested that suitable sites for antennae could be found in 99.5% of cases. Furthermore in many, but not all, cases the most suitable site is low on the side of the house or on the ground rather than at roof level.

The requirement of a 0.9m diameter antenna is not a precise one. It depends on receiver noise performance, the available signal flux and the importance attached to a low-noise signal. As a guide, with the suggested antenna size, 8dB noise figure gives 14dB carrier-to-noise and a slightly noisy picture when the flux is just −103dB(W/m^2). Manufacturers' developments now suggest that noise figures of 5dB with a mixer first stage, or 4dB with a f.e.t. amplifier, will be obtainable at modest cost. Some allowance for pointing error and reduced antenna efficiency should be borne in mind when considering the likely performance of domestic equipment over a period of several years.

In order to exploit extensive frequency re-use in the 1977 plan, advantage was taken of the directivity of receiving antennae, corresponding to a 2 degree beamwidth (at −3dB) for a 0.9m dish. Antennae lined up on one satellite position have a poor response to signals from neighbouring positions. The plan used 6 degree spacing between adjacent allocated orbit positions, and at 6, 12 and 18 degrees respectively the antenna responses are assumed to be 20, 28 and 33 dB below the maximum. Furthermore it is assumed that in the direction of maximum response (i.e. for the same orbit position) the response to a signal with a polarisation opposite to that of the wanted signal is 20dB down. It is thus clear that an antenna, when set up for one orbit position, cannot be used by the viewer to receive from another. Receiver requirements are considered next, but clearly where a viewer in the UK wishes to receive transmissions planned for France or vice-versa, a first essential is either to have two antennae, or one that can be rocked between two carefully set-up aiming positions. Possibly, if there is a demand, some neater arrangement such as a single reflector with two feeds will be designed.

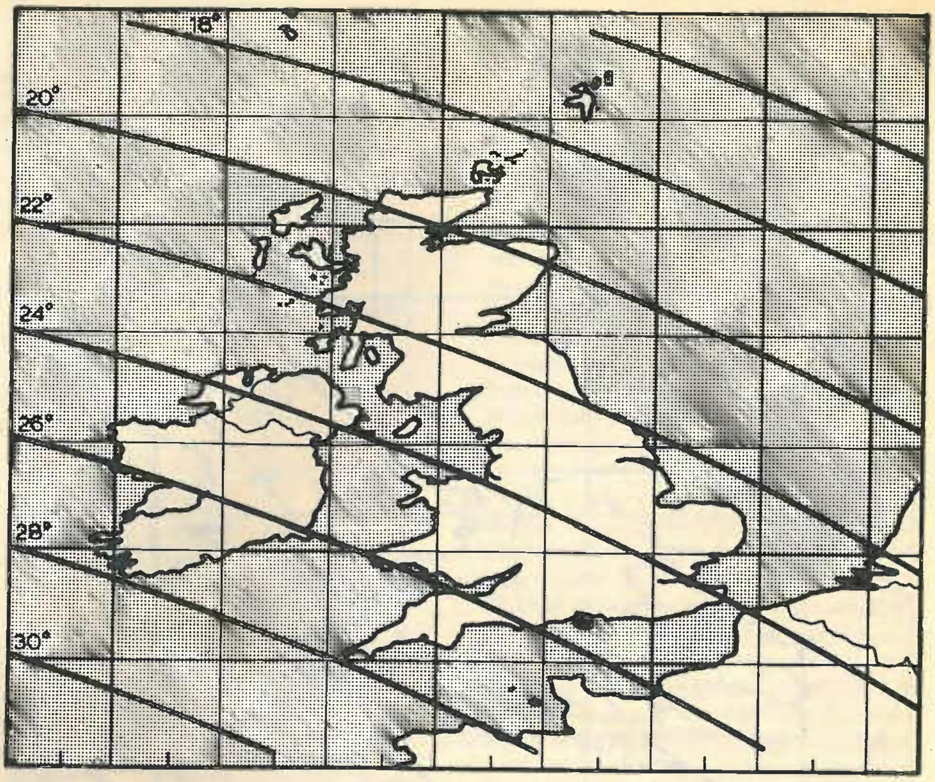


Fig. 4. Angle of elevation of UK satellite at 31°W.

Domestic receivers

The ITU plan, as seen from Table 1, calls for a tuning range of 400MHz to receive all channels of any one country, although it can be foreseen that, when several countries have begun using most of their channels, there will be some demand for means of receiving over the full 800MHz band. Considering the basic 400MHz receiving system first, it might well be as outlined in Fig. 5. A down-converter to 900-1300MHz is placed on, or adjacent to, the aerial and employs a fixed-tuned oscillator, and avoids a microwave down-lead (which would be either lossy or expensive) but leaves the actual tuning in the room set. Secondly, terrestrial television must continue to be catered for since, in the foreseeable future, this would continue as the most practical system for television networks giving regional or local programme variations. Thirdly, an f.m./a.m. converter is not featured. Rather, the early appearance of sets with dual tuners (i.e. a.m./f.m. television receivers) is to be encouraged if the benefit from the picture quality with direct f.m. demodulation is to be obtained. (A f.m./a.m. unit demodulating and remodulating for feeding a conventional television receiver would have three intermediate frequencies with a change to base-band, i.e. a quadruple superhet; this could be prone to interference and suffer a.m. system distortion.)

The basic set-up in the home of the future could well expand somewhat from this modest start as Fig. 6 shows. The system now extends the distribution of the 900-1300MHz signals to more than one room. The one containing audio/radio equipment now uses an a.m. television receiver with a video input facility, and a separate f.m.-to-video tuner so that interplay with the video cassette and television set is possible. The possibility of a digital sound multiplex in place of television on one of the satellite channels has also been anticipated. The assumption in this example is that the digital sound signal

UK's change of heart on satellites

In 1976 we reported that Britain's broadcasters were showing very little interest in the prospect of satellite broadcasting. Their general attitude seemed to be that the UK already had good coverage from terrestrial broadcasting and consequently there was little need for this new type of service. Since then they have shown a distinct change of heart. The BBC for example has stated that it proposes to take up two of the five satellite broadcasting channels allotted to the UK (see table in Dr Phillips's article), one for subscription television and the other carrying "the best programmes from BBC1 and BBC2." Thames Television's director of sales has publicly discussed the interest of the tv programme companies. The IBA, though somewhat less positive, have said that if a national decision is made to establish satellite broadcasting in the UK they would not stand aside.

The reasons for this volte-face are largely commercial. First there is the fear of losing British audiences and advertising revenue to competition from Continental satellite broadcasters — notably from those countries whose satellite coverage areas "overspill" onto the UK. Secondly, programme companies in Britain see opportunities to get revenue from advertisements broadcast into European countries by this means. In addition British space and electronics manufacturers see profitable markets in supplying the actual satellites and their associated ground equipment, and in seeking such business they are officially encouraged by the Department of Industry.

In response to all this the Home Secretary, who is of course responsible for the regulation of broadcasting in the UK, said in March that he had decided to launch a study of the implications of setting up a satellite broadcasting service by about 1985 — which would be the earliest practicable date — or by about 1990. The Home Office is now conducting this study, which covers technical, financial and resource matters, in consultation with the BBC, IBA, DoI, other government departments and organizations which might have a direct interest. It takes account of the Government's plans for the fourth television network. The results of the study, which will present the various options and their implications as a basis for making a decision on satellite broadcasting, are expected to be published at about the end of this year. — *WW staff.*

would be approximately within the normal video bandwidth and would frequency-modulate the transmission in the same way as for television.

A receiver for the international viewer can be considered with reference to Table 1. Here the situation may vary. Certain pairs of countries (UK and Ireland, France and Belgium, West Germany and Austria, for example) need no more than the basic receiver to see each other's programmes. In other cases the neighbour might have the other half of the 800MHz band, different polarisation, or both. A receiver to tune over 800MHz would be very convenient but could be difficult to design on the basis of a fixed oscillator and extending the range of the first intermediate frequency to 900-1700MHz. I would suggest a simple alternative: if the basic 400MHz units have a wide market and therefore reasonable cost, two such units could be attached to the antenna with two down-leads, each carrying 900-1300MHz, one for each half of the band. The receiver would have two input sockets and a two-way selector switch.

To change polarisation, a remotely-controlled switched-polarisation feed could be fitted at the antenna. However, with more than one television set in the home, this solution could frustrate independent choice of viewing. An alternative would be an 'orthogonal feed' from which the left- and right-handed polarisations could be simultaneously connected to two basic first frequency-changers, again using two down-leads. Elaborating further, some 19° West satellite viewers in favourable locations might want to receive most or all of the eight European national services. They would require four 400MHz units and four down-leads in order to cover both polarisations over an 800MHz bandwidth.

To complete the picture on the receiver design the u.h.f. tuner must be considered. This will select channels within the first i.f. range and the conventional approach would be to have a second, tunable, frequency-changer and a final i.f. in the region of 125MHz. Image rejection would be necessary in this tuner. A surface-acoustic-wave filter could be a good choice for the i.f. filter in front of the f.m. discriminator which has to operate with a 27MHz

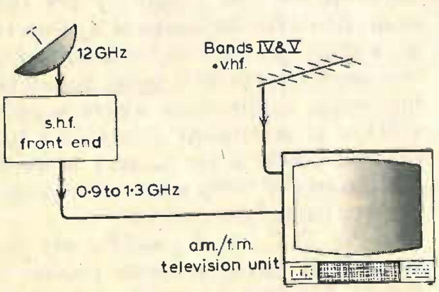


Fig. 5. Simple system with an a.m. / f.m. room television receiver unit.

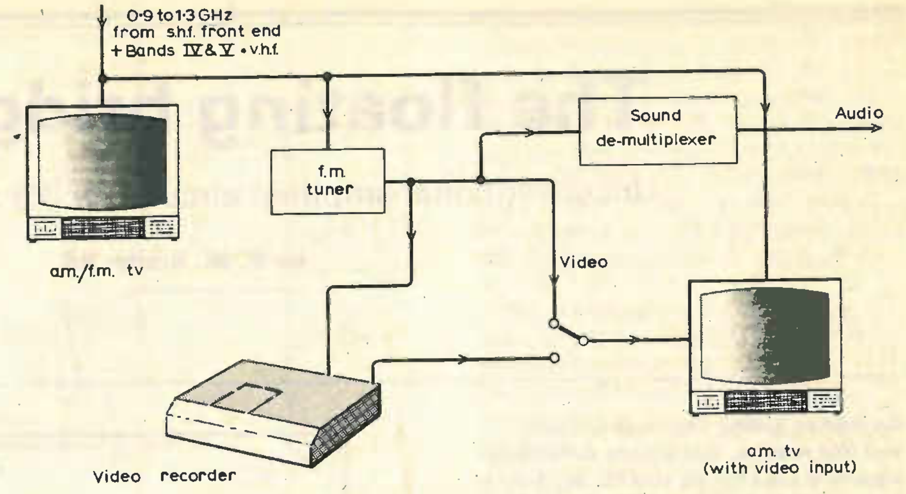


Fig. 6. Possible developments for unit video and unit aidio in the home.

bandwidth with low group-delay distortion. A less conventional approach, under study in France, is a phase-locked-loop f.m. demodulator which can operate directly on the required signal in the 900-1300MHz band and provide a video output directly.

The method of transmitting the television sound component in satellite broadcasting is under active study by the European Broadcasting Union. Although the starting point in 1977 was to consider a f.m. subcarrier compatible with the terrestrial system (e.g. a 6MHz subcarrier in the case of television Standard I, as used in the UK), serious consideration is being given to alternatives for enhancing the sytem to provide a pair of channels for stereo or second language. Digital modulation for the sound signal, which could give better quality and higher signal-to-noise ratio than is possible with analogue systems, is also being considered.

Feeder links (up links)

The system envisaged for a broadcasting satellite system is that a signal modulated to exactly the same standard as the downcoming transmission should be sent up to the satellite. This allows the satellite to be designed as a frequency-translating relay. The detailed assignments, or even the choice of the frequency band, for the up-links or feeder links were not dealt with at the 1977 conference because priority was given to attaining an agreed down-link plan. Studies having established that a bandwidth at least as great as the down-link broadcasting band would be essential, the 1979 World Administrative Radio Conference was able to allocate for world-wide use the band 17.3 to 18.1GHz for feeder links to broadcasting satellites transmitting in the 12GHz band. In limited geographical areas, alternative frequencies have also been allocated for feeder link use, if required, including the 10.7 to 11.7GHz band in the European area.

Although interim arrangements can easily be made at early stages when the band is relatively uncrowded, it is agreed that a detailed assignment plan for feeder links should be made and the expectation in the case of Regions 1 and 3 is that the frequency channelling and assignments could, as a starting point, be a carbon copy of the down-link plan translated from 11.7-12.5GHz to 17.3-18.1GHz. One advantage would be a constant frequency change of 5.6GHz for all transponders, which would lead to some economies in design. If changes or adjustments had to be made to the assigned frequencies, they could be made without enormous repercussions (as would be the case in attempting to change the closely interwoven down-link plan). This is because up-link antennae at Earth stations are expected to be so directional that the choice of frequencies for transmissions aimed at one satellite would have little effect on the choice for transmissions aimed at other orbital positions. The main task is to agree on a series of mini-plans, each acceptable to a group of countries assigned to one orbit position, but with an overall check on the effect on other orbit positions. An ITU conference to be held in 1983 for planning down-links in Region 2 will also be asked to consider detailed feeder link planning for the same region. It is not yet decided whether the conference needed for feeder link assignments in Regions 1 and 3 will take place at the same time or later.

To be continued

References

1. Terzani, C. Economic survey of satellite broadcasting and comparison with terrestrial systems. European Space Agency Proceedings ESA/SP 125 (Dublin, 1977, Symposium on Direct Satellite Broadcasting), p. 73.
2. Harvey, R. V. Satellite broadcasting: results of a preliminary coverage survey in the UK. BBC Engineering Research Report 1979/18.

The floating bridge — 2

Unconventional amplifier circuits for 15 and 200 watts

by R. M. Brady, BA

As well as giving practical circuits and test results, this article describes a general plan for A_1 and for A_2 which makes full use of the unique way in which these circuits may be simplified. In particular by using an i.c. which is able to control A_1 without loss of performance, and by exploiting the fact that A_2 need be made only to poor performance specifications. It also takes a further, more quantitative, step in distortion analysis. The unconventional approach to these circuits, was outlined in the first part of this article, September issue.

A design for A_1 which uses a B-type feedback loop with the simplest earthing system is shown in Fig. 11, and although the following analysis is based on this circuit, it applies equally well to A-type bridges, and to circuits incorporating a change-of-origin device. P_1 is a high voltage-gain i.c., and EF_1 is what would conventionally be called an emitter follower, containing the power transistors. C and D are points which are kept at a constant potential with respect to earth by C_1 and C_2, and they act as power supply points for P_1*. Impedances Z_1, Z_2, Z_3 and Z_4 are part of the feedback loops of the circuit.

Closer inspection of the circuit shows that EF_1 is arranged in an A-type feedback loop, and its complex voltage gain is Z_4/Z_3 (not unity, so that "emitter follower" is probably a misleading name for this part of the amplifier). It is this ability to extract voltage gain from EP_1 which makes this circuit uniquely suited to be controlled by an i.c. — it may be arranged that the voltage gain demanded of the i.c. is around unity, so that a high bandwidth may be obtained.

If G is the gain of the i.c., and if Z_3 and Z_4 are small enough that the gain of the emitter follower approximates to Z_4/Z_3, then the open-loop gain of the whole amplifier becomes

$$\frac{GZ_4Z_1}{Z_3(Z_2+Z_1)}$$

In the actual circuits. described later, $Z_3/Z_4 = Z_1/(Z_1+Z_2)$, so that this expression reduces to G **. The 741 amplifier is used and as this is frequency compensated the whole amplifier is stable. Fig. 12 shows the loop gain of the 741 amplifier as a function of frequency.

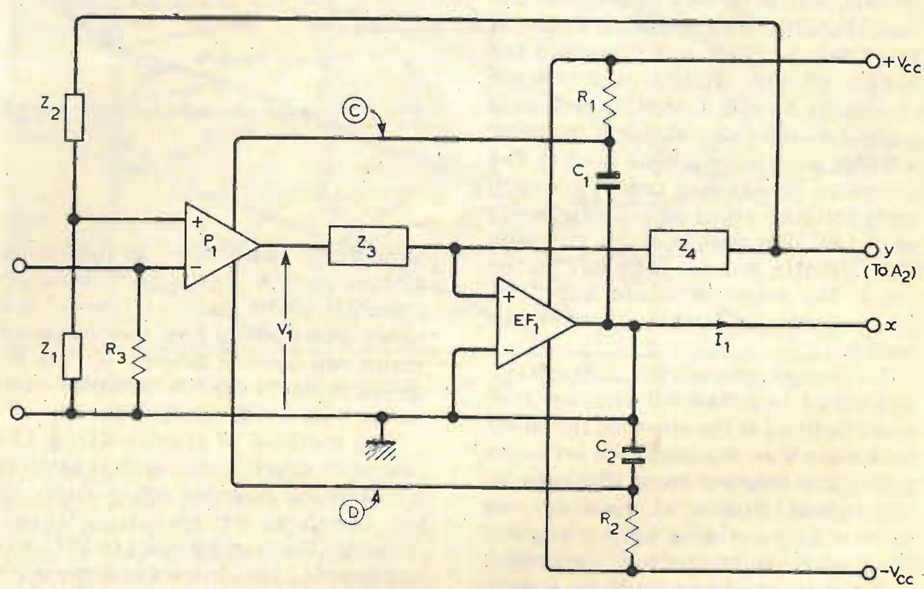


Fig. 11. Circuit for amplifier A_1 based on version B. Z_1, Z_2 and R_3 are part of the feedback loop of Fig. 5 with $Z_1 = R_1C_4$, $Z_2 = R_2$, $R_3 = R_5$. EF_1 is arranged in an A-type feedback loop with voltage gain Z_4/Z_3 so only low voltage swings are needed in the operational amplifier P_1.

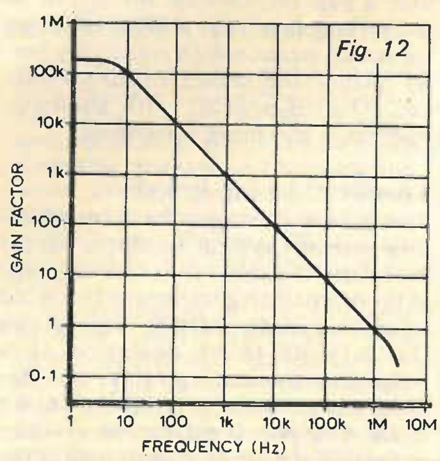


Fig. 12

To quantify the coupling between A_2 and A_1, imagine that A_2 produces a distortion signal of V volts. At low frequencies this couples into A_1, largely via the extra current $2V/R_1$ which is injected into point x through R_1 and R_2 ($R_1 = R_2$). If the impedance of the emitter follower (V_1/I_1) in Fig. 11 is Z, and the loop gain of P_1 is G, then this current results in a distortion voltage across y-x of

$$\frac{2VZ(Z_1+Z_2)}{R_1GZ_1}$$

Taking typical values of $Z = 0.1$ ohm, $(Z_2 + Z_1)/Z_1 = 30$, and $R_1 = 220$ohm the distortion coupling is around $3/G$ per-cent at low frequencies. Inspection of Fig. 12 shows that this coupling is hardly worth considering. At high frequencies, the value of $(Z_2 + Z_1/Z_1$ falls, to some extent counteracting the fall in gain of the i.c., and also the distortion produced by A_2 diminishes because of the low response cut-off of this amplifier.

Cheapness and simplicity are the main criteria for the design of A_2. Figs 13 & 14 show two alternative designs for this amplifier, the first being suited to low-power applications where supply voltage is accurately controlled for example where a car battery is used, and the second being a little more complicated but far more robust.

In Fig. 13 C_1, R_1, C_2 and R_2 are the same components as those shown in Fig. 11 Resistors R_3 and R_4 are set so

*C is the "semi-stabilized" voltage point referred to in part 1.

** The actual situatiuon is a more complicated, but this analysis is a good approximation.

Robert Brady is researching in superconductivity at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge.

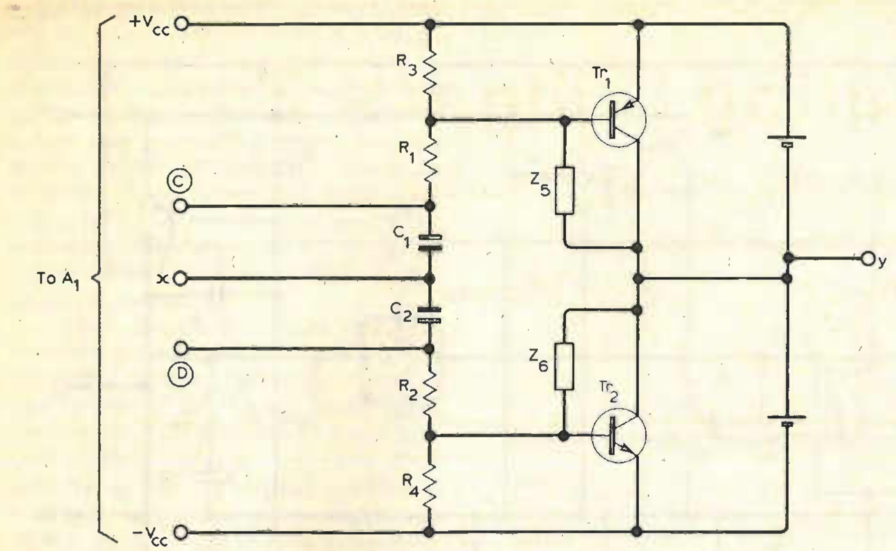


Fig. 13. Simple design for A_2 — cutting all corners because distortion in this amplifier does not affect the output. So that $y = -x$. Gain should be about -1 and is $Z_5/R_1 = Z_6/R_2$. At high frequencies, the gain must fall and so a capacitor is included in each of Z_5 and Z_6. Components C_1, C_2, R_1 and R_2 are needed for A_1 also and so serve a double purpose.

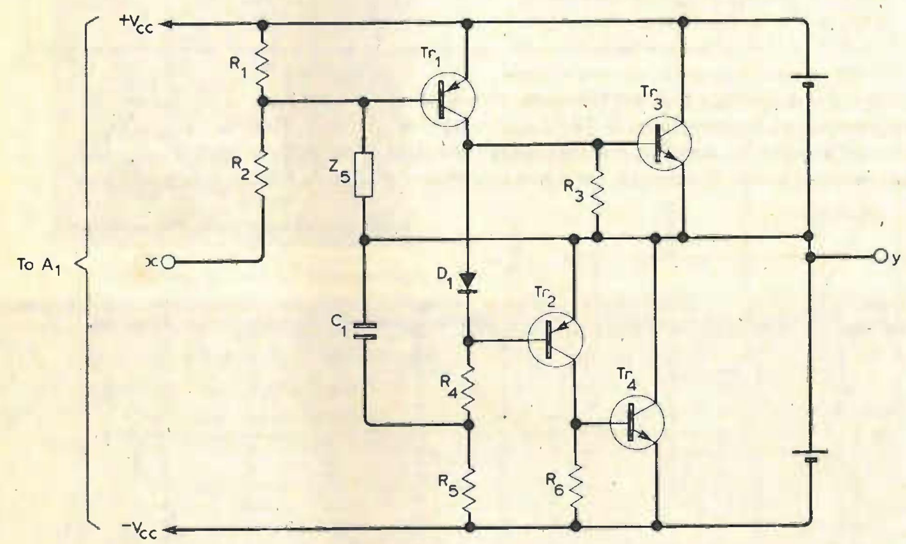
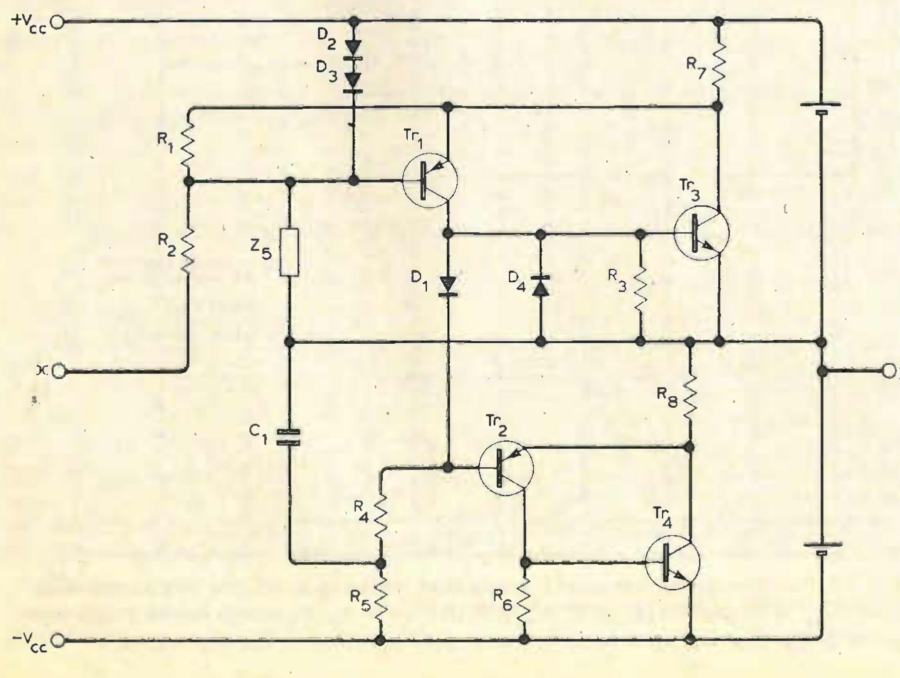


Fig. 14. High power design for A_2. This is a more conventional design, with gain Z_5/R_2.



that in the quiescent state Tr_1 and Tr_2 are only just turned on (one of R_3 and R_4 may be a preset if desired). As x rises with respect to point A, C_1 and C_2 pull C and D up with it, thus switching off Tr_1 and switching on Tr_2, so that y falls. The gain of A_2 is $(y-A)/(x-A)$ and is a little less than Z_6/R_2; it is arranged to fall off at around 5 to 10kHz where full power output is not required from A_1.

Fig. 14 shows an emitter follower version which is controlled by Tr_1 so that the gain is Z_5/R_2. To prevent large distortion at low signal levels due to effects at the crossover point, R_3 is included.

A large open-loop gain is made possible by low values of Z_5 and R_2, so that Tr_1 and R_3 are capable of helping substantially at the crossover point.

Fig. 15 shows this circuit with current protection incorporated. When Tr_1 and Tr_3 are conducting, a voltage is showed across R_7 which is proportional to the current flowing. When this voltage becomes about 0.6V D_3 and D_2 conduct, preventing large currents from passing through Tr_3; a similar mechanism around D_1 and D_4 protects the Tr_2-Tr_4 pair. If desired, more accurate control may be obtained by inserting a p-n-p silicon transistor in place of D_2 and D_3, with its emitter to the + supply, its collector to the base of Tr_1 and its base to the emitter of Tr_1; and a second in a similar configuration around Tr_2.

12 volt 15 watt amplifier

A circuit for a type-B bridge amplifier which is suitable for operation using a 12 volt power supply is given in Fig. 16. Comparing this with Fig. 11 components R_1 and C_1, R_3 and C_2, R_4*, and R_5 and C_3 are represented by Z_1, Z_2, Z_3 and Z_4 in the block diagram representation. Transistors 2 to 5 are represented by EF_1, and C_4, C_5, R_9 and R_{10} have their counterparts in C_1, C_2, R_1 and R_2. Capacitors 6 & 7 are represented in Fig. 13 by Z_5 and Z_6. The circuit shown differs from the plan in that Z_5 and Z_6 are largely reactive, so that at low frequencies the gain of A_2 is dictated mostly by the current gain of Tr_6 and Tr_7. Notice P_1 is being operated with a low supply voltage, so that a potentiometer is needed to control the

* In series with the output impedance of P1 which is about 75 ohms.

Fig. 15. High power design for A_2 with current protection. This protects both amplifiers A_1 and A_2, but it is easier to put current protection into A_2 as quality output is not required from this amplifier. Current must pass through R_7 — if too much passes D_2 and D_3 conduct switching off the drive, or through R_8 — when D_4 and D_1 conduct it too much passes.

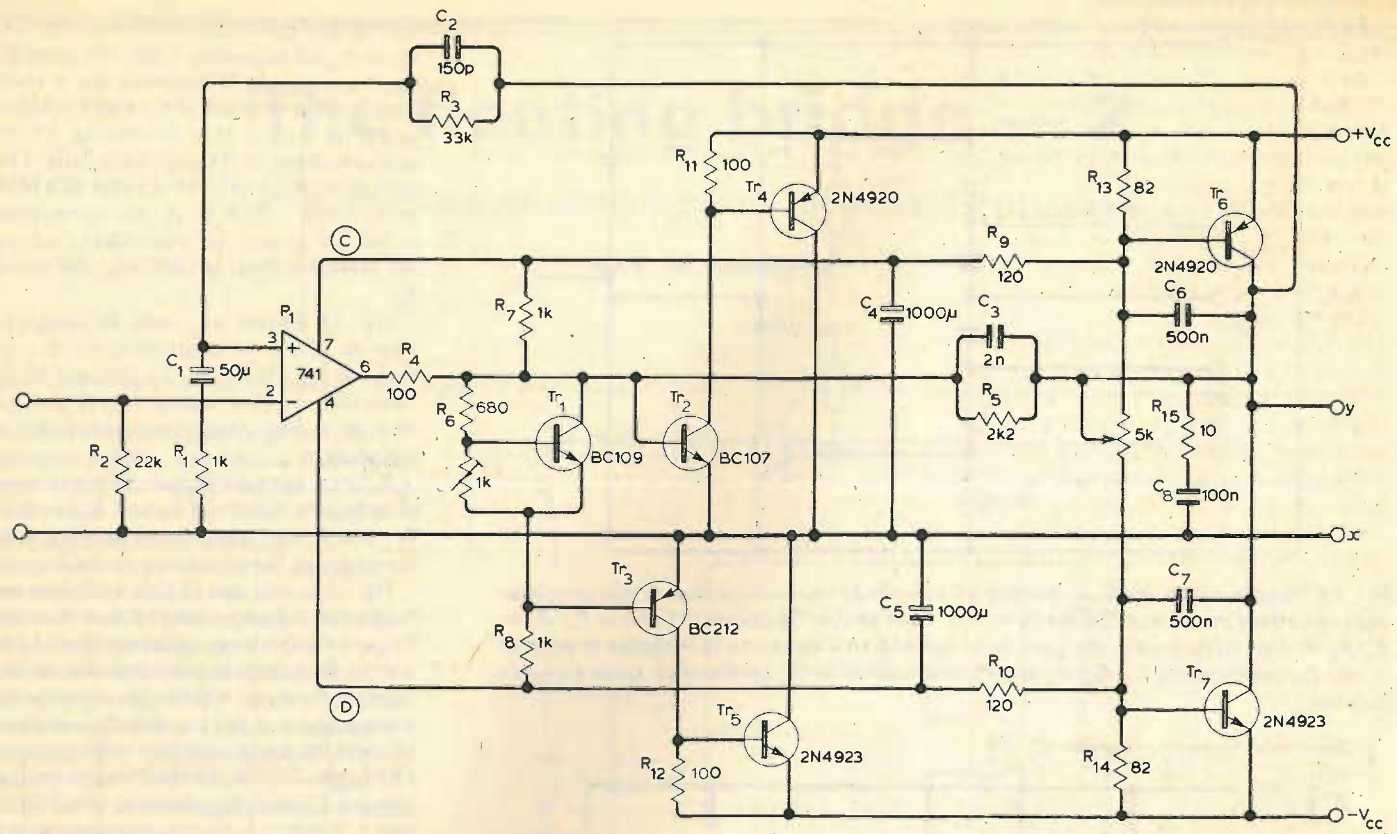


Fig. 16. 12-volt version of the floating bridge gives 12 watts output, distortion-free, into 4 ohms; more power is available if a lower impedance loudspeaker is used. High quality amplifier A_1 comprises a 741 i.c. driving the "emitter follower" stage Tr_2 and Tr_3, gain R_3/R_1. Low-quality amplifier A_2 is based around Tr_6 and Tr_7. Potentiometer is adjusted until the output voltage y is half way between the supply rail voltages in the quiescent state. If a supply voltage other than 12 volts is used R_{13} and R_{14} may need adjustment.

quiescent value of y accurately. Components R_{15} and C_8 are included to by-pass inductive loads.

A computer analysis of the response of this amplifier is shown in Fig. 17 in which G is the signal gain, stretching across the whole audio bandwidth. It is dangerous to attempt to restrict this response because the loop gain L is already falling at 6dB per octave and so any interference would almost certainly result in instability. Also on this graph is the calculated A_2 rejection factor, which does not fall below 55dB hence distortion induced in the output by A_2 is negligible. The distortion to be expected of this amplifier at medium signal levels is discussed in the appendix. The performance to be expected of the amplifier at high and very low signal levels is not very different from that discussed here.

Fig. 18 shows a change of origin suitable for this amplifier; in the circuit tested it was mounted on the same board as the main amplifier, though this is not necessary. Point F is suitable for use as a power supply point for a pre-amp, though this may need slight modification if the pre-amp takes significant current. If a positive earth is to be used, the change of origin may be modified by changing Tr_{101} and Tr_{102} for similar p-n-p devices e.g. BC212, point C for point D, and +12V supply for −12V supply, so that the input signal is now compared to the + rail.

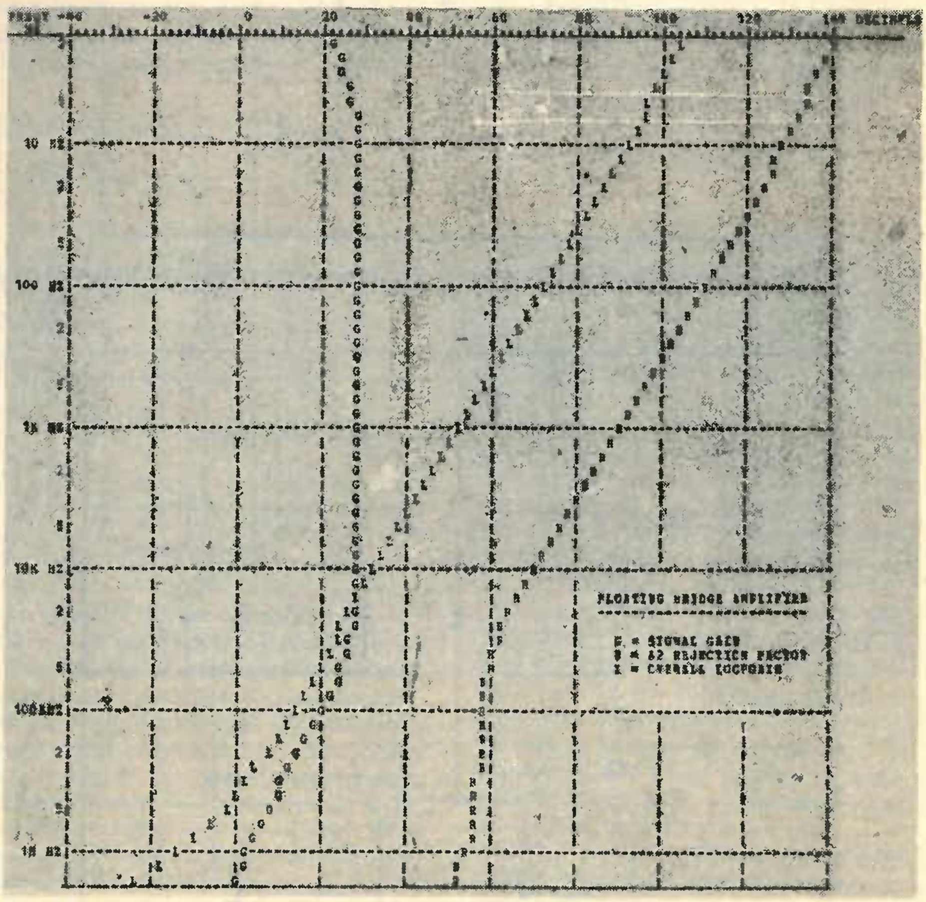


Fig. 17. Predicted performance of the amplifier, showing open-loop and closed-loop gain of A_1, and rejection factor of A_1, to distortion in A_2. Rejection factor is very high, showing that A_2 can indeed be of very poor quality without affecting output.

Before switching on for the first time, set the preset resistor to its maximum resistance, and set the potentiometer to the middle of its resistance range. When power has been switched on, adjust the pot so that $x=Y=V/2$ where V is the power supply voltage. Now insert an ammeter in the power rail, and adjust the preset until the current begins to increase rapidly as it is turned, and then adjust back a little. The amplifier is now ready for operation.

If the change of origin is to be mounted on a separate board, use the following screening system. Connect the screen of the coaxial lead from pre-amp to main amplifier to point x at the amplifier end only; leave the other end flying. (If convenient provide a track in the pre-amp to which the screen may be physically mounted). This cable is at x potential, so keep it well away from the sensitive components of the pre-amp.

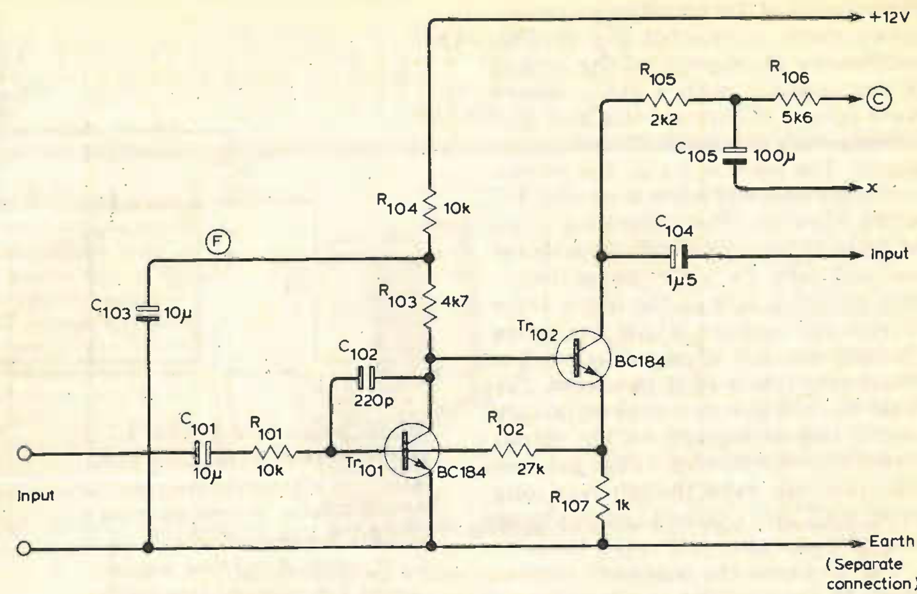


Fig. 18. Practical circuit for a "change of origin" for the 12 volt amplifier allows earth to be connected to the negative power rail. If a positive earth is required, use BC212 for Tr_{101} and Tr_{102} and replace point C by point D, so that a "mirror image" may be built.

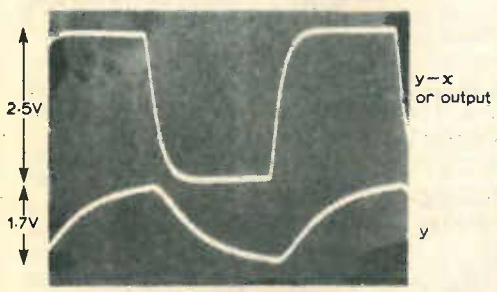
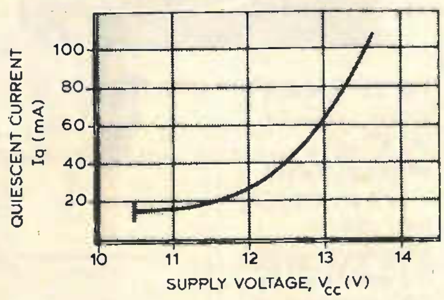


Fig. 19. Response of the 12 volt version to a 3kHz square wave input. Upper trace shows the 30kHz cutoff due to C_2 in Fig. 15. Lower trace is the output of the poor quality amplifier. A_2 showing cutoff at about 5kHz. Note that the output, y—x, is decoupled from the A_2 output, y.

Fig. 20. Quiescent current through the 12 volt version of the floating bridge as a function of supply voltage. If a supply other than 12 volts is used, or if the transistors are liable to become hot, resistors R_{13} and R_{14} which control the quiescent current through A_2 should be altered accordingly.



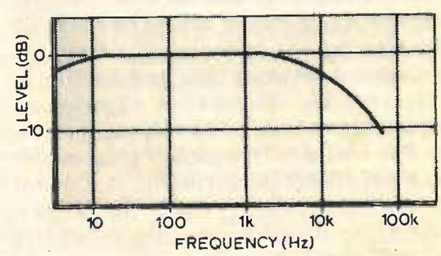


Fig. 21. Signal response of the A_2 amplifier as a function of frequency.

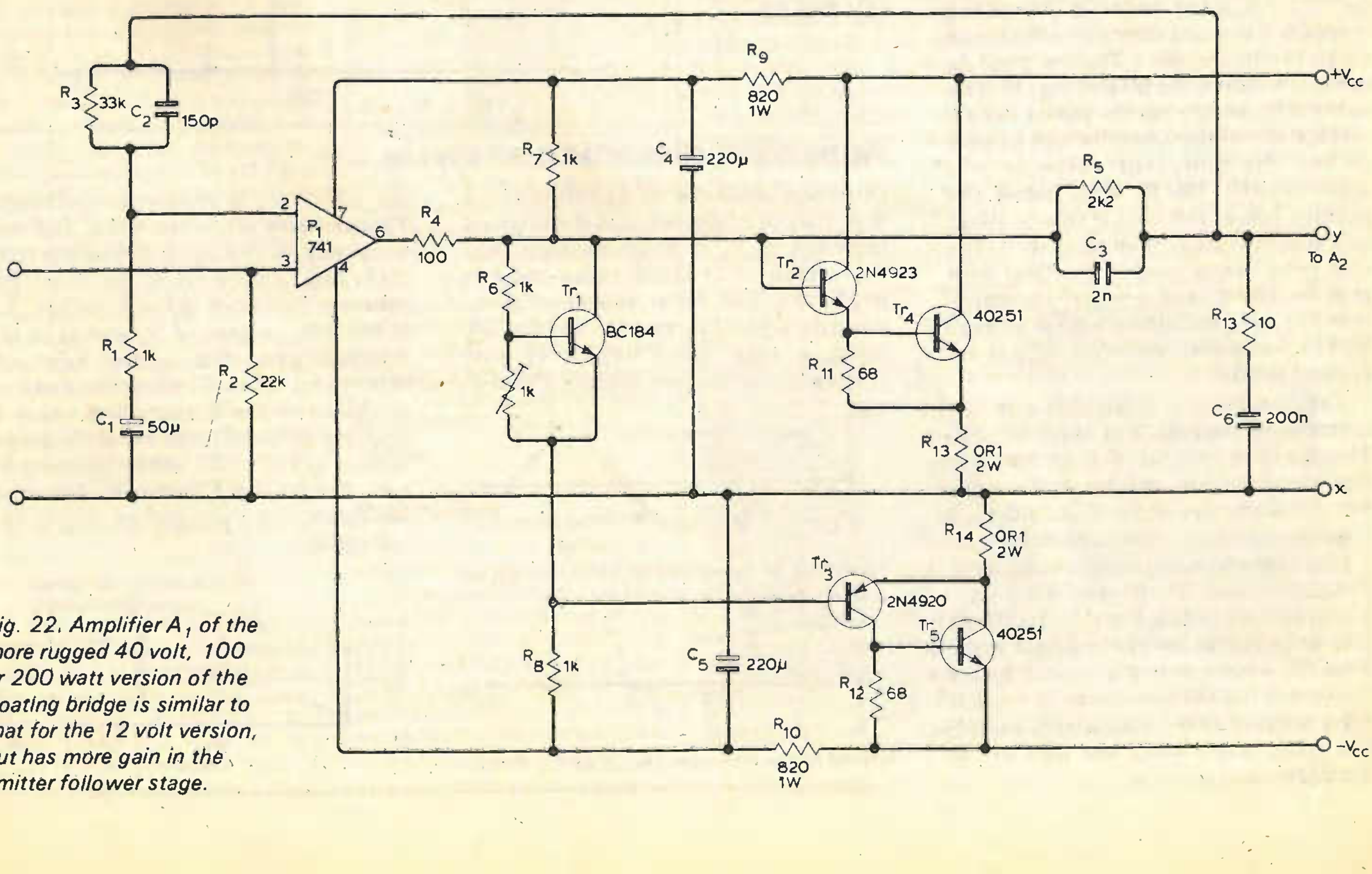


Fig. 22. Amplifier A_1 of the more rugged 40 volt, 100 or 200 watt version of the floating bridge is similar to that for the 12 volt version, but has more gain in the emitter follower stage.

Performance of this amplifier under test is very much as predicted. Fig. 19 is an oscilloscope photograph of the output of the amplifier with a 3kHz square wave input, a 16-ohm resistive load, and an accurately controlled 12 volt power supply. Top trace is y-x or the output across the load, and below is a trace of y, or the A_2 output. The integrating times of these traces correspond to 20kHz for y-x, and 5kHz for y. Crossover distortion is clearly seen in the lower trace (crossover occurs when y-x goes through zero, not when y does so), but this does not show up in the upper. The high A_2 rejection factor is strikingly seen in this photograph, for the output remains horizontal after A_1 has got over the transient, even though A_2's long integrating time constant causes y to be changing at a great rate at this time.

Fig. 20 shows the quiescent current taken by the amplifier as a function of supply voltage. Below 10.5 volts the i.c. becomes unstable and low frequency oscillation sets in, whereas above 13.5 volts A_2 begins to take an unacceptable current. (This may of course be changed by altering the value of the resistors connected between base and emitter of Tr_6 and Tr_7. The i.c. is capable of operating with up to 30 volt supply.)

The measured frequency response of the amplifier is shown in Fig. 21. Cut-off at the high frequency end of the range is didctated mostly by the characteristics of the change of origin device, and these are fairly "safe" if changed.

40 Volt 200 Watt amplifier

A 40-volt amplifier design is suitable for high power applications, and is capable of driving an eight-ohm load at 100 watts or four-ohm load at 200 watts, with high fidelity performance. The circuit for A_1 is shown in Fig. 22 and the feedback loops are identical with those in the 12 volt amplifier. The design of A_2 in Fig. 23 follows the plan of Fig. 15. The value of R_3 determines the power supply voltage which the amplifier will be able to use: the quiescent value of y is approximately $190/R_3$ volts below the positive power rail, and if this is about half supply voltage then all is well. The change of origin used is identical with that for the 12-volt circuit, excepting that Tr_{102} is replaced by a higher voltage BC147 transistor; and that R_{104} is increased to 27kΩ.

The distortion analysis given in the appendix is valid for this amplifier also Though finer control of the crossover region may be had because of the emitter resistors. Tr_4 is now included in possible sources of crossover distortion.

Fig. 24 is an oscilloscope photograph of the response of this amplifier to a 3 kHz square wave input. Hideous crossover distortion in the lower trace does not couple into the signal across the load. A further point to notice is that the y signal is more accurately controlled, being very closely one half of the y-x signal. □

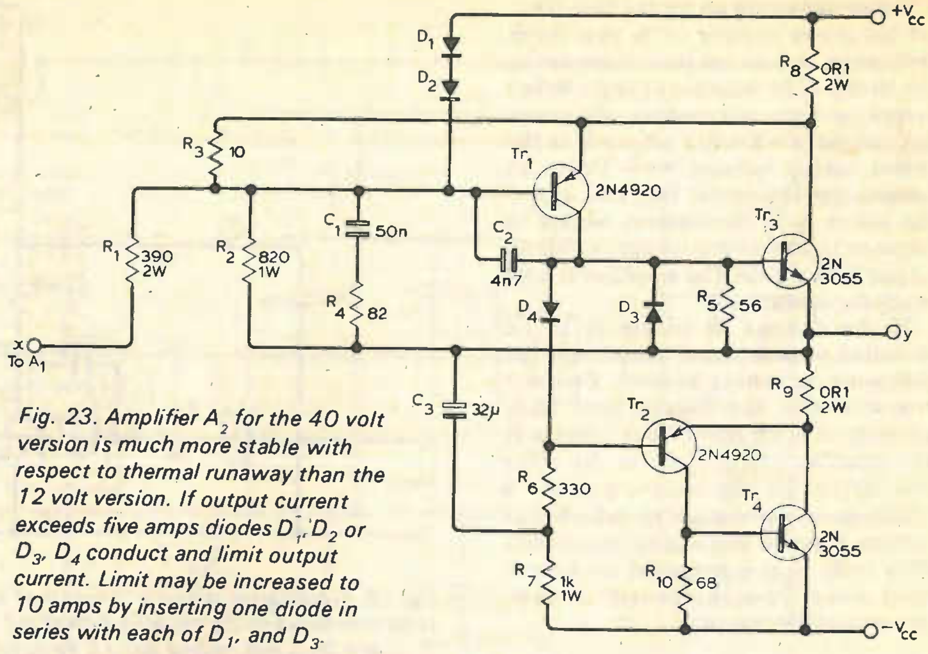
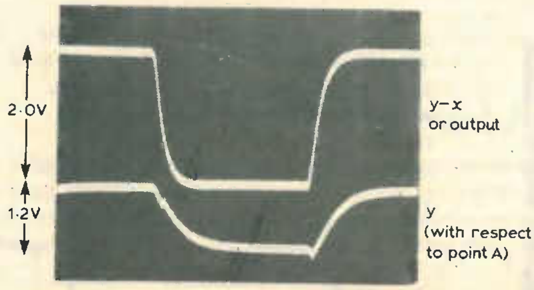
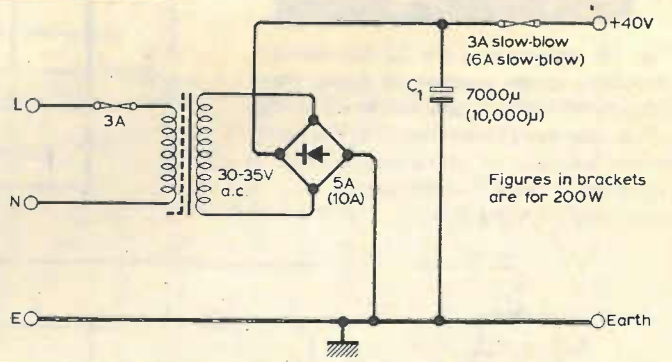


Fig. 23. Amplifier A_2 for the 40 volt version is much more stable with respect to thermal runaway than the 12 volt version. If output current exceeds five amps diodes D_1, D_2 or D_3, D_4 conduct and limit output current. Limit may be increased to 10 amps by inserting one diode in series with each of D_1, and D_3.



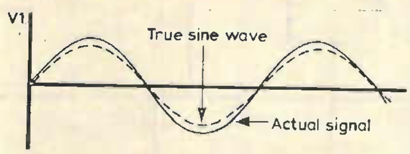
◀ Fig. 24. Response of the 40 volt version to 3kHz square wave input. Upper trace is the output, y—x, and appears to be distortion-free despite the very bad crossover distortion in the output y of amplifier A_2 (lower trace).

Fig. 25. Suitable ▶ power supply for the 40 volt amplifier. Values shown are for 100 watt version; alternative values in brackets are for 200 watt use.

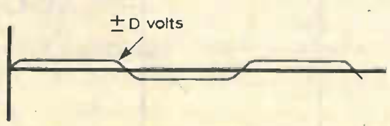


Appendix: distortion analysis

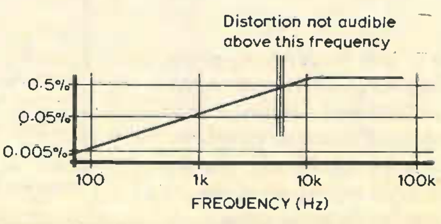
Distortion produced by A_2 and induced in A_1 may be neglected, and the internal feedback in P_1 is large enough that distortion of $D\ G/3P$ volts peak is neglected. The main source of nonlinearity is the EF_1 system, see Fig. 11. With a sine wave input at low frequency, V_1 will look typically like:



This may be regarded as the sine wave plus an extra:



which is the voltage required to drive the EF_1 if Z_4 is removed. Its major Fourier harmonic is the third, and this has a peak magnitude of a little less than D/3. This component is the dominant source of distortion in the amplifier. If P is the voltage gain of P_1 and G is the amplifier gain, then a third harmonic distortion of $D\ G/3P$ volts peak is produced at the output. The value D depends on the adjustment of the preset resistor in Fig. 16 but will be typically 0.1 volt. The resulting harmonic distortion for a pure sine wave and an output of 5 volts peak is:



NEW PRODUCTS

New computer products

The fourth Microcomputer show, which this year moved to the Wembley Conference Centre, attracted 52 exhibitors and increased the attendance by 500 to 8,500 over three days. Although the show specializes in small business systems and personal computers, James Scott Electronic Developments reported a sale of v.d.us, worth around £½ million, to a German client. Comart were demonstrating a North Star Horizon hard-disk system which provides 18M bytes, expandable to 72M bytes, of storage on a 14in Winchester disk/drive. The Byte shop, now a subsidiary of Comart, announced a Prestel board which uses their own software to create Prestel compatible colour displays that can be stored, edited and transmitted.

A new serial printer from Mannesmann Tally features a print mechanism and print head which are claimed to offer a double life of 200 million characters. The printer, type MT1602, looks like the T1602 but offers improved performance. A microprocessor selects the shortest print path and accelerates the head across blank spaces to provide a printing speed of about 160 c.p.s.

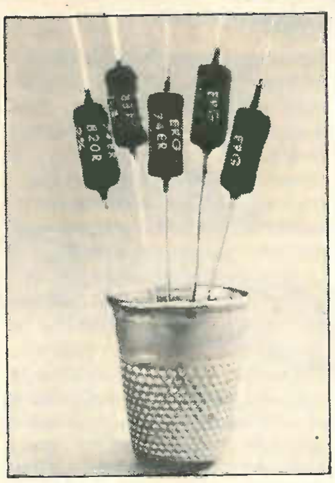
Micro byte's new "stereo S100 sound computer board" is an interesting add-on for the hobbyist. This card uses two AY-3-8910 sound i.cs which accommodate three tone channels, three amplitude controls, a noise generator, a 16-bit envelope period control, two parallel I/O ports and three d-to-a converters. The card is supplied in kit form with four parallel I/O ports, two amplifiers and a prototyping area. A 60 page manual supplements the card, and Basic and assembly language programming examples are provided.

A single-board computer kit was also announced by Micro byte, who expect deliveries to start in September. The board comprises a Z80 operating under CP/M, 64K of r.a.m., one floppy-disk controller, serial and parallel ports, and a 24×80 v.d.u. Very little literature was available at the show, but the advertised price of £395 + v.a.t. makes it worth investigating.

BMG Microsystems, a wholly British computer company, has developed a production management system, based on their MS5000 microcomputer, for scheduling and cost control. BMG say that the system provides small and medium sized engineering companies with a versatile tool that is easy to use and does not require computer expertise. The standard system uses an 8in floppy-disk and a single v.d.u., but this can be expanded to include several v.d.us and up to 20M bytes of exchangeable disk storage. The makers are currently working on the implementation of a 16-bit processor and larger disk capacities.

Miniature power resistors

Wirewound resistors of small physical size, yet with good surge capabilities and power ratings up to 3W at 20°C, are introduced by Erg Components. With features such as an all welded construction for good reliability, a black silicone resin coating and a temperature coefficient of typically



60 p.p.m./°C for values above 1Ω, the Erg 74ER series is said to fill in a gap between metal-oxide and vitreous enamel w.w. type resistors. Their performance complies to BSE 9114 N001, and they measure 11.8mm long with a diameter of 5.25mm. Resistance values down to 30milliohm are available. Erg Industrial Corporation Ltd, Luton Rd, Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU5 4LJ.

WW301

Btu meter

A portable infrared sensing device, the Thermoflow, which enables the measurement of heat losses and gains without actual contact, is now available from Unity Power Systems. A large digital display gives a direct readout in Btu/ft²h when the unit is pointed at the source, making it a

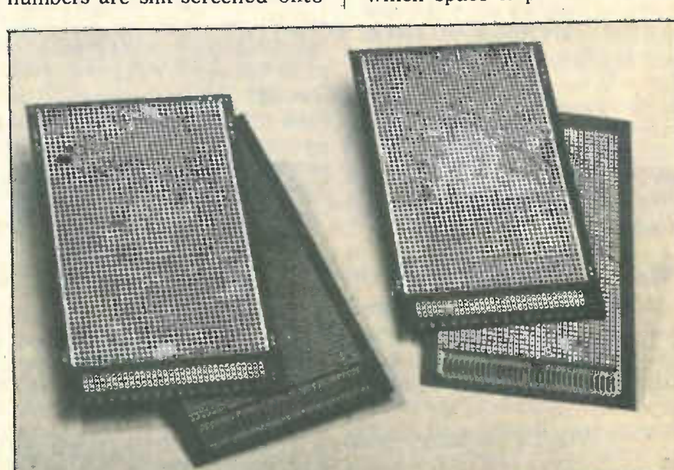
simple matter to determine heat flow over a certain period of time. Two modes of operation, selected by means of a trigger switch, enable either the checking of heat losses from steam, pipes, walls, windows etc, or the checking of heat loading from such items as lighting units and electronic appliances. Features are battery operation, automatic ambient temperature compensation and an 8-14 micron filter which eliminates potential errors due to water vapour, carbon dioxide, sky radiance and reflected sunlight. The instrument is supplied complete with carrying case, weighs about 1kg and costs in the region of £600. Unity Power Systems, Pembroke House, 44 Wellesly Rd, Croydon, Surrey CR9 2BU.

WW302

Eurocard boards

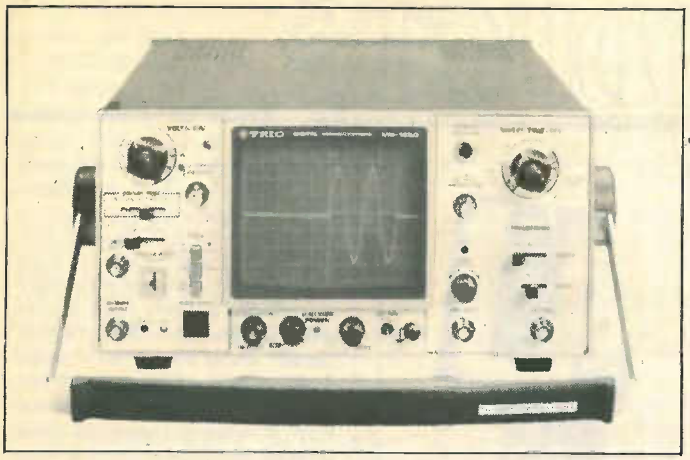
Extensions to Vero Electronics Ltd's Eurocard range have been made to include fully pierced Veroboards, which are available with or without maximum copper colander ground planes. Positions are provided for linking directly to board or pins from connectors, and either soldering or wire-wrapping techniques can be used for wiring. Grid reference numbers are silk-screened onto the component side for the convenience of the user, and their size makes them compatible with subracks to DIN 41494, IEC 297 and SC 48D specifications. Also introduced are single-height, square-pad boards with maximum copper colander ground planes. These boards have been designed primarily to accommodate wire-wrap sockets. With holes accurately positioned on a 2.54mm matrix, they will accept any size of integrated circuit. Vero Electronics Ltd, Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 3ZR.

WW303



Digital storage oscilloscope

Storage of waveforms in a digital memory of 8-bit × 1024-word capacity is the main feature of the MS-1650 oscilloscope from Trio, which, when used as an ordinary oscilloscope, has a frequency bandwidth of zero to 10MHz, and an input sensitivity of 10mV/div. Maximum write speed is 1μs/word, and analogue input signals may be sampled at any time, converted into 8-bit digital signals by an a.-to-d. converter, and then stored temporarily in the memory. The stored signal may be displayed immediately on the oscilloscope screen, or used to drive a pen recorder via the memory output. Ability to store the signal generated prior to the trigger pulse, facilitates the storage and display of one-shot, transient and repeated signals, and simultaneous display of stored and real-time waveforms, which may also be overlapped, enables comparisons to be made. Retention of the memory data when the power is removed, is possible by means of an optional NiCad battery for which space is provided inside



the cabinet. The MS-1650 incorporates a 118×98mm c.r.t., weighs only 9kg, measures 284×138×400mm, and costs £1440 with a two year guarantee. House of Instruments, 34/36 High St, Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1EP.

WW304

Multi-turn encoders

Tracking absolute encoders with resolutions of up to 1 part in 500 000, and a choice of 10, 64 or 100 turns for full-scale count, have been introduced to the UK by Techmation Ltd. These units, manufactured by Computer Conversions Ltd, convert any shaft input to 5 or 6 digit b.c.d. or 19 bits of binary information, corresponding directly to the shaft angle, with an error of less than ±1 part in 10^5. Output data is continuously available, accurate up to input rates of 10^4 degrees/second, and in addition, readout units are available with either 4, 5 or 6-digit, 0.5in high displays, and have t.t.l.-compatible data, busy and inhibit outputs for interfacing with a computer. Resetting of the zero point to any value is possible via an offset adjuster, and any output scale factor can be provided (such as pounds, feet, etc.). Rack or panel mounting versions exist, either with an internal power supply or without, in which case external supplies of ±15V and +5V d.c. are required. Other specifications include 0 to 70°C (or −55 to +85°C) operating temperature range and a maximum transducer/readout-unit cable length of 1000ft. Techmation Ltd, 58 Edgware Way, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 8JP.

WW305

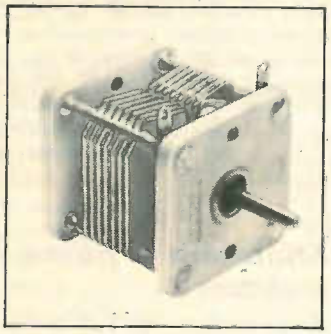
Matrix panel

ASCII compatibility enables the new version of the Argus gas plasma display panel, from Perdix Components Ltd, to be used as a direct replacement for a c.r.t. It can accept ASCII data in one of three ways, 20mA Loop, RS232-C or differential t.t.l., and among the standard commands to which it can respond are "carriage return", "line feed", "form feed" and "shift out" (cursor home). Cursor addressing can be carried out by using device control channels one and three. Standard panels are manufactured in a variety of forms, from a single line of 40 characters, to a 480 character (40×12) message panel, all having 120° viewing angles in both planes and 5×7 dot characters. Operation at data rates from 150 to 19 200 baud is possible. Other features of the new Argus display, which is expected to be of particular use in applications where weight, size and power-consumption are critical factors, are its high-brightness and dead background, optimum line-to-line spacing, and a flicker-free display during updating, made possible by the use of superior data organization. Perdix Components Ltd, 98 Crofton Park Rd, London SE4.

WW306

Capacitive sensor

Angular displacement can be measured directly using the C11K capacitive sensor from Jackson Brothers (London) Ltd. Error in linearity is less than 1% f.s. of the 100pF devices, which have a differential arrangement consisting of two sets of stator-vanes, and one set of rotor-vanes, enabling their use in bridge circuits for improved accuracy and cancellation of the effects of environmental changes. The standard unit costs around £10 with electrical characteristics such as an insulation resistance of $10^9\Omega$, 500V d.c. breakdown voltage, 50 p.p.m./°C temperature coefficient and a Q of 1000. Continuous rotation can easily be translated, with minimal step inaccuracies, into a triangular waveform, which has a pitch corresponding to 180° of angular movement. A virtually unlimited life is claimed for the C11K, the only points subject to wear under normal conditions being the constant-contact wiper and the low-torque bearings. Maximum operating torque is less than ½oz-in and the sensor, with vanes made from silver-plated brass, measures 1.3cu.in without shaft and solder-lugs. Its drive shaft protrudes from both ends, one end having a plain diameter of 1/8in, the other stepped, with diameters of 1/8in and 1/16in, and mounting into transducer heads, linear/rotational translator units etc., is possible via two thread bushes, with one inch



centres, in each ceramic end-plate. Jackson Brothers (London) Ltd, Kingsway, Waddon, Croydon, Surrey CR9 4DG.

WW307

Microprocessor tutor

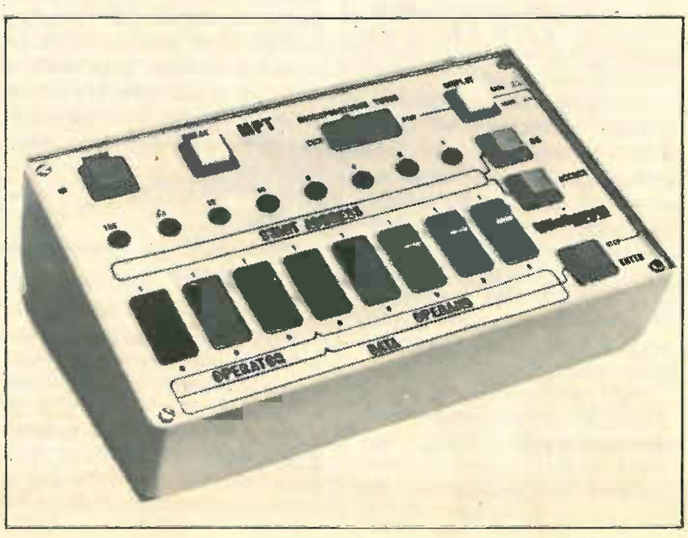
Developed with the aid of the Newcastle Science and Technology Education Centre, this desk-top unit, called the Microprocessor Tutor (MPT), is manufactured by Welwyn Electric Ltd, and has been designed to teach the uses and applications of the microprocessor simply and cheaply in schools, colleges and universities. It is claimed that the MPT has already been tested in more than fifty educational establishments. Program instructions and data are entered in the form of 8-bit words by means of eight switches with "0" and "1" positions, the program and data entry being indicated by a row of eight l.e.d.s, and the instruction set is intentionally limited to load, store, add, substract, and, complement, branch (always), branch (if accum=0) and halt, for reasons of simplicity. A 'step' button allows programs to be run, one instruction at a time, with the l.e.d.s displaying the current data or the address at each step. Among the operations which can be demonstrated using the MPT, are the entering, storing and recalling of digital data, the addressing of memory locations and stepping from one instruction to another automatically. For practical demonstrations, a "traffic lights" simulator is provided along with instructions for writing programs to control their speed of operation, and program modifications to enable the delay time of the lights to be automatically changed as "traffic" builds up. Also included is a small d.c. motor for use in conjunction with motor-speed control programs. Welwyn Electric Ltd, Bedlington, Northumberland NE22 7AA.

WW308

Wire-wrap kits

UK-manufactured kits, each comprising base board, precision screw-machined socket terminals, 96-way DIN connector(s), ejector keys, solder clips and a pin insertion/extraction tool, are made by Cavac Systems Ltd, and offered in single, double or triple Eurocard and maximum I/O double Eurocard styles. They feature maximum-power and ground-plane areas and are developed for use in prototype and pre-production applications. An alternative version can be supplied with a selection of discrete i.c. sockets instead of loose socket/terminals. A full data sheet, detailing the component parts and giving ordering information, can be obtained from Cavac on request. Cavac Systems Ltd, Unit 15, Suttons Park Avenue, Suttons Industrial Estate, Early, Reading RG6 1AZ.

WW309



"I NEVER KNEW COLOUR VIDEO COULD COST SO LITTLE"

Don't be put off by what you may have heard – or imagined – about the cost of colour video.

Talk to Bell & Howell or one of our Video Centres and get the current facts.

The fact, for example, that a portable JVC colour camera costs little more than an ordinary black-and-white camera.

And the further fact that by adding a JVC VHS you have a complete colour recording system for as little as £1,300 plus VAT. For playback, a standard TV receiver is all you need.

At these prices every user can benefit from colour. Training will be easier to understand; publicity more compelling; management communications more interesting; rôle-playing more effective. After all, we live in a coloured world.

PUSH-BUTTON FEATURES

Don't think for one minute that the low price has been achieved at the expense of useful features. Among other things the camera has an iris control which automatically adjusts lens aperture to match lighting conditions; a 6:1 power or manual zoom, giving close-ups as close as 50 mm; TTL indicators which automatically show exposure level, auto-white balance, operating mode and power level.

BETTER STILL

Or, if you feel inclined to make even fuller use of the camera's capabilities, couple it to a JVC ¾-inch U-format recorder.

The picture will be improved. You'll have another sound track to use for foreign-language commentaries or question-and-answer training routines.

On ¾-inch, moreover, you'll be in the right format to edit and duplicate – or add in library material. And still

the cost of the system needn't exceed £2,700 plus VAT. Alternatively, at very attractive rates, it can be leased.

SEE FIRST, THEN DECIDE

You can, of course, spend more. At any Bell & Howell Video Centre you'll see more expensive cameras, video recorders and electronic editing equipment that wouldn't be out of place in a national network.

But do you need them?

Let the Video Centre, or Bell & Howell, help you decide.

Whatever your decision, two things are certain.

One, colour video now costs a lot less than it used to (as well as being highly dependable and very easy to use).

Two, every unit in the system you choose qualifies for the Supershield warranty, unique to Bell & Howell.

Under Supershield, all adjustments, repairs and replacements (except for tubes and tapes) are free for two years after purchase. And if a job can't be done on the spot we also provide free transport anywhere in mainland Great Britain to and from a fully equipped Supershield video workshop.

Convert to (or start with) colour. With JVC video equipment. And the Bell & Howell Supershield guarantee.

Let Bell & Howell show you the answer.

To Pieter Glas, Bell & Howell A-V Ltd., Freepost, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1BR.
Please send me more information about video equipment and a list of your Video Centres.

Name

Organisation

Address

WW 7/10

BELL & HOWELL
BELL & HOWELL
BELL & HOWELL

JVC CAMERAS. JVC RECORDERS. JVC STUDIO EQUIPMENT. JVC MONITORS. ELECTROHOME MONITORS. FUJI VIDEO TAPES.

WW — 079 FIR FURTHER DETAILS

8K ON BOARD MEMORY!
5K RAM, 3K ROM or 4K RAM, 4K ROM (link selectable): Kit supplied with 3K RAM, 3K ROM. System expandable for up to 32K memory.

2 KEYBOARDS!
56 Key alphanumeric keyboard for entering high level language plus 16 key Hex pad for easy entry of machine code.

GRAPHICS!
64 character graphics option — includes transistor symbols! Only £18.20 extra!

MEMORY MAPPED
High resolution VDU circuitry using discrete TTL for extra flexibility. Has its own 2K memory to give 32 lines for 64 characters.

KANSAS CITY
Low error rate tape interface.

2 MICROPROCESSORS
Z80 the powerful CPU with 158 instruction including all 78 of the 8080, controls the MM57109 number cruncher. Functions include +, −, *, /, squares, roots, logs exponentials, log functions, inverses, etc. Range 10^{-99} to 9×19^{-99} ro 8 figures plus 2 exponent digits.

EFFICIENT OPERATION
Why waste valuable memory on sub routines for numeric processing? The number cruncher handles everything internally!

RESIDENT BASIC
With extended mathematical capability. Only 2K memory used but more powerful than most 8K Basics!

1K MONITOR
Resident in EPROM.

SINGLE BOARD DESIGN
Even keyboards and power supply circuitry on the superb quality double-sided plated through-hole PCB.

PSI COMP 80

Z80 Based powerful scientific computer. Design as published in WIRELESS WORLD

COMPLETE KIT NOW ONLY £225+VAT!

Cabinet size 19.0" × 15.7" × 3.3"

Television not included in price

The kit for this outstandingly practical design by John Adams published in a series of articles in Wireless World really is complete!

Included in the PSI COMP 80 scientific computer kit is a professionally finished cabinet, fibre-glass double sided, plated-through-hole printed circuit board, 2 keyboards PCB mounted for ease of construction, IC sockets, high reliability metal oxide resistors, power supply using custom designed toroidal transformer, 2K Basic and 1K monitor in EPROMS and, of course, wire, nuts, bolts, etc.

KIT ALSO AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS

For those customers who wish to spread their purchase or build a personalised system the kit is available as separate packs e.g. PCB (16"×12.5") £43.20. Pair of keyboards £34.80. Firmware in EPROMS £30.00. Toroidal transformer and power supply components £17.60. Cabinet (very rugged, made from steel, really beautifully finished) £26.50. P.S. Will greatly enhance any other single board computer including OHIO SUPERBOARD for which it can be readily modified. Other packs listed in our FREE CATALOGUE.

PSI COMP 80 Memory Expansion System

Expansion up to 32K all inside the computer's own cabinet!

By carefully thought-out engineering a mother board with buffers and its own power supply (powered by the computer's transformer) enables up to 3 8K RAM or 8K ROM boards to be fitted neatly inside the computer cabinet. Connections to the mother board from the main board expansion socket is made via a ribbon cable.

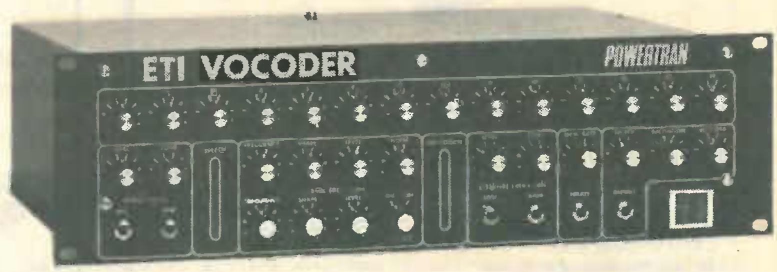
Mother Board:	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole PCB 8.7"×3.0" set of all components including all brackets, fixing parts and ribbon cable with socket to connect to expansion plug	£39.90
8K Static RAM board	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole PCB 5.6"×4.8"	£12.50
	Set of components including IC sockets, plug and socket but excluding RAMs	£11.20
	2114L RAM (16 required)	£4.50
	Complete set of board, components, 16 RAMS	£89.50
8K ROM board	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole PCB 5.6"×4.8"	£12.40
	Set of components including IC sockets, plug and socket but excluding ROMs	£10.70
	2708 ROM (8 required)	£6.00
	Complete set of board, components, 8 ROMs	£68.50

NEW!

ETI VOCODER

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £195+VAT

Being published in Electronics Today International



Panel size 19.0"×5.25". Depth 12.2"

14 CHANNELS!
NOISE GENERATOR!
SLEW RATE CONTROL!

2 OSCILLATORS!
voiced/unvoiced detector!
LED PPM METERS!

Kit includes FREE foot control and test oscillator!

Like all our kits, the ETI VOCODER really is complete — fully finished metalwork, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc. — even a 13A plug!

MANY MORE KITS ON PAGES 93, 95

POWERTRAN

Value Added Tax not included in prices

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until October 31st, 1980, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate change excluded.
EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and documentation.
U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. NO charge is made for carriage. Or current rate if changed.
SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.
SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your computer from the factory. Call at Sales Counter. Open 9 a.m.-12 noon. 1-4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday.

OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!

POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NN

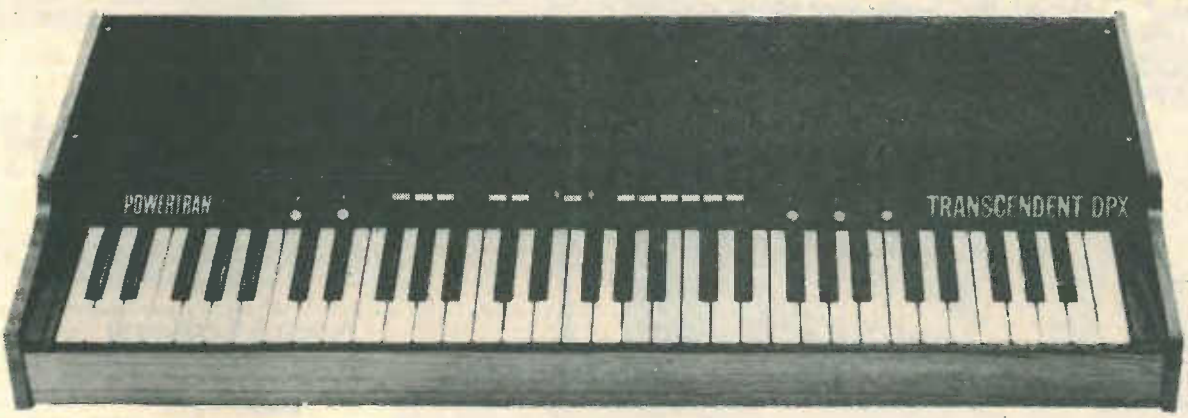
ANDOVER
(0264) 64455

TRANSCENDENT DPX

DIGITALLY CONTROLLED, TOUCH SENSITIVE, POLYPHONIC, MULTI-VOICE SYNTHESIZER

Another superb design by synthesizer expert Tim Orr — published in Electronics Today International

The Transcendent DPX is a really versatile new 5 octave keyboard instrument. There are two audio outputs which can be used simultaneously. On the first there is a beautiful harpsichord or reed sound — fully polyphonic, i.e. you can play chords with as many notes as you like. On the second output there is a wide range of different voices, still fully polyphonic. It can be a straightforward piano or a honky tonk piano or even a mixture of the two! Alternatively you can play strings over the whole range of the keyboard or brass over the whole range of the keyboard or should you prefer — strings on the top of the keyboard and brass at the lower end (the keyboard is electronically split after the first two octaves) or vice versa or even a combination of strings and brass sounds simultaneously. And on all voices you can switch in circuitry to make the keyboard touch sensitive! The harder you press down a key the louder it sounds — just like an acoustic piano. The digitally controlled multiplexed system makes practical touch sensitivity with the complex dynamics law necessary for a high degree of realism. There is a master volume and tone control, a separate control for the brass sounds and also a vibrato circuit with variable depth control together with a variable delay control so that the vibrato comes in only after waiting a short time after the note is struck for even more realistic strong sounds.



Cabinet size 36.3"×15.0"×5.0" (rear) 3.3" (front)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £299 +VAT

To add interest to the sounds and make them more natural there is a chorus/ensemble unit which is a complex phasing system using CCD (charge coupled device) analogue delay lines. The overall effect of this is similar to that of several acoustic instruments playing the same piece of music. The ensemble circuitry can be switched in with either strong or mild effects.
As the system is based on digital circuitry digital data can be easily taken to and from a computer (for storing and playing back accompaniments with or without pitch or key change, computer composing, etc., etc.)
Although the DPX is an advanced design using a very large amount of circuitry, much of it very sophisticated, the kit is mechanically extremely simple with excellent access to all the circuit boards which interconnect with multiway connectors, just four of which are removed to separate the keyboard circuitry and the panel circuitry from the main circuitry in the cabinet.
The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc., even a 13A plug!

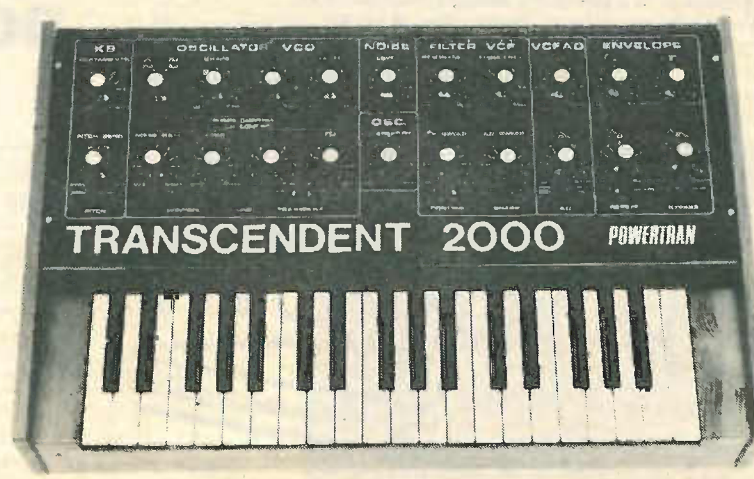
POWERTRAN

MANY MORE KITS ON PAGE 95. MORE KITS AND ORDERING INFORMATION ON PAGE 93.

TRANSCENDENT 2000 SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

LIVE PERFORMANCE SYNTHESIZER DESIGNED BY CONSULTANT TIM ORR (FORMERLY SYNTHESIZER DESIGNER FOR EMS LIMITED) AND FEATURED AS A CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLE IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL.

The TRANSCENDENT 2000 is a 3 octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down giving an effective 7 octave range. There is portamento, pitch bending, a VCO with shape and pitch modulation, a VCF with both low and high pass outputs and a separate dynamic sweep control, a noice generator and an ADSR envelope shaper. There is also a slow oscillator, a new pitch detector, ADSR repeat, sample and hold, and special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability amongst its many features.
The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal film) and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibreglass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready-built units selling for many times the price.



COMPLETE KIT ONLY £168.50+VAT!

Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more elaborate than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!

Cabinet size 24.6"×15.7"×4.8" (rear) 3.4" (front)

320 pages worth of the latest & best in signal processing components.

Write to Pascall for this new M80 catalogue which covers the complete Merrimac range of signal processing components and integrated networks from DC to 4GHz. It also provides reliability data in the form of MTBF calculations for each product area.

Merrimac is one of the World's most technically advanced companies specialising in low frequency lumped element components and integrated networks; microwave stripline components, subsystems, high power ferrite isolators and circulators.

So write to Pascall today for your copy of the M80 on your company's notepaper (or phone if you prefer) indicating your area of interest - we guarantee you'll find it one of the best.

Merrimac
Now there is one . . . in signal processing

Def Stan 05-31/BS9000/CECC approved

Pascall

Pascall Electronics Limited
Hawke House, Green Street,
Sunbury-on-Thames,
Middlesex TW16 6RA
Telephone: (09327) 87418 Telex: 8814536

the best in electronics

WW — 094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Happy Memories

4116 200ns	**£3.75**	**4116** 150ns	**£5.50**
2114 200ns	**£3.45**	**2114** 450ns	**£2.95**
2708 450ns	**£4.95**	**2716** 5 volt	**£10.95**

MEMOREX mini discs soft sectored — with FREE library case **£19.95** per ten.

WE'VE MOVED!!

All prices include VAT
30p postage on orders below £10

Access & Barclaycard

All orders to:
Dept. WW

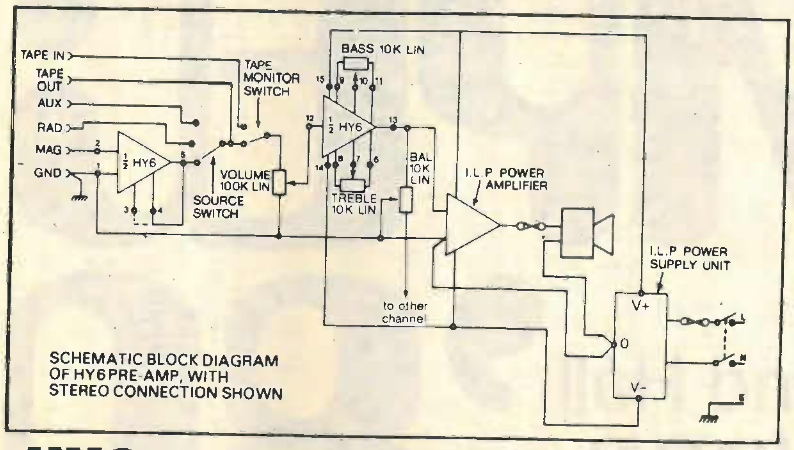
HAPPY MEMORIES
Gladestry
Kington
Herefordshire HR5 3NY

Tel. (054422) 618

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority.
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.
A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

this time with two new pre-amps



SCHEMATIC BLOCK DIAGRAM OF HY6 PRE-AMP, WITH STEREO CONNECTION SHOWN

HY6 *mono* HY66 *stereo*

When ILP add a new design to their audio-module range, there have to be very special reasons for doing so. You expect even better results. We have achieved this with two new pre-amplifiers – HY6 for mono operation, HY66 for stereo. We have simplified connections, and improved performance figures all round. Our new pre-amps are short-circuit and polarity protected; mounting boards are available to simplify construction.

Sizes – **HY6** – 45 x 20 x 40 mm **HY66** 90 x 20 x 40 mm Active Tone Control circuits provide ± 12dB cut and boost. Inputs Sensitivity – Mag. PU – 3mV: Mic – selectable 1-12mV: All others 100mV: **Tape O/P** – 100mV: **Main O/P – 500mV**: Frequency response – D.C. to 100KHz – 3dB.

HY6 mono
£5.60
+ VAT 84p

HY66 stereo
£10.60
+ VAT £1.59

Connectors included

B6 Mounting Board
78p + 12p VAT

B66 Mounting Board
99p + 15p VAT

- **LOW DISTORTION - Typically 0.005%**
- **S/N RATIO - Typically 90 dB (Mag. P.U. - 68 dB).**
- **HIGH OVERLOAD FACTOR - 38 dB on Mag. P.U.**
- **LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS.**
- **REQUIRE ONLY POTS, SWITCHES, PLUGS AND SOCKETS.**
- **COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP POWER AMPS AND PSUs.**
- **NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY ±15V to ± 60V.**

NO QUIBBLE
5 YEAR GUARANTEE

7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS

BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE

FREEPOST SERVICE – see below

★ *ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID*

HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. *Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope – we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.*

Please supply ....

.... Total purchase price £ ....

I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ International Money Order ☐

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No. ....

....

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

Signature ....

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 5 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

BI-PAK

SEMICONDUCTORS

DEPT. WW10, PO Box 6, WARE, HERTS.
Visit our Shop at: 3 Baldock Street, Ware, Herts.

GIRO NO: 388 7006
TEL: 0920 3182
TELEX: 817861

TRANSISTORS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC126	£0.21	BC148	£0.08	BC549	£0.12	BU105	£1.84	ZTX108	£0.12
AC127	£0.21	BC149	£0.08	BC550	£0.18	BU105/02	£2.24	ZTX109	£0.12
AC128	£0.18	BC157	£0.12	BC556	£0.18	BU204	£1.81	ZTX300	£0.14
AC128K	£0.30	BC158	£0.12	BC557	£0.15	BU205	£1.61	ZTX500	£0.14
AC132	£0.23	BC159	£0.12	BC558	£0.14	BU208/02	£2.58	2N1613	£0.23
AC134	£0.23	BC167	£0.14	BC559	£0.16	MJE2955	£1.04	2N1711	£0.23
AC137	£0.23	BC168	£0.14	BD115	£0.58	MJE3055	£0.69	2N1889	£0.52
AC141	£0.25	BC169	£0.10	BD116	£0.92	MJE3440	£0.80	2N1890	£0.52
AC141K	£0.35	BC169C	£0.12	BD121	£0.75	MPF102	£0.40	2N1893	£0.35
AC142	£0.23	BC170	£0.10	BD124	£0.81	MPF104	£0.40	2N2147	£0.86
AC176	£0.21	BC171	£0.10	BD131	£0.40	MPF105	£0.40	2N2148	£0.81
AC176K	£0.30	BC172	£0.10	BD132	£0.40	MPSA05	£0.23	2N2160	£1.15
AC178	£0.29	BC173	£0.10	BD133	£0.46	MPS06	£0.23	2N2192	£0.44
AC179	£0.29	BC177	£0.18	BD135	£0.44	MPSA55	£0.23	2N2193	£0.44
AC180	£0.23	BC178	£0.18	BD136	£0.40	MPSA56	£0.23	2N2194	£0.44
AC180K	£0.32	BC179	£0.18	BD137	£0.40	OC22	£1.73	2N2217	£0.25
AC181	£0.23	BC180	£0.29	BD138	£0.41	OC23	£1.73	2N2218	£0.25
AC181K	£0.32	BC181	£0.10	BD139	£0.41	OC24	£1.65	2N2218A	£0.23
AC187	£0.21	BC182L	£0.10	BD140	£0.41	OC25	£1.15	2N2219	£0.23
AC187K	£0.32	BC183	£0.10	BD155	£0.92	OC26	£1.15	2N2219A	£0.25
AC188	£0.21	BC183L	£0.10	BD175	£0.89	OC28	£0.92	2N2904	£0.23
AC188K	£0.32	BC184	£0.10	BD176	£0.89	OC29	£1.09	2N2904A	£0.24
AD140	£0.69	BC207	£0.13	BD177	£0.78	OC35	£1.04	2N2905	£0.21
AD142	£0.98	BC208	£0.13	BD178	£0.78	OC36	£1.04	2N2905A	£0.23
AD143	£0.86	BC209	£0.14	BD179	£0.86	OC70	£0.28	2N2906	£0.19
AD149	£0.69	BC212	£0.10	BD203	£0.92	OC71	£0.17	2N2906A	£0.21
AD161	£0.40	BC212L	£0.10	BD204	£0.92	TIC44	£0.33	2N2907	£0.23
AD162	£0.40	BC213	£0.10	BDY20	£0.92	TIC45	£0.40	2N2907A	£0.25
AD161/162MP	£0.81	BC213L	£0.10	BF457	£0.43	TIP29A	£0.46	2N2926G	£0.11
AF124	£0.35	BC214	£0.10	BF458	£0.43	TIP29B	£0.48	2N2926Y	£0.09
AF125	£0.35	BC214L	£0.10	BF459	£0.44	TIP29C	£0.51	2N29260	£0.09
AF126	£0.35	BC237	£0.18	BF594	£0.35	TIP30A	£0.46	2N2926R	£0.09
AF127	£0.37	BC238	£0.18	BF596	£0.32	TIP30B	£0.48	2N2926B	£0.09
AF139	£0.40	BC251	£0.17	BFR39	£0.28	TIP30C	£0.51	2N3053	£0.20
AF186	£0.58	BC251A	£0.18	BFR40	£0.29	TIP31A	£0.46	2N3054	£0.46
AF239	£0.44	BC301	£0.32	BFR79	£0.32	TIP31B	£0.48	2N3055	£0.48
AL102	£1.38	BC302	£0.33	BFR80	£0.32	TIP31C	£0.51	2N3614	£1.15
AL103	£1.36	BC303	£0.32	BFX29	£0.25	TIP32A	£0.46	2N3615	£1.21
AU104	£1.61	BC304	£0.44	BFX30	£0.35	TIP32B	£0.48	2N3616	£1.21
AU110	£1.61	BC327	£0.18	BFX84	£0.25	TIP32C	£0.51	2N3646	£0.10
AU113	£1.61	BC328	£0.17	BFX85	£0.28	TIP41A	£0.53	2N3702	£0.09
BC107	£0.09	BC337	£0.17	BFX86	£0.29	TIP41B	£0.52	2N3703	£0.09
BC107B	£0.10	BC338	£0.17	BFX87	£0.25	TIP41C	£0.55	2N3704	£0.08
BC107C	£0.12	BC440	£0.35	BFX88	£0.25	TIP42A	£0.51	2N3705	£0.08
BC108A	£0.09	BC441	£0.35	BFY50	£0.20	TIP42B	£0.53	2N3706	£0.09
BC108B	£0.10	BC460	£0.44	BFY51	£0.20	TIP42C	£0.55	2N3707	£0.09
BC108C	£0.12	BC461	£0.44	BFY52	£0.20	TIP2955	£0.69	2N3708	£0.08
BC109	£0.09	BC477	£0.23	BIP19	£0.44	TIS43	£0.25	2N3709	£0.08
BC109B	£0.10	BC478	£0.23	BIP20	£0.44	TIS90	£0.21	2N3710	£0.08
BC109C	£0.12	BC479	£0.23	BIP19/20MP	£0.92	UT46	£0.23	2N3711	£0.08
BC147	£0.08	BC547	£0.12	BRY39	£0.51	ZTX107	£0.12	2N3819	£0.21
		BC548	£0.12						

THYRISTORS

1 amp TO 5 Case

Volts No:	Price
50 THY1A/50	£0.30
100 THY1A/100	£0.32
200 THY1A/200	£0.37
400 THY1A/400	£0.44
600 THY1A/600	£0.52
800 THY1A/800	£0.67

3 amp TO 66 Case

Volts No:	Price
50 THY3A/50	£0.32
100 THY3A/100	£0.35
200 THY3A/200	£0.38
400 THY3A/400	£0.48
600 THY3A/600	£0.58
800 THY3A/800	£0.75

5 amp TO 66 Case

Volts No:	Price
50 THY5A/50	£0.41
100 THY5A/100	£0.52
200 THY5A/200	£0.58
400 THY5A/400	£0.66
600 THY5A/600	£0.79
800 THY5A/800	£0.93

7 amp TO 48 Case

Volts No:	Price
50 THY7A/50	£0.55
100 THY7A/100	£0.59
200 THY7A/200	£0.86
400 THY7A/400	£0.71
600 THY7A/600	£0.90
800 THY7A/800	£1.08

10 amp TO 48 Case

Volts No:	Price
50 THY10A/50	£0.59
100 THY10A/100	£0.66
200 THY10A/200	£0.71
400 THY10A/400	£0.81
600 THY10A/600	£1.14
800 THY10A/800	£1.40

16 amp TO 48 Case

Volts No:	Price
50 THY16A/50	£0.62
100 THY16A/100	£0.67
200 THY16A/200	£0.71
400 THY16A/400	£0.89
600 THY16A/600	£1.04
800 THY16A/800	£1.60

SILICON RECTIFIERS

200mA	
IS920 50V	£0.07
IS921 100V	£0.08
IS922 150V	£0.09
IS923 200V	£0.10
IS924 300V	£0.11
1 Amp	
IN4001 50V	£0.05
IN4002 100V	£0.05
IN4003 200V	£0.07
IN4004 400V	£0.08
IN4005 600V	£0.09
IN4006 800V	£0.10
IN4007 1000V	£0.11
1.5 Amp	
IS015 50V	£0.10
IS020 100V	£0.11
IS021 200V	£0.12
IS023 400V	£0.14
IS025 600V	£0.16
IS027 800V	£0.18
IS029 1000V	£0.23
IS031 1200V	£0.28
3 Amp	
IN5400 50V	£0.18
IN5401 100V	£0.17
IN5402 200V	£0.18
IN5404 400V	£0.19
IN5406 600V	£0.24
IN5407 800V	£0.28
IN5408 1000V	£0.34
10 Amp	
IS10/50 50V	£0.21
IS10/100 100V	£0.24
IS10/200 200V	£0.26
IS10/400 400V	£0.40
IS10/600 600V	£0.48
IS10/800 800V	£0.58
IS10/1000 1000V	£0.69
IS10/1200 1200V	£0.79
30 Amp	
IS30/50 50V	£0.64
IS30/100 100V	£0.79
IS30/200 200V	£1.06
IS30/400 400V	£1.43
IS30/600 600V	£2.02
IS30/800 800V	£2.23
IS30/1000 1000V	£2.65
IS30/1200 1200V	£3.31
60 Amp	
IS70/50 50V	£0.86
IS70/100 100V	£0.96
IS70/200 200V	£1.38
IS70/400 400V	£2.01
IS70/600 600V	£2.58
IS70/800 800V	£2.87
IS70/1000 1000V	£3.45

LEDs

O/no.	Type	Price
1501	Size 125mm RED	£0.12
1502	Size 125mm GREEN	£0.22
1503	Size 125mm YELLOW	£0.22
1504	Size 2mm RED	£0.12
1505	Size 2mm GREEN	£0.22
1506	Size 2mm YELLOW	£0.13
1509	Size 2mm CLEAR	£0.22
SUPER 'Hi-Brite' Type		
1521	Size 3mm (125) RED	£0.12
1522	Size 5mm (2) RED	£0.12
1514	ORP12 Light dependant resistor	£0.63
1520	OCP71 Photo transistor	£0.40

CLIPS

LED CLIPS

1508/125 pack of 5 125 clips £0.17
1508/.2 pack of 5 .2 clips £0.20

DISPLAYS

DL307 7 segment D.P. left (.30" height) common RED anode single digit O/NO: 1523 £0.85
DL707 7 segment D.P. left (0.3" height) common RED anode single digit O/NO. 1510 £0.92
DL527 7 segment D.P. left (0.50" height) RED common anode. Two-digit reflector. O/NO: 1524 £2.08
DL727 7 segment D.P. right (.510" height) RED common anode. Two-digit light pipe. O/NO. 1521 £2.07
DL747 7 segment D.P. left (.630" height) RED common anode Single-digit light pipe. O/NO. 1511 £1.73

OPTO-ISOLATORS

Isolation Breakdown — Voltage 1500 — continuous fwd current 100mA.

CIL74 Single-channel 6 pin DIP standard type — optically coupled pair with infra-red LED emitter and NPN silicon photo transistor O/NO: 1497 £0.61
CILD74 Multi-channel 8 pin DIP two isolated channels O/NO: 1498 £1.22
CILQ74 Multi-channel 16 pin DIP four isolated channels O/NO: 1499 £2.69

SECOND GRADE LED PACK

2nd GRADE LED PAK

A pack of 10 standard sizes and colours which fail to perform to their very rigid specification but which are ideal for amateurs who do not require the full spec. O/NO: 1507 £1.04

74 SERIES TTL ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
7400	£0.10	7427	£0.28	7472	£0.23	74105	£0.44	74163	£0.71
7401	£0.13	7428	£0.30	7473	£0.29	74107	£0.28	74164	£0.78
7402	£0.13	7430	£0.15	7474	£0.29	74110	£0.41	74165	£0.78
7403	£0.13	7432	£0.25	7475	£0.33	74111	£0.87	74166	£0.90
7404	£0.13	7433	£0.35	7476	£0.51	74118	£0.92	74174	£0.75
7405	£0.13	7437	£0.24	7480	£0.58	74119	£1.36	74175	£0.71
7406	£0.25	7438	£0.24	7481	£0.98	74121	£0.28	74176	£0.67
7407	£0.25	7440	£0.14	7482	£0.78	74122	£0.45	74177	£0.67
7408	£0.15	7441	£0.58	7483	£0.96	74123	£0.46	74180	£1.73
7409	£0.15	7442	£0.46	7484	£1.01	74136	£1.00	74181	£0.87
7410	£0.13	7443	£0.81	7485	£0.78	74141	£0.63	74182	£0.81
7411	£0.20	7444	£0.81	7486	£0.25	74145	£0.63	74184	£0.81
7412	£0.17	7445	£0.75	7489	£1.96	74150	£0.78	74185	£0.81
7413	£0.28	7446	£0.89	7490	£0.37	74151	£0.55	74190	£0.78
7414	£0.58	7447	£0.55	7491	£0.94	74153	£0.55	74191	£0.71
7416	£0.26	7448	£0.64	7492	£0.40	74154	£0.94	74192	£0.89
7417	£0.26	7450	£0.13	7493	£0.40	74155	£0.58	74193	£0.67
7420	£0.13	7451	£0.13	7494	£0.86	74156	£0.58	74194	£0.71
7421	£0.23	7453	£0.13	7495	£0.58	74157	£0.58	74195	£0.69
7422	£0.18	7454	£0.13	7496	£0.98	74160	£0.67	74196	£1.21
7423	£0.24	7460	£0.13	74100	£0.98	74161	£0.71	74197	£1.21
7425	£0.22	7470	£0.29	74104	£0.45	74162	£0.71	74198	£2.13
7426	£0.26							74199	£2.13

CMOS ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CD4000	£0.16	CD4015	£0.94	CD4026	£1.55	CD4043	£1.01	CD4070	£0.20
CD4001	£0.23	CD4016	£0.49	CD4027	£0.58	CD4044	£0.94	CD4071	£0.20
CD4002	£0.18	CD4017	£0.94	CD4028	£0.78	CD4045	£1.61	CD4072	£0.20
CD4006	£1.06	CD4018	£0.98	CD4029	£0.98	CD4046	£1.50	CD4081	£0.20
CD4007	£0.20	CD4019	£0.48	CD4030	£0.55	CD4047	£1.00	CD4082	£0.25
CD4008	£1.06	CD4020	£1.04	CD4031	£2.30	CD4049	£0.52	CD4510	£1.27
CD4009	£0.52	CD4021	£0.94	CD4035	£1.38	CD4050	£0.52	CD4511	£1.44
CD4010	£0.55	CD4022	£0.94	CD4037	£1.09	CD4054	£1.27	CD4516	£1.15
CD4011	£0.23	CD4023	£0.22	CD4040	£1.01	CD4055	£1.15	CD4518	£1.15
CD4012	£0.22	CD4024	£0.75	CD4041	£0.87	CD4056	£1.55	CD4520	£1.15
CD4013	£0.48	CD4025	£0.22	CD4042	£0.83	CD4069	£0.20	CD4014	£0.92

LINEAR ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CA3011	£0.92	CA3130	£1.06	NE536	£3.05	UA723C	£0.52	TAA621A	£2.30
CA3014	£1.55	CA3140	£0.80	NE550	£1.09	72723	£0.52	TAA621B	£2.87
CA3018	£0.74	LM301	£0.33	NE555	£0.27	UA741C	£0.27	TAA661	£1.72
CA3020	£1.95	LM304	£1.84	NE558	£0.69	72741	£0.27	TAD100	£1.49
CA3028	£0.92	LM308	£1.15	NE565	£1.38	741P	£0.23	TBA540	£2.41
CA3035	£1.61	LM309	£1.72	NE566	£1.38	UA7447C	£0.69	TBA810S	£0.86
CA3036	£1.15	LM380	£0.97	NE567	£1.95	72747	£0.69	TBA810	£1.12
CA3042	£1.72	LM381	£1.66	UA702C	£0.52	UA748	£0.40	TBA820	£0.80
CA3043	£2.12	LM3900	£0.66	72702	£0.52	748P	£0.40	TBA9200	£2.87
CA3046	£0.80	MC1304	£2.10	UA703	£0.28	SN76013N	£2.01	TCA270S	£2.30
CA3052	£1.84	MC1310	£1.09	UA709	£0.28	SN76023	£2.01	TBA800	£0.92
CA3054	£1.26	MC1312	£2.18	72709	£0.52	SN76110	£1.72	ZN414	£1.15
CA3075	£1.72	MC1350	£1.38	UA710C	£0.46	SN76115	£2.18	TBA120	£0.60
CA3081	£1.72	MC1352	£1.61	72710	£0.34	SN76660	£0.86	TBA641A	£1.84
CA3089	£2.30	MC1469	£3.39	UA711C	£0.36	TAA550B	£0.40	TBA641B	£2.53
CA3090	£4.14	MC1496	£1.03	72711	£0.36				
CA3123	£2.18								

AUDIO MODULES

AMPLIFIERS

AL10	3 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply	£3.63
AL20	5 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply	£4.11
AL30A	7-10 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply	£4.78
AL60	15-25 watt Audio Amplifier Module 30-50v supply	£5.92
AL80	35 watt Audio Amplifier Module 40-60v supply	£9.28
AL120	50 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-70v supply	£15.11
AL250	125 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-80v supply	£22.54

PRE-AMPLIFIERS

PA12	Supply voltage 22-32v input sensitivity 300mv suit: AL10/AL20/AL30	£9.83
PA100	Supply voltage 30-55v inputs:- Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U., Suit: AL60/AL80	£20.30
PA200	Supply voltage 35-70v inputs:- Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U., Suit: AL80/AL120/AL250	£20.98

MONO PREAMPLIFIERS

MM100	Supply voltage 40-65v inputs: Mag, P.U., Tape Microphone Max. output 500mv	£14.29
MM100G	Supply voltage 40-65v inputs: 2 Guitars, Microphones Max. output 500mv	£14.29

POWER SUPPLIES AND TRANSFORMERS

PS12	24v Supply suit 2×AL10, 2×AL20, 2×AL30 & PA12/S,450	£1.90
SPM80	33v Stabilised supply — suit 2×AL60, PA100 to 15 watts	£5.57
SPM120/45	45v Stabilised supply — suit 2×AL60, PA100 to 25 watts	£7.34
SPM120/55	55v Stabilised supply — suit 2×AL80, PA200	£7.34
SPM120/65	65v Stabilised supply — suit 2×AL120, PA200, 1×AL250, PA200	£7.34
SG30	15-0-15 Stabilised power supply for 2×GE100MKII	£4.37

MISCELLANEOUS

MPA30	Stereo Magnetic Cartridge Pre-Amplifier-input 3.5mv Output 100mv	£3.76
S450	Stereo FM Tuner Supply Voltage 20-30v — Varicap tuned	£29.39
STEREO30	Complete 7 watt per Channel Stereo Amplifier Board — includes amps, pre-amp, power supply, front panel, knobs etc — requires 2050 Transformer	£24.25
BP124	5 watt 12v max. — Siren Alarm Module	£4.43
GE100MKII½	10 channel mono-graphic equaliser complete with sliders and knobs	£26.45
VPS30	Variable regulated stabilised power supply 2-30v 0-2 amps	£8.74

TRANSFORMERS

			P&P
2034	1.7 amp 35v suit SPM80	£6.16	£1.21
2035	2 amp 55v	£7.35	£1.47
2036	750mA 17v suit PS12	£3.75	
2040	1.5 amp 0-45v-55v suit SPM 120/45, SPM 120/55v	£5.98	£1.21
2041	2 amp 0-55v-65v suit SPM 120/55, SPM120/65v	£7.82	£1.47
2050	1 amp 0-20v suit Stereo 30	£3.74	£0.75
1725	150mA 15-0-15v suit SG30	£2.47	

MAMMOTH I.C. PAK

16223 — Approx 200 pieces assorted fall out integrated circuits including Logic 74 series Linear Audio and DTL. Many coded devices but some unmarked you to identify £1.44

SOCKETS

1611	8 pin DIL	£0.10
1612	14 pin DIL	£0.13
1613	16 pin DIL	£0.14
1720	18 pin DIL	£0.21
1721	20 pin DIL	£0.22
1722	22 pin DIL	£0.23
1614	24 pin DIL	£0.28
1615	28 pin DIL	£0.30
1723	40 pin DIL	£0.36
1616	TO18 transistor	£0.14
1617	TO3 transistor	£0.40
1726	14 pin DIL Wire wrap gold plated Cambion	£0.25

G.P. SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

TO18 sim to 2N706/8 BSY27/28/95A
ALL usable devices no open & shorts
ALSO available in PNP sim. to 2N290/BCY70.
20 for **57p** — 50 for **£1.15** — 100 for **£2.07** — 500 for **£9.20** — 1,000 for **£16.10** — when ordering state NPN/PNP.

SILICON DIODES G.P.

300mW 40PIV (min) sub min FULLY TESTED ideal for Organ builders.
30 for **57p** — 100 for **£1.72** — 500 for **£5.75** — 1,000 for **£10.35.**

METAL FOIL CAPACITOR PAK

Containing 50 metal foil capacitor — like Mullard C280 series — mixed values ranging for 01µf-2.2µf. Complete with identification sheet O/NO. 16204 £1.38

JUMBO PAK SEMICONDUCTOR

16222 — Transistors Germ and Silicon Rectifiers-Diodes-Triacs-Thyristors-ICs and Zeners ALL NEW & CODED. Approx 100 pieces offering the amateur a fantastic bargain PAK and an enormous saving £2.59

All prices include VAT. Add 50p post per order — Just quote your Access or Barclaycard number
Terms: Cash with order, cheques, POs, payable to Bi-Pak at above address
Access and Barclaycard also accepted

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

Climax House, Fallsbrook Rd., Streatham, London SW16 6ED

RST Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946708 RST

SEMICONDUCTORS

AA119	0.12
AAY30	0.31
AAY32	0.48
AAZ13	0.21
AAZ15	0.39
AAZ17	0.31
AC107	0.69
AC125	0.23
AC126	0.23
AC127	0.23
AC128	0.23
AC141	0.29
AC141K	0.40
AC142	0.23
AC142K	0.35
AC176	0.23
AC187	0.23
AC188	0.23
ACY17	0.98
ACY18	0.92
ACY19	0.86
ACY20	0.80
ACY21	0.86
ACY39	1.72
AD149	0.80
AD161	0.52
AD162	0.52
AF106	0.52
AF114	0.86
AF115	0.86
AF116	0.86
AF117	0.86
AF139	0.46
AF186	1.38
AF239	0.52
AFZ11	3.16
AFZ12	3.16
ASY26	1.38
ASY27	1.03

ASZ15	1.44
ASZ16	1.44
ASZ17	1.44
ASZ20	1.72
ASZ21	2.30
AU113	1.96
AUY10	2.30
AU110	1.96
BA145	0.15
BA148	0.15
BA154	0.10
BA155	0.12
BA156	0.10
BAW62	0.06
BAX13	0.07
BAX16	0.10
BC107	0.14
BC108	0.14
BC109	0.15
BC113	0.14
BC114	0.15
BC115	0.16
BC116	0.17
BC117	0.20
BC118	0.12
BC125	0.18
BC126	0.23
BC135	0.16
BC136	0.17
BC137	0.17
BC147	0.10
BC148	0.09
BC149	0.10
BC157	0.10
BC158	0.09
BC159	0.12
BC167	0.14
BC170	0.13
BC171	0.12

BC172	0.12
BC173	0.14
BC177	0.17
BC178	0.16
BC179	0.18
BC182	0.13
BC183	0.12
BC184	0.13
BC212	0.15
BC213	0.14
BC214	0.17
BC237	0.10
BC238	0.14
BC301	0.38
BC303	0.38
BC307	0.12
BC308	0.12
BC327	0.23
BC328	0.21
BC337	0.21
BC338	0.20
BCY30	1.15
BCY31	1.15
BCY32	1.15
BCY33	1.04
BCY34	1.04
BCY39	3.45
BCY40	1.15
BCY42	0.29
BCY43	0.29
BCY58	0.18
BCY70	0.17
BCY71	0.20
BCY72	0.15
BCZ11	1.72
BD115	0.52
BD121	1.50
BD123	1.50
BD124	1.50

BD131	0.40
BD132	0.44
BD135	0.39
BD136	0.39
BD137	0.40
BD138	0.46
BD139	0.49
BD140	0.51
BD144	2.30
BD181	1.26
BD182	1.36
BD237	0.46
BD238	0.63
BDX10	1.05
BDX32	2.30
BDY20	1.44
BDY60	1.72
BF115	0.29
BF152	0.21
BF153	0.23
BF154	0.20
BF159	0.26
BF160	0.18
BF167	0.23
BF173	0.23
BF177	0.28
BF178	0.28
BF179	0.29
BF180	0.35
BF181	0.35
BF182	0.35
BF183	0.2
BF184	0.29
BF185	0.29
BF194	0.10
BF195	0.10
BF196	0.12
BF197	0.14
BF200	0.31
BF224	0.23
BF244	0.32

BF257	0.28
BF258	0.30
BF259	0.37
BF336	0.35
BF337	0.35
BF338	0.36
BFS21	4.55
BFS28	2.56
BFS61	0.23
BFS98	0.23
BFW10	0.74
BFW11	0.74
BFX84	0.25
BFX85	0.26
BFX87	0.24
BFX88	0.24
BFY50	0.30
BFY51	0.30
BFY52	0.30
BFY64	0.30
BFY90	1.44
BSX19	0.24
BSX20	0.23
BSX21	0.23
BT106	1.44
BTY79/400R	3.67
BU205	2.02
BU206	2.59
BU208	2.30
BY100	0.52
BY126	0.16
BY127	0.17
BZX61 Series	0.21
BZY88 Series	0.15
CRS1/40	0.69
CRS3/06	0.52
CRS3/40	0.86

CRS3/60	1.04
GEX66	1.73
GEX541	4.60
GJ3M	0.86
GM0378A	2.02
KS100A	0.52
MJE340	0.92
MJE370	1.35
MJE371	0.71
MJE520	0.60
MJE521	0.63
MJE2955	1.44
MJE3055	0.86
MPF102	0.35
MPF103	0.35
MPF104	0.35
MPF105	0.35
MPSA06	0.28
MPSA56	0.30
MPSU01	0.41
MPSU06	0.53
MPSU56	0.56
NE555	0.52
NKT401	2.30
NKT403	1.99
NKT404	1.99
OA5	1.09
OA7	0.63
OA10	0.74
OA47	0.16
OA70	0.35
OA79	0.35
OA81	0.35
OA85	0.35
OA90	0.09
OA91	0.09
OA95	0.09
OA200	0.10
OA202	0.10
OA211	1.15
OAZ200	1.15

OAZ201	1.15
OAZ206	1.15
OAZ207	1.15
OC16	2.30
OC20	2.88
OC22	2.88
OC23	3.16
OC24	3.45
OC25	1.04
OC26	1.04
OC28	2.30
OC29	2.30
OC35	1.73
OC36	1.73
OC41	0.92
OC42	0.86
OC43	2.59
OC44	0.69
OC45	0.63
OC71	0.63
OC72	0.63
OC73	1.15
OC74	0.74
OC75	0.74
OC76	0.63
OC77	1.38
OC81	0.74
OC81Z	1.38
OC82	0.74
OC83	0.74
OC84	0.74
OC122	1.73
OC123	2.02
OC139	2.59
OC140	3.16
OC141	3.74
OC170	1.15
OC171	1.15
OC200	1.73
OC201	2.02
OC202	2.02

OC203	2.02
OC204	2.88
OC205	2.88
OC206	2.88
OC207	2.02
OCP71	1.44
ORP12	1.15
R2008B	2.02
R2009	2.59
R2010B	2.02
T1C44	0.35
T1C226D	1.38
TIL209	0.23
T1P29A	0.47
T1P30A	0.48
T1P31A	0.51
T1P32A	0.55
T1P33A	0.79
T1P34A	0.84
T1P41A	0.72
T1P42A	0.81
T1P2955	0.77
T1P3055	0.64
T1S43	0.52
ZS140	0.29
ZS170	0.24
ZS178	0.62
ZS271	0.26
ZS278	0.65
ZTX107	0.13
ZTX108	0.12
ZTX109	0.14
ZTX300	0.14
ZTX301	0.15
ZTX302	0.17
ZTX303	0.20
ZTX304	0.22
ZTX311	0.14
ZTX314	0.23
ZTX500	0.15
ZTX501	0.16

ZTX502	0.18
ZTX503	0.20
ZTX504	0.23
ZTX531	0.23
ZTX550	0.18
1N914	0.06
1N916	0.08
1N4001	0.07
1N4002	0.07
1N4003	0.08
1N4004	0.08
1N4005	0.09
1N4006	0.09
1N4007	0.10
1N4009	0.07
1N4148	0.07
1N5400	0.15
1N5401	0.15
1S44	0.05
1S920	0.08
1S921	0.08
2G301	1.15
2G302	1.15
2G306	1.27
2N404	1.15
2N696	0.29
2N697	0.29
2N698	0.35
2N705	1.38
2N706	0.17
2N708	0.23
2N930	0.23
2N1131	0.30
2N1132	0.30
2N1302	1.15
2N1303	0.86
2N1304	1.38
2N1305	1.03
2N1306	1.84
2N1307	1.15
2N1308	2.30

2N1309	1.38
2N1613	0.29
2N1671	1.73
2N1893	0.29
2N2147	2.02
2N2148	1.89
2N2218	0.29
2N2219	0.28
2N2220	0.21
2N2221	0.21
2N2222	0.21
2N2223	3.16
2N2368	0.20
2N2369A	0.24
2N2484	0.23
2N2646	0.63
2N2904	0.29
2N2905	0.29
2N2906	0.24
2N2907	0.24
2N2924	0.24
2N2925	0.25
2N2926	0.16
2N3053	0.20
2N3054	0.58
2N3055	0.81
2N3440	0.69
2N3441	0.92
2N3442	1.26
2N3614	1.73
2N3702	0.13
2N3703	0.15
2N3704	0.15
2N3705	0.15
2N3706	0.15
2N3707	0.15
2N3708	0.12
2N3709	0.15
2N3710	0.12
2N3711	0.12

2N3771	2.02
2N3772	2.30
2N3773	3.45
2N3819	0.41
2N3820	0.52
2N3823	0.63
2N3866	0.83
2N3904	0.15
2N3905	0.15
2N3906	0.15
2N4058	0.16
2N4059	0.12
2N4060	0.14
2N4061	0.14
2N4062	0.15
2N4124	0.17
2N4126	0.17
2N4286	0.23
2N4288	0.25
2N4289	0.28
2N5457	0.40
2N5458	0.40
2N5459	0.40
2S017	7.48
2S019	7.48
2S026	13.80
2S103	1.73
2S302	0.86
2S303	0.86
2S322	0.92
2S324	1.44
2S701	1.73
2S745A	0.40
2S746A	0.40

VALVES

A1834	10.35
A2087	13.58
A2134	10.06
A2293	8.62
A2426	17.63
A2521	24.38
A2900	14.43
A3343	25.56
AZ31	1.26
AZ41	1.32
BK448	106.03
BK484	143.35
BS90	52.27
BS810	35.24
BT5	52.61
BT17	96.83
BT19	32.78
BT29	296.70
BT69	301.99
BT75	102.46
BT95	100.15
CBL31	2.30
CL33	2.30
CY31	1.15
C1K	21.30
C3A	11.50
C3JA	23.23
DA41	21.50
DA42	12.30
DA100	52.90
DAF91	0.46
DAF96	1.15
DET22	32.78
DET24	52.90
DF91	0.46
DF96	1.15
DK91	1.21
DK92	1.44
DK96	1.26
DL92	1.26
DL94	1.38
DL96	1.26
DLS10	9.48
DLS15	12.37
DLS16	12.37
DLS19	12.37
DM70	1.44
DM71	1.44
DM160	3.96
DY86/7	0.73
DY802	0.96
E55L	25.17
E80CC	10.13
E80CF	12.96
E80F	14.19
E80L	13.98
E81CC	6.62
E81L	14.06
E82CC	7.03
E83CC	7.16
E86C	12.48
E88C	7.12
E88CC	3.86
E90CC	9.90
E90F	10.38
E91H	5.34
E92CC	9.40
E99F	10.16

E130L	19.39
E180CC	6.86
E180F	9.66
E182CC	9.90
E186F	12.58
E188CC	9.40
E280F	25.88
E283CC	9.02
E288CC	18.54
EA52	23.69
EA76	2.30
EABC80	1.38
EAC91	0.92
EAF42	1.44
EAF801	2.02
EB41	2.30
EB91	1.01
EBC33	2.02
EBC41	1.44
EBC81	1.26
EBC90	0.97
EBF80	0.58
EBF83	1.44
EBF89	0.97
EBL31	2.88
EC90	1.28
EC91	8.69
EC92	1.44
EC157	310.50
ECC33	4.02
ECC35	4.02
ECC40	2.30
ECC81	1.01
ECC82	0.82
ECC83	1.01
ECC84	1.36
ECC85	1.38
ECC86	2.30
ECC88	2.07
ECC89	1.88
ECC91	10.27
ECC189	1.90
ECC807	2.02
ECC808	2.59
ECF80	1.24
ECF82	1.38
ECF86	1.73
ECH35	2.30
ECH42	1.32
ECH81	1.38
ECH83	1.44
ECH84	1.47
ECL80	1.15
ECL81	1.73
ECL82	1.15
ECL83	1.73
ECL84	1.61
ECL85	1.28
ECL86	1.38
EF37A	4.02
EF39	3.16
EF40	3.45
EF41	2.30
EF42	2.30
EF50	1.73
EF54	5.75
EF55	2.88
EF80	0.92
EF83	2.02
EF85	0.92

EF86	1.74
EF89	1.84
EF91	2.07
EF92	6.68
EF93	1.15
EF94	1.24
EF95	6.27
EF98	1.44
EF183	0.92
EF184	0.96
EF804S	12.65
EF805S	12.65
EH90	1.61
EK90	1.24
EL32	1.73
EL33	4.02
EL34TH	2.53
EL34MUL	3.16
EL36	1.84
EL41	1.44
EL42	2.02
EL81	2.88
EL83	4.03
EL84	1.15
EL86	2.88
EL90	1.10
EL91	8.21
EL95	1.51
EL156	27.60
EL360	9.77
EL500/504	2.16
EL509	3.63
EL821	11.46
EL822	12.55
EM34	5.75
EM80	1.26
EM81	1.15
EM84	1.15
EM85	1.44
EM87	1.73
EN32	16.28
EN91	2.94
EN92	6.18
EY51	2.02
EY81	1.89
EY83	2.02
EY84	10.57
EY86	0.96
EY88	2.02
EY500A	2.23
EY802	94
EZ35	97
EZ40	1.44
EZ41	1.44
EZ80	0.96
EZ81	0.96
EZ90	1.38
FW4-500	2.88
FW4-800	2.88
G1.371K	41.40
G551K	12.65
G180.2M	18.42
G240.2D	12.85
G400.1K	19.28
GN4	8.62
GN4A	8.62
GS16	10.35
GT1C	14.38
GU50	14.31
GU51	13.62

GXU1	16.10
GXU2	28.43
GXU3	30.49
GXU4	32.77
GXU50	17.25
GY501	3.16
GZ32	1.44
GZ33	4.60
GZ34	2.88
GZ37	4.60
KT61	4.02
KT66	11.50
KT88	13.80
KTW61	2.02
KTW62	2.02
KTW63	2.02
M8079	12.29
M8080	9.49
M8081	11.30
M8082	9.87
M8083	8.54
M8091	11.99
M8096	4.31
M8097	4.09
M8098	5.29
M8099	5.98
M8100	9.49
M8136	9.75
M8137	9.73
M8140	5.17
M8141	5.52
M8142	7.48
M8144	4.31
M8149	5.86
M8161	9.11
M8162	10.36
M8163	5.17
M8190	5.29
M8195	4.25
M8196	7.47
M8204	6.57
M8212	12.47
M8223	3.80
M8224	4.66
M8225	2.99
M8248	13.32
MU14	1.73
MX119	58.65
MX123	67.85
MX145	58.65
VX151	17.25
MX152	135.70
MX161	166.75
MX163	23.11
MX164	25.88
MX166	142.60
MX168	48.30
N78	10.35
OA2	2.13
OA3	5.69
OA4	4.02
OB2	1.44
OB3	2.20
OC2	3.04
OC3	2.20
OD3	2.20
OZ4	1.84
PC86	1.61
PC88	1.61
PC95	1.49

PC97	1.38
PC900	1.38
PCC84	1.15
PCC85	1.38
PCC88	1.38
PCC89	1.56
PCC189	1.61
PCC805	1.51
PCC806	2.07
PCE82	2.07
PCF80	1.15
PCF82	1.15
PCF86	1.84
PCF87	1.84
PCF200	3.74
PCF201	2.45
PCF801	1.84
PCF802	2.19
PCF805	1.84
PCF806	1.84
PCF808	1.84
PCL82	1.15
PCL83	2.30
PCL84	1.15
PCL85	1.24
PCL86	1.24
PCL805/85	1.24
PD500	4.14
PE06-40N	31.40
PFL200	2.07
PL36	1.38
PL81	1.38
PL81A	1.38
PL82	1.38
PL83	2.55
PL84	1.24
PL504/5	1.61
PL508	2.07
PL509	3.73
PL519	3.73
PL801	1.27
PL802	3.40
PY33	1.27
PY81	0.97
PY82	0.92
PY83	0.81
PY88	1.01
PY500A	2.07
PY800	0.97
PY801	0.97
QQV02-6	14.44
QQV03-20A	20.13
QQV06-40A	47.15
QQV07-50	60.66
QQZ03-20A	59.80
QQZ06-40A	55.10
QU37	14.38
QV03-12	5.13
QV04-7	2.88
QV08-100	122.26
QY3-65	57.06
QY3-125	61.02
QY4-250	70.16
QY4-400	80.44
QY5-500	168.83

QY5-3000A	333.91
QZ06-20	30.48
R10	5.75
R17	1.89
R18	4.89
R19	1.38
R20	1.86
RG3-250	35.77
RG3-250A	37.49
RG3-1250	36.23
RG4-1250	43.93
RG4-3000	89.64
RR3-250	53.54
RR3-1250	94.83
S11E12	40.25
S130	3.45
S130P	4.03
STV280-40	11.50
STV280-80	24.15
SU41	2.88
SU42	10.35
TD03-10	32.78
TD03-10E	32.78
TD03-29F	33.93
TT15	34.50
TT21	14.16
TT22	18.17
TT100	59.51
TY2-125	69.01
TY2-400	74.07
TY4-500	101.44
TY5-500	178.25
TY6-800	181.70
TY6-5000A	337.51
TY6-5000B	264.50
TY6/5000W	290.98
TY7-6000A	357.49
TY7-6000W	286.33
TZ40	17.25
U18-20	2.88
U19	15.81
U25	1.33
U26	1.66
U37	10.35
UABC80	1.44
UAF42	1.44
UB41	1.44
UBC41	1.73
UBF89	1.38
UCC84	1.26
UCC85	1.38
UCF80	1.32
UCH42	1.38
UCH81	2.67
UCL82	1.20
UCL83	1.66
UF41	1.15
UF42	1.44
UF80	1.66
UF85	1.66
UF89	1.66
UL41	2.88
UL84	1.38
UM80	1.15

UY41	1.44
UY85	1.20
VLS631	15.24
XG1-2500	40.42
XG2-6400	113.50
XG5-500	28.52
XG2-6400	106.15
XR1-1600A	38.53
XR1-3200	93.15
XR1-3200A	93.15
XR1-6400	102.01
XR1-6400A	164.23
YD1120	264.50
YD1240	366.62
Z759	19.32
ZM1000	6.03
ZM1001	6.19
ZM1020	10.63
ZM1021	10.17
ZM1022	10.60
ZM1023	8.81
ZM1040	22.26
ZM1041	19.16
ZM1042	20.44
ZM1051	100.05
1B3GT	2.58
1B24	11.50
1B35A	28.75
1B63	57.50
1R5	1.21
1S5	0.46
1T4	0.46
2AS15	11.50
2C39A	21.85
2C43	20.70
2D21	2.94
2E26	15.34
2J42	89.70
2J55	239.97
2J70A	270.25
2J70B	418.34
2K25	40.25
3-300Z	57.50
3-500Z	63.25
3A5	2.70
3B24	9.20
3B28	8.63
3B29	11.50
3B240M	17.25
3B241M	17.25
3C23	18.73
3C45	28.18
3CX100A5	23.00
3E29	29.67
3S4	1.26
3V4	1.38
465A	29.15
4-125A	41.99
4-250A	41.99
4-400A	52.05
4B32	29.16
4C35	46.00
4CX250B	31.63
4CX350A	48.88
4X150A	24.41
4X150D	28.75

5B254M	23.12
5B255M	23.12
5C22	46.00
5J180E	1380.00
5R4GY	2.30
5U4G	3.86
5U4GB	2.90
5V4G	1.75
5Y3GT	0.98
5Z3	1.73
5Z4G	1.75
5Z4G7	1.75
6-30L2	1.79
6AB4	1.44
6AB7	1.73
6AC7	1.61
6AF4A	1.84
6AG7	2.30
6AH6	5.52
6AK5	4.15
6AK6	2.81
6AL5	1.01
6AM4	2.65
6AM5	8.21
6AM6	2.07
6AN5	4.45
6AN8A	3.97
6AQ5	1.10
6AS6	5.73
6AS7G	9.49
6AT6	0.98
6AU5GT	4.97
6AU6	1.24
6AV5GA	4.52
6AV6	0.98
6AX5GT	3.57
6B7	1.73
6B8	2.02
6BA6	1.15
6BA7	5.89
6BA8A	4.31
6BC4	4.27
6BE6	1.24
6BH6	1.75
6BJ6	1.24
6BK4	4.84
6BL6	97.75
6BL7GT	4.44
6BM6	97.75
6BN6	1.89
6BQ7A	4.28
6BR7	4.60
6BR8	2.02
6BS7	4.60
6BW6	4.60
6BW7	1.75
6BX7GT	5.70
6BZ6	2.73
6C4	1.01
6CB6A	2.86
6CD6GA	5.83
6CG7	2.62
6CH6	9.78
6CL6	4.12
6CW4	8.83
6D2	1.01
6DK6	3.00
6DQ6B	4.89
6EA8	3.38

6EB8	2.44
6EW6	1.73
6F6	2.02
6F23	1.84
6F28	1.33
6F33	29.90
6H1	14.38
6H2N	1.21
6H3N	1.21
6H6	1.73
6J4	6.10
6J6	6.21
6J7	8.07
6K4N	1.44
6K6GT	1.50
6K7	1.73
6K8	2.02
6KD6	7.31
6L6G	2.88
6L6GA	1.73
6L6GT	2.24
6L6GC	2.88
6L7	2.30
6N2P	1.21
6N3P	1.21
6N7	1.73
6P25	4.14
6Q7	2.53
6R7	2.07
6SA7	1.67
6SC7	1.73
6SF7	1.84
6SH7	1.73
6SJ7	1.84
6SK7	1.50
6SK7GT	3.08
6SN7GT	1.84
6SQ7	1.50
6SR7	1.73
6SS7	2.07
6U5G	2.30
6U8	0.92
6U8A	3.38
6V6GT	1.84
6X4	1.38
6X5GT	0.97
7B7	1.96
7C5	3.40
7C6	2.60
7H7	2.30
7R7	1.73
7S7	2.59
7Y4	1.84
7Z4	2.13
11E3	60.82
12AT6	1.38
12AT7	1.01
12AU6	2.97
12AU7	0.83
12AV6	2.55
12AV7	4.00
12AX7	1.01
12AY7	4.69
12B4A	3.62
12BA6	2.52
12BE6	2.79
12BH7	1.29
12BY7	3.11
12E1	19.67
12E11TT	19.26

12E14	34.50
13E1	123.05
19H4	28.75
19H5	40.25
24B9	53.07
30C15	1.84
30C17	1.84
30C18	1.84
30F5	1.93
30FL1/2	1.28
30FL12	2.07
30FL14	1.84
30L1	1.15
30L15	2.07
30L17	2.07
30P4	1.06
30P19	1.38
30P1	2.88
30P13	2.07
30PL1	2.88
30PL14	1.93
30PL15	2.07
35W4	0.69
50C5	0.81
75B1	5.18
75C1	2.70
85A1	8.63
85A2	2.65
90AG	14.90
90AV	14.90
90C1	2.70
90CG	16.72
90CV	17.50
92AG	14.90
92AV	14.90
95A1	7.19
150B2	3.34
150B3	6.15
150C2	2.13
150C4	2.65
211	6.90
723AB	40.25
803	11.50
805	23.00
807	4.31
811A	18.32
812A	18.26
813	85.87
833A	128.80
866A	15.23
872A	21.47
922	5.01
931A	16.97
1624	2.59
1625	1.96
2050	8.00
4212E	304.75
4212H	304.75
5544	62.10
5545	67.85
5551A	106.03
5552A	143.35
5553A	259.10
5642	6.45
5654	3.93
5651	2.65
5670	5.18
5675	19.91
5687	6.31
5696	4.35

5718	7.87
5725	5.62
5726	3.62
5727	5.42
5749	5.14
5751	4.80
5763	4.66
5814A	4.28
5840	5.06
5842	13.90
5876A	19.55
5879	5.38
5886	12.08
5963	3.38
5965	4.00
6005	5.62
6021	5.13
6057	4.02
6058	12.47
6059	4.60
6061	4.89
6062	4.31
6063	4.20
6064	8.54
6067	4.02
6072	5.80
6080	7.88
6097A×B×C	46.00
6146A	10.30
6146B	8.12
6159B	17.27
6189	10.03
6201	5.28
6442	17.25
6883B	12.77
6973	4.38
7025	2.73
7551	6.45
7586	11.66
7587	20.11
7609	36.57
7868	5.04
7895	13.25
8005	75.03
8068	6.33
8122	60.11
8136	2.48
8417	6.76
18042	8.63
18045	12.06

Tested Ex-Equipment

4CX250B	5.75

BASES

B7G unskirted	0.17
B7G skirted	0.35
B9A unskirted	0.17
B9A skirted	0.35
Int Octal	0.40
Loctal	0.63
Nuvistor base	0.86
8 pin DIL	0.17
14 pin DIL	0.17
16 pin DIL	0.20
Valve screening cans all sizes	0.35

CRTs

2AP1	9.78
2BP1	10.35
3BP1	11.50
3DP1	5.75
3EG1	8.05
3FP7	6.90
3GP1	6.90
3JP1	9.20
3JP2	9.20
3JP7	11.50
3KP1	17.25
3RP1	40.25
3WP1	23.00

5ADP1	40.25
5BP1	11.50
5CP1	11.50
5CP1A	46.00
5FP15A	17.25
5UP7	16.10
DG7-5	28.75
DG7-32	41.40
DH3-91	35.65
DH7-11	78.20
VCR97	13.80
VCR138	11.50

VCR138A	14.38
VCR139A	9.20
VCR517A	11.50
VCR517B	11.50
VCR517C	11.50

Tube Bases Prices on application

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400	0.18
7401	0.18
7402	0.18
7403	0.18
7404	0.20
7405	0.18
7406	0.46
7407	0.46
7408	0.23
7409	0.23
7410	0.18
7412	0.30
7413	0.37
7416	0.37
7417	0.37
7420	0.20
7422	0.23

7423	0.37
7425	0.35
7427	0.35
7428	0.49
7430	0.20
7432	0.35
7433	0.41
7437	0.37
7438	0.37
7440	0.21
7441	0.97
7442	0.83
7447AN	1.04
7450	0.21
7451	0.21
7453	0.21
7454	0.21

7460	0.21
7470	0.40
7472	0.38
7473	0.41
7474	0.46
7475	0.62
7476	0.46
7480	0.63
7482	0.86
7483	1.04
7484	1.15
7486	0.40
7490	0.60
7491	0.92
7492	0.69
7493	0.69
7494	0.92

7495	0.83
7496	0.92
7497	3.45
74100	1.73
74107	0.52
74109	0.81
74110	0.58
74111	0.81
74116	2.02
74118	1.15
74119	1.73
74120	0.95
74121	0.46
74122	0.69
74123	1.15
74125	0.63
74126	0.63
74128	0.69

74132	0.81
74136	0.63
74141	0.92
74142	2.65
74143	2.88
74144	2.88
74145	1.04
74147	2.30
74148	2.02
74150	1.84
74151	0.97
74154	2.02
74155	0.97
74156	0.97
74157	0.86
74159	2.42
74170	2.65
74172	5.06

74173	1.61
74174	1.73
74175	1.04
74176	1.26
74178	1.44
74179	1.44
74180	1.32
74190	1.73
74191	1.73
74192	1.55
74193	1.55
74194	1.44
74195	1.15
74196	1.38
74197	1.26
74198	2.59
74199	2.59
76013N	2.02

TAA570	2.65
TAA630S	4.02
TAA700	4.50
TBA480Q	2.12
TBA520Q	2.65
TBA530	2.28
TBA540Q	2.65
TBA550Q	3.70
TBA560CQ	3.70
TBA673	2.52
TBA700	1.75
TBA720Q	2.65
TBA750Q	2.38
TBA800	1.38
TBA920	3.34
TBA920Q	3.34
TBA990Q	3.34
TCA270Q	3.34
TCA760A	1.59

Terms of business: CWO. Postage and packing valves and semiconductors 30p per order. CRTs £1. All prices include VAT.
Price ruling at time of despatch.
In some cases prices of Mullard and USA valves will higher than those advertised. Prices correct when going to press.
Account facilities available to approved companies with minimum order charge £10. Carriage and packing £1 on credit orders.
Over 10,000 types of valves, tubes and semiconductors in stock. Quotations for any types not listed. S.A.E.
Open to callers Monday-Friday 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

Telephone 01-677 2424/7
Telex 946708
E. & O.E.

COMPUTERS AUDIO RADIO MUSIC LOGIC TEST GEAR CB GAMES KITS

BREAD BOARD '80

26th Nov — WEDNESDAY — 10am-6pm
27th Nov — THURSDAY — 10am-8pm
28th Nov — FRIDAY — 10am-6pm
29th Nov — SATURDAY — 10am-6pm
30th Nov — SUNDAY — 10am-4pm

COMPONENTS DEMONSTRATIONS SPECIAL OFFERS MAGAZINES BOOKS

Royal Horticultural Halls Elverton Street Westminster London SW1 November 26-30 1980

It's all at Breadboard '80

This is **the** exhibition for the electronics enthusiast. From November 26-30 there is only one place in the universe for the electronics enthusiast to be — Breadboard '80, at the Royal Horticultural Hall in London. The majority of leading companies will be exhibiting, including all the top monthly magazines in the field. There will be demonstrations on most stands and many feature special offers that are EXCLUSIVE to Breadboard!

All aspects of this fascinating field are catered for, from CB to home computing, so whether you want to buy a soldering iron or a synthesiser — or just keep up to date with your hobby — don't miss Breadboard '80.

AVOID QUEUES — GET ADVANCE TICKETS
Send to: Advance Tickets, Modmags Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Rd, London WC2H 0EE

Please send: .... tickets @ £1.50

.... tickets @ £1.00 (Student/Child/OAP)

TO: ....

....

....

....

....

I enclose P.O./Cheque for £ ....

HERE IT IS! THE BRAND NEW 8022A HAND-HELD DMM

Consider the following features:
- 6 resistance ranges from 200 ohm-20 ohms
- 8 current ranges from 2mA-2A AC/DC
- 10 voltage ranges from 200 mv-1000v DC-200 mc-750V AC
- Pocket size — weighing only 370 gms.
- Full overload protection — will withstand 6kv spikes
- Rugged construction — virtually indestructable
- Meets tough military specs — drop proof
- In line, pushbutton operation for single-handed useage
- Incorporates low power cmos chip for low power consumption
- All this plus a 2-year full guarantee

For only £75 + VAT
Carriage and Insurance £3

SOFT CARRYING CASE £7 extra

Even more sophisticated the Fluke 8020A
Identical in most respects to the 8022A but in addition incorporates a conductance range from 2mS-200nS.

Price £112
Carriage and insurance £3.00
A handsome soft carrying case is included (this model only)

OFF THE SHELF DELIVERY ON THESE

FLUKE®

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

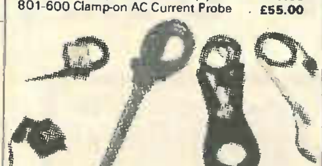
BRAND NEW FROM FLUKE!!!
NOW AVAILABLE
THE 8024A HAND HELD DMM

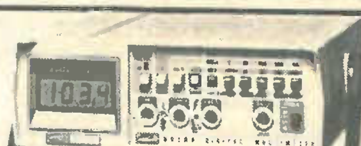
This model incorporates all the features of the 8020A but in addition has:
- A peak hold switch which can be used in AC or DC for volts and current functions.
- Audible continuity testing and level detection for sensing logic levels.
- A temperature (°C) range for use with a thermocouple. **£135**

Carriage and Insurance £3

The following accessories are in stock now

Y8008 Touch and Hold Probe	£18.00
80K-40 High Voltage Probe	£45.00
81RF RF Probe to 100 MHZ	£32.00
80T-150C Temperature Probe (C)	£55.00
801-600 Clamp-on AC Current Probe	£55.00





8010A AND 8012A BENCH MODEL D.M.M.s

The 8010A is a general purpose, bench/portable digital multimeter with more functions and features than ever offered for such a low price. Its companion, the 8012A, has identical characteristics except that it has two additional low resistance ranges, 2Ω and 20Ω to replace the 8010A's 10 ampere current range.
The 8010A and 8012A feature:
- 10 voltage ranges from 200mv - 1000v dc, 200mv - 75v ac.
- 3 conductance ranges from 2mS - 200 nS.
- 6 resistance ranges from 200Ω - 20mΩ - the 8012A has two additional resistance ranges 2Ω and 20Ω.
- 10 current ranges from 200µA - 2A AC/DC — the 8010A has two additional current ranges 10A AC and 10A DC.

8010A £159 8012A £199
Carriage and Insurance £3
The 8010A is also available with two rechargeable Nicad size C batteries installed in option — 01 at **£179.00.**

LOW COST, AUTORANGING MULTI-FUNCTION COUNTER MODEL 1900A

- Autoranging in both frequency and period measurement modes
- Wide Frequency range — 5 Hz to 80 MHz
- High sensitivity — 25 mV, typically 15 mV
- Six digit LED display with leading zero suppression, automatic annunciation and overflow
- Optional internal battery pack providing 4 hours continuous operation
- Autoreset on all gate times, all function switches
- Four manually selected gate times providing resolution to 0.1 Hz
- Event counting to 10^6 events with overflow indicator
- Signal input conditioning with switchable 1 MHz low pass filter and attenuator
- Rugged moulded case with convenient tilting/carrying handle
- Optional parallel data output with decimal point and annunciation
- Traditional high Fluke quality
- Self check

£195 Carriage and Insurance £3

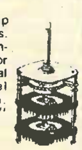
Y7206 EN
20,000 OPV
AC Volts: 0-10, 50, 250, 500, 1000.
DC Volts: 0-0.5, 5, 25, 125, 250, 500, 1000.
DC Current: 0-0.05, 5, 250 mA.
Resistance: 0-3k ohms, 300k ohms, 3 meg ohms
Decibels −20 — +63 db
Dims 127 x 90 x 32 mm
£10.95 P&P 75p

TMK500 MULTITESTER 30,000 OPV
A sturdy and reliable instrument. Has internal buzzer.
AC volts: 0 to 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1000.
DC volts: 0 to 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000. DC current: 0 to 50 ua, 5 ma, 50 ma, 12 amp.
Resistance: 0 to 6K, 60K, 6 meg, 60 meg.
Decibels: −20 to +56 db.
Short test: Internal buzzer.
Size: 160 x 110 x 55 mm.
£20.50. P&P 75p

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL ORDERS
EXCEPT WHERE ITEMS MARKED "VAT INCLUDED."

CALLERS WELCOME
We are open 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Monday-Saturday
We carry a very large selection of electronic components and electro-mechanical items.
Special quotations on quantities

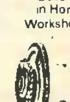
ROTARY STUD SWITCH
PLESSEY 30-way, 2 bank, Single pole. Contacts 1 amp 240v. AC/DC. 005Ω res. Make before break. Stop infinitely adjustable allowing for any desired arc of travel. Ideal for instrument and model switching. Size 2⅛" dia. overall x 2⅛" deep plus 1⅝" x ¼" dia. spindle.



£3.25 P&P 50p

BENDIX MAGNETIC CLUTCH
Superb example of electro-mechanics. Main body in two sections, coil section fixed with ⅜" sleeve, drive section rotating on outer perimeter. Uniting plate has ⅜" ID bearing concentric with main section and 18-tooth cog wheel. Extremely powerful transmission 24V D.C. 240 m/a

Dozens of uses in Home, Farm, Workshops & Lab



£4.75. P&P 75p

ELECTRO-TECH COMPONENTS LTD.
364 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. TEL: 01-723 5667

S-2020TA STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER KIT

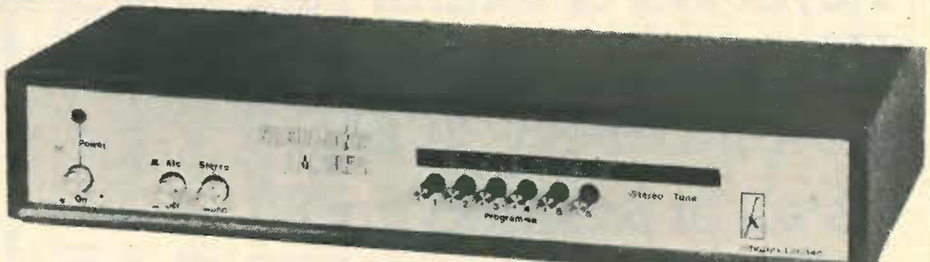
NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE TUNER

A high-quality push-button FM Varicap Stereo Tuner with pilot cancel decoder combined with a 24W r.m.s. per channel Stereo Amplifier, using Bifet op. amps.

Brief Spec. Amplifier Low field Toroidal transformer, Mag. input. Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.) THD less than 0·1% at 20W into 8 ohms. **High Slew Rate.** Low noise op. amps used throughout. Power on/off FET transient protection. All sockets, fuses, etc., are PC mounted for ease of assembly. Tuner section uses UM 1181 FET module requiring no RF alignment, ceramic IF, INTERSTATION MUTE, ano phase-locked IC pilot cancel, stereo decoder, LED tuning and stereo indicators. Tuning range 88-108MHz 30dB mono S/N @ 0.7μV. THD 0.3%.

PRICE: £69.95 + VAT

NELSON-JONES Mk. 2 STEREO FM TUNER KIT



A very high performance tuner with dual gate MOSFET RF and Mixer ready built front end, triple gang varicap tuning, linear phase I.F. and 3 state MPX decoder.

PRICE: £74.95 + VAT

NRDC-AMBISONIC UHJ SURROUND SOUND DECODER

The **first ever** kit specially produced by Integrex for this British NRDC backed surround sound system which is the result of 7 years' research by the Ambisonic team. W.W. July, Aug., '77.
The unit is designed to decode not only UHJ but virtually all other 'quadrophonic' systems (Not CD4), including the new BBC HJ. 10 input selections.
The decoder is linear throughout and does not rely on listener fatiguing logic enhancement techniques. Both 2 or 2 input signals and 4 or 6 output signals are provided in this most versatile unit.
Complete with mains power supply, wooden cabinet, panel, knobs, etc.

Complete kit, including licence fee **£57.70** + VAT or ready built and tested **£76.95** + VAT

S5050A STEREO AMP

Very high performance kit

50 watts rms-channel. 0.015% THD. S/N 90 dB, Mags/n 80 dB. Output device rating 360w per channel.
Tone cancel switch. 2 tape monitor switches. Metal case — comprehensive heatsinks.

Complete kit only **£69.95** + VAT

(Also available our 20w/ch BIFET S2020 Amp)

INTRUDER 1 Mk. 2 RADAR ALARM

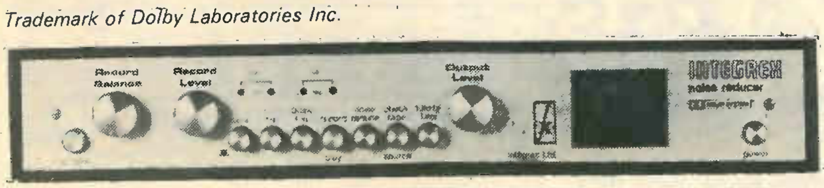
With Home Office Type approval

The original "Wireless World" published Intruder 1 has been re-designed by Integrex to incorporate several new features, along with improved performance. The kit is even easier to build. The internal audible alarm turns off after approximately 40 seconds and the unit re-arms. 240V ac mains or 12V battery operated. Disguised as a hard-backed book. Detection range up to 45 feet. Internal mains rated voltage free contacts for external bells etc.

Complete kit **£52.50** plus VAT, or ready built and tested **£64.50** plus VAT.

Wireless World Dolby noise reducer

Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Inc.



Typical performance
Noise reduction better than 9dB weighted.
Clipping level 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured at 1% third harmonic content)
Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%
Signal-to-noise ratio: 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output
Dynamic range >90dB
30mV sensitivity

Complete Kit **PRICE: £49.95** + VAT (3 head model available)

Also available ready built and tested .... **Price £67.60** + VAT
Calibration tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which) .... **Price £2.75** + VAT
Single channel plug-in Dolby (TM) PROCESSOR BOARDS (92 x 87mm) with gold plated contacts and all components .... **Price £10.50** + VAT

We guarantee full after-sales technical and servicing facilities on all our kits, have you checked that these services are available from other suppliers?

Buy it with Access — BARCLAYCARD VISA

All kits are carriage free

INTEGREX LIMITED

Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications

Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT
Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432 Telex 377106

KELVINATOR Environmental control cabinet — 90 to 170 F used condition but in working order buyer collects £400.00+VAT
AIRMEC Type 319A watt meter complete less probe £40.00+VAT
AIRMEC Type 301A millivoltmeter complete less probe £50.00+VAT
SCHOMANDL Type FD1 frequency meter 30-900MHz £70.00+VAT
MARCONI Type TF791D carrier deviation meter, very good condition, few only £90.00+VAT
MARCONI Type TF1060 u h f. signal generator 0-1200MHz, few only £60.00+VAT
MARCONI Type TF1064 v h f signal generator 68-108MHz 118-185MHz 450-470MHz am and fm good condition £80.00+VAT
TARTAN Educational systems demonstrator with module display and storage, ideal for schools or colleges Contains circuit panels of high voltage power supply 1v regulated power supply, triode pentode amp. complementary symmetry, multivibrator and simple transistor circuits delivery at cost £100.00+VAT
VARICAP TUNER HEADS 4 button type 22k res with AFC switch and station indicator. Brand new £2.00+VAT
SCREWS Pack of nut, bolts, washers, tags, self taps etc. mixed B A and metric Sold by weight per kilo £2.00+VAT
LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS Pack of mixed values and voltages approx 100 items £1.50+VAT
JAYBEAM STARBEAM U.H.F. Set top aerials boxed and new £2.00+VAT
TRIO CS 1566 20MHz triggered sweep oscilloscope £339.00+VAT
TRIO CS1562A 10MHz triggered sweep oscilloscope £259.00+VAT
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE NM 307 LPS triggering bandwidth DC to 10MHz component tester Timebase 02 US 02/CM £149.00+VAT
HAMEG HZ 36 switchable probe, ideal for NM 307 £11.00+VAT
ISEP SLOTTED HORIZONTAL RAIL in 9ft lengths £4.00+VAT
RADIOGRAM LID PUMPS Few only £11 00 each or 2 for £1.50+VAT
RIBBON CABLE 19 way decimal coded 4 metres for £1.25+VAT
U.H.F. 40 x 250 bases brand new, few only £15.00+VAT
PYE PF5 Leather cases, brand new £1.50+VAT
CAR RADIO LOUDSPEAKER chassis 8 ohms 5ins ceramic magno type £2.50 each or 2 for £4.00+VAT
BNC RIGHT-ANGLED PLUGS 75 ohm type GE 3750Z C12 50p each or 12 for £5.00+VAT
HIGH QUALITY RELAYS 4 pole C/O 3A contacts 12v DC coil 150ohm size approx 1"x¾"x1¼" with plastic covers 80p each or 2 for £1.50+VAT
RIGHT-ANGLED U.H.F. SERIES ADAPTORS PL259 to 50359 £1.00 each + VAT
BACK TO BACK SOCKETS SO239 few only £1.00 each+VAT
BNC STRAIGHT PLUGS. 750 ohm 10 for only £2.50+VAT
IC TEST CLIPS clip over IC whilst still soldered to PCB or in socket gold plated pins ideal for experimenters or service engineers 25 pin dil £1.75 40 pin dil £2.00 save by buying one of each £3.50+VAT

RADIO TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

TRADE PRICE LIST

PYE OLYMPIC M201 high band AM multi-channel sets complete but less loudspeakers and mikes. Few only **£100 each + VAT**
PYE PFS U H F hand portable complete with leather case but less batteries **Only £40 each+VAT**
PYE PF2 U8 T band ideal for 70cm These sets are in as new condition. Complete with mike, battery and aerial **£80 each + VAT**
PYE U.H.F. PAGERS. PG3U Used condition less batteries few only **£40 each + VAT**
PYE MF5AM MOTOFONES. Low band sets complete and in good condition **£45 each + VAT**
PYE POCKETPHONE. Base station F450 complete less mike **£45 each + VAT**
PYE WESTMINSTER W15 AMD mid-band multi-channel sets only no mike, speaker cradle or leads **£45 each + VAT**
PYE REPORTER MF6AM. High band sets complete but less cradles few only **£150 each + VAT**
PYE RTC Controller units for remotely controlling V H F or U H F fixed stations, radio telephones, overland lines **£20 each + VAT**
PYE WESTMINSTER W15AM. High band and low band available Sets complete and in good condition but are less speakers mikes cradles, and L T leads (sets only) **£70 each + VAT**
PYE BASE STATION F.27. LOW AND HIGH BAND. Few only **£75 each + VAT**
PYE BASE STATION F30AM. Low and high band with and without T/T Prices from **£220 each + VAT**
PYE CAMBRIDGE AM108 (boot mount) low band 12 5 KHz sets only no control gear Good condition **£20 each + VAT**
PYE U.H.F. LINK 4051. Base station TX **£15** RX **£15.** or **£25** for two + VAT sold as seen
F30 AM spares Mod trans **£3.00 each**
Mains trans **£5.00 each** 80+40 uf **£1.00+VAT**
PYE PC1 PC 906 A controllers **£150.00+VAT**
PYE PC1 controllers from **£50.00+VAT**
PYE F30 FM low band Local control, mint condition **£400.00+VAT**
PYE AC 15 PV Mains power unit for W15AM good condition only **£50.00+VAT**
PYE T412 U H.F. base station one only **£250+VAT**
PYE T150 High band FM transmitter **£100+VAT**
PYE F460/470 U H.F. base stations from **£150+VAT**
PYE CAMBRIDGE AM 10B high band boot mount sets complete less control gear **£20 each + VAT**
PYE CAMBRIDGE AM10 D low band dash mount, fair condition **£35.00 each + VAT**
CARRIAGE ON R/T EQUIPMENT MOBILES £2.00 each B/S £15.00 each.

XTALS 10 7 MHz HC6U Type Large range in stock **£2 each + VAT**
IC AUDIO AMP P.C.B. output 2 watts into 3 ohm speaker 12 volts D C supply Size approx 5¼" x 1¼" x 1" high with integral heat sink complete with circuits **£2.00+VAT**

NICAD CHARGER CONVERTER P.C.B. (Low power inverter) Size 4" x 1¾" x 1" high 12vdc supply 60v dc output through pot on P C B for charging portable batteries from mobile supply Only needs an BFY50/51/52 or similar transistor which can be mounted direct on to P.C B pins on the board fitted with star-type heatsink (not supplied) **£2.00+VAT**

10.7 MHz x TAL FILTERS (2 4 KHz Bandwidth) Low imp type carrier and unwanted sideband rejection min —40dB (needs 10 69835 and 10 70165 XTALS for USB LSB not supplied) Size approx 2" x 1" x 1" **£10.00+VAT**

LOW PASS FILTERS (low imp type) 2 9 HMz Small metal encapsulation Size 1¼" x ¾" x ¾" **75p each + VAT**

XTALS FOR TV SYNC. GEN. 20.25 KHz for 405 lines B7G glass type **£2.00+VAT**

TV OFF AIR RECEIVER KIT. Contains Mullard ELC 1043/05 tuner unit aerial socket I.F amp module, detector module and sound quad coil Supplied with circuit diagram Ex-brand new equipment **£10.00+VAT**

RED LEDS (Min type) **5 for 70p + VAT**

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS 330 ohm 5 watt 5% vertical mounting flame proof 100 for only **£1.00+VAT**

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS 5K1 7 watt 5% vertical mounting flame proof 150 for only **£1.50+VAT**

TWIN MAINS LEAD 2 x 0 5mm white 100 metres **£6.00+VAT**

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS 2R7 10 watt 10% horizontal mounting flame proof 80 for **£1.00+VAT**

CARBON FILM RESISTORS, ½ watt 8% on banderler 18 ohm and 330 ohm available only **£1.00 per 500 + VAT**

SKELETON PRESETS, standard type 10K **£5.00 per 1,000 + VAT**

GOULD POWER SUPPLY type MMG5-5 5v at 5A output 110v and 240v ac input, brand new **£25 each + VAT**

REDWING REFRIGERATED MILK CABINET and dispenser takes 3 x 2p could be used for soft drinks **£25.00+VAT Buyer collects**

GEC PORTABLE TV Featherite LOPT and scan coils large quantity available any sensible offers all brand new

BARRY MOUNT shock absorbing machine mounts type GBC-2030-T6 brand new Size 3" x 3" x 1½" high **4 for £5+VAT**

TERMS OF BUSINESS: Cheques or P.O. with order, made payable to B. Bamber Electronics, or phone your Access or Barclaycard No. Please add **15% VAT** on all goods advertised after adding postage as applicable.
CARRIAGE: Orders under £5 nett invoice add 75p. Orders over £5 but less than £20 add 50p. Orders over £20 carriage paid. **Callers welcome.** Tues.-Sat. 9.30 a.m.-5.30 p.m.

BARCLAYCARD welcome here

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

DEPT. W.W., 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS CB6 1QE
TEL: ELY (0353) 860185

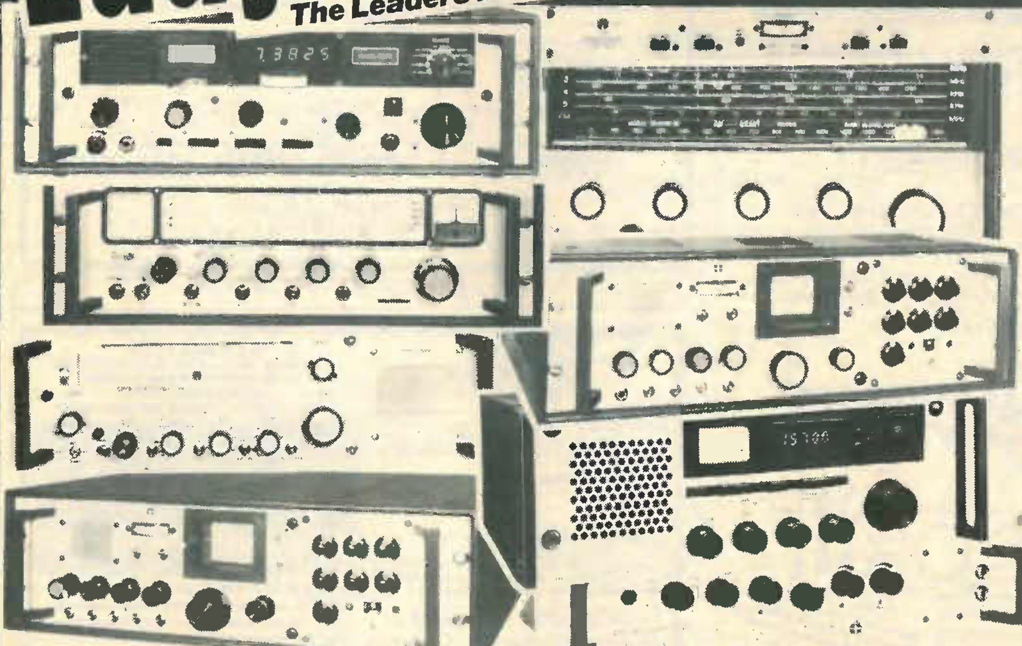
Access Buy it with Access

WW — 082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Eddystone at SONIC SOUND AUDIO
BRITAIN'S No.1 AUDIO STORE

The Leaders in Short Wave

SOLE U.K. RETAIL DISTRIBUTORS FOR EDDYSTONE



Sonic Sound, the premier home entertainment store have now added yet another big name in the field of sound equipment to further enhance their prestige in London's centre of the audio/visual and Hi-Fi field in Tottenham Court Road.

Eddystone, at the top of the tree since short wave began, have now appointed Sonic Sound Audio as sole retail distributors in the United Kingdom

Anyone even contemplating purchasing short wave equipment, be they looking for the best possible available for their Embassy, press department or home use, should visit or contact Sonic where they will be able to view and listen to the most comprehensive range of the latest short wave equipment on the market today.

Listen and choose in comfort at Britain's most up-to-date air conditioned sound demonstration studios. Full ranges of Hi-Fi, Video equipment, In-car and portables, etc., from all leading manufacturers: B & O, Sanyo, Sony, Hitachi, Pioneer, J.V.C. . . .

THE COMMUNICATION CENTRE
SONIC SOUND AUDIO
248-256 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON W1 TEL: 01-637 1908

Eddystone
A Marconi Group Company.

Eddystone

WW — 080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SERVICE TRADING CO

FT3 NEON FLASH TUBE
High intensity multi turn high voltage, neon glow discharge flash tube. Design for ignition timing etc. **£1.50.** P&P 25p (**£2.01** inc. VAT) 3 for **£3.** P&P 50p (**£4.03** inc. VAT & P).

WHY PAY MORE?
MULTI RANGE METERS Type MF15A. AC/DC volts 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000 Ma 0.5 0.10 0.100. Sensitivity 2000V 24 ranges dimensions 133×93×46mm. Price **£7.00** plus 50p P&P (**£8.63** inc. VAT & P.).

SOLID STATE E.H.T. UNIT
Input 230V A.C. Fully isolated output. 10 mm spark. Approx. 15KV. Built-in 10 sec. Timer. Easily modified for 20 sec., 30 sec., to continuous operation. Designed for boiler ignition. Dozens of uses in the field of physics and electronics, e.g. supplying neon or argon tubes, etc. E.H.T. starter for lasers, xenons, C.S.I. lamps, Van de Graaff Generator, loss of vacuum detector, Ouidini coils, etc, etc.
Size: Lgth 155 mm. Wdth B5 mm. Ht 50 mm. Wt 530 gms. **Price £5.00** + 85p p. & p. (Total incl. VAT **£6.73**). N.M.S.

230 VOLT AC FAN ASSEMBLY
Powerful continuously rated AC motor complete with 5 blade 6½" or 4 blade 3" aluminium fan. New reduced price **£3.50** P&P 65p (**£4.77** inc. VAT & P.) N.M.S.

A.E.G. CONTACTOR
Type LS6/L11. Coil 240V 50Hz. Contacts — 3 make 600V 20 amp 1 break 600V 20 amp. Price **£5.50** + 50p P&P (**£6.90** inc VAT & P) N.M.S.

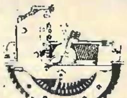
ARROW-HART MAINS CONTACTOR
Cat. No. 130A30
Coil 250V or 500V AC. Contacts, 3 make 50 amp up to 660V AC 20hp at 440V 3 phase 50Hz. Price **£7.75** + P&P £1.00 (Total inc. VAT & P **£10.06**). N.M.S.

SMITH BLOWER
Type FFB.1706. Small quiet smooth running. 240V AC operation. Output aperture 45×40cm. Overall size 135×165mm. Flange mounting. Price: **£4.25** P&P 75p. (**£5.75** incl. VAT & P). N.M.S. Other types available SAE for details

24V DC BLOWER UNIT
USA made 24V DC 0.8 amp blower to operates well on 12V 0.4 amp DC producing 30 cu ft min at normal air pressure. Maximum housing dia 110mm, depth inc motor 75mm, nozzle length 19mm, dia 22mm. Ideal for cooling mobile equipment, car, caravan, etc. **£4.50** P&P 75p (**£6.04** inc. VAT & P) N.M.S.

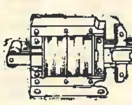
Airflow Development Ltd.
CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER UNIT powered by G.E.C. 230/250V. 2,850 rpm motor producing approx. 120 cfm. Aperture: 65×90mm. Overall size 222×225×195mm incl. starter capac. Price: **£16.00** + P&P £2.00 (total inc. VAT £20.70). N.M.S.

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR
12V 11 way 4 bank (3 non-bridging, 1 homing) **£3.50** P&P 35p (**£4.43** inc. VAT & P).



MICRO SWITCHES
Sub. Min. Honeywell Lever m/s type 3115m 906t. 10 for **£3.50** post paid (**£4.37** incl. VAT). These V3 types.
Button Type (Pye) 10 for **£3.00** (**£3.45** incl. VAT)
Short Lever type. 16amp. rating (Grouzet) **£4.00** (**£4.60** incl. VAT).
Roller Type (Bonnella). 10 for **£3.50** (**£4.37** incl. VAT). N.M.S.

HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID
Mfg by Magnetic Devices. 240V AC intermittent operation. approx. 20lb. pull at 1.25in Ex equip. Tested. Price **£5.50** + 75p P&P (**£7.19** inc. VAT & P) R&T



12V DC SOLENOID
12V DC heavy duty Solenoid 4 Kp pull. Easily removable from plate. Ali. chassis containing 4 × 24V DC Push Solenoids (1½ lb approx). 5-fig Counter. 6 min photo cells. Sub-min Microswitches etc. etc. Ex-equip London Transport Printer. Price: **£9.00** + £1.00 p. & p. (total incl. VAT **£11.50**).

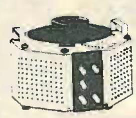
12V DC SOLENOID
Approx. 1lb pull. Price: **£1.40** + P&P 20p (£1.84 incl. VAT & P).
TYPE AG/TG
18-24V DC 70 ohm Coil Solenoid. Push or Pull Adjustable travel to 3/16in. Fitted with mounting brackets and spark suppressor. Size 100×65×25mm. Price 3 for **£2.40** + 30p P&P (min 3 off) (**£3.10** inc. VAT & P).
Westool Series D6 Model A3. 24V D.C. Price **£1.50** + 50p P&P (£2.30 incl. VAT). Westool Series D4 Model A 24V D.C. **Price £1.00** + 30p P&P (**£1.50** incl. VAT).

INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)
Test to I.E.E. spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L 8in, W 4in, H 6in, weight 6lb
500 VOLTS 500 meghohms **£49.00** Post 80p (**£57.27** inc. VAT & P).
1000 VOLTS 1000 megohms **£55.00** Post 80p (**£64.17** inc. VAT & P). SAE for leaflet

YET ANOTHER OUTSTANDING OFFER
New 1MFD 600V Dubilier wire ended capacitors, 10 for **£1.50** P&P 50p (**£2.30** inc. VAT & P). (Min. 10). N.M.S.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS
INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT
VARIABLE 0—260V

200W 1 amp inc. a.c. voltmeter	**£14.50**
0.5 KVA (2½ amp MAX)	**£18.00**
1 KVA (5 amp MAX)	**£24.00**
2 KVA (10 amp MAX)	**£39.00**
3 KVA (15 amp MAX)	**£47.00**
5 KVA (25 amp MAX)	**£76.00**
10 KVA (50 amp MAX)	**£168.00**
17 KVA (75 amp MAX)	**£260.00**



3-PHASE VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

3 KVA (max. 15 amp)	**£106.43**
6 KVA (max. 30 amp)	**£159.37**
10 KVA (max. 50 amp)	**£327.43**

All plus Carriage & VAT
CARRIAGE, PACKING & VAT EXTRA

LT TRANSFORMERS
13-0-13V at 1 amp **£2.50** P&P 50p (**£3.45** inc. VAT)
0-4V/6V/24V/32V at 12 amp **£20.35** P&P £2.30 (**£26.05** inc VAT & P)
0.6V/12V at 20 amp **£16.20** P&P £1.00 (inc. VAT **£19.78**)
0-12V at 20 amp or 0-24V at 10 amp **£12.00** P&P £1.50 (**£15.53** inc VAT & P).
0-6V/12V at 10 amp **£9.10** P&P £1.50 (inc. VAT **£12.19**)
0-6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp **£20.90** P&P £2.00 (**£26.34** inc. VAT & P)
0-10V/17V/18V at 10 amp **£11.55** P&P £1.50 (inc. P&P **£15.35**)
Other types in stock, phone for enquiries or send SAE for leaflet.

POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.
25 WATT 10, 25, 100, 150, 250, 500, 1k, 1.5k ohm **£2.80** Post 20p (**£3.45** inc VAT & P). **50 WATT** 250 ohm **£2.90** Post 25p (**£3.62** inc VAT & P). **100 WATT** 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/300/500/1K/1.5k/2.5k/5kohm **£6.90** Post 35p (**£8.34** inc. VAT & P).
Black Silver Skirted Knob calibrated in Nos 1-9, 1½in dia brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats **24p ea.**

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT Mk. IV
Latest type Xenon white light tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit 230/240V AC operation. Speed adjustable 1.20 f.p.s. Designed for large rooms, halls etc. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Price: **£22.00** post £1.50 (**£27.03** inc. VAT & P). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light **£9.00** Post £1.00 (**£12.08** inc. VAT & P).

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES
4ft 40 watt £8.70 (callers only **£10.00** inc. VAT). **2ft 20 watts £6.20.** Post 75p (**£7.99** inc VAT & P). (For use in standard bi-pin fittings.)
Mini **12in 8 watt £2.80.** Post 35p (**£3.62** inc VAT & P).
9in 6 watt £2.25 Post 35p (**£2.99** inc VAT & P).
6in 4 watt £2.25 Post 35p (**£2.99** inc VAT & P).
Complete ballast unit for either 6", 9" or 12" tube 230V AC op. **£4.50** plus P&P 35p (**£5.58** inc VAT & P). Also available for 12V DC op **£4.50** plus P&P 35p (**£5.58** inc VAT & P).
400W UV lamp and ballast complete **£38.00** Post £3 (**£47.73** inc VAT & P). 400 watt UV lamp only **£14.00.** Post £1.50 (**£17.83** inc. VAT & P).

REED SWITCHES
Size 28mm×4mm dia. Price: 10 for **£1.00** + P&P 20p (total incl. VAT **£1.38**). 100 for **£8.00** + P&P 30p (total inc. VAT **£9.55**).

WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
S.A.E. (Foolscap) for details.

XENON FLASH GUN TUBES
Range of Xenon tubes available from stock. S.A.E. for full details.

RELAYS
Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries

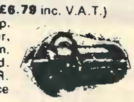
230/240V AC Relays:
Arrow 2 c/o 15 amp **£1.50** (**£1.96** inc. VAT & P). T.E.C. open type 3 c/o 10 amp **£1.10** (**£1.50** inc. VAT & P).
3 c/o sealed 11 pin base **£1.25** P & P 25p (£1.73 incl. VAT)
KMK1 Relay. 230V AC. 1 c/o. Open type 10 amp contact, mf. by "Keyswitch" **80p** + 20p P & P (**£1.15** inc. VAT). 5 for **£3.75** post paid (**£4.32** inc. VAT)
DC Relays: Open type 9/12V 3 c/o 7 amp **£1.00** (**£1.38** inc VAT & P). 11-pin **£1.35** (**£1.78** inc. VAT & P) 24V Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11 pin **£1.38** (**£1.78** inc. VAT & P) (amps=contact rating) P&P on any relay 20p.
Very special offer. 0-12V DC, 2 make contacts, new TT3 for **£1.75** plus 25p P&P (inc VAT **£2.30**).
Diamond H heavy duty AC relay 230/240V AC, two c/o contacts 25 amps res at 250V AC **£2.50** P&P 50p (**£3.45** inc. VAT + P&P) Special base **50p.**
HELLERMAN DEUTSCH. Hermetically sealed sub.-min. Relay. 12-24V. D.C. 2 c/o 850 ohm coil. 0.2 pitch. P.C. mounting. L. 20mm. W. 10mm. H. 12mm. Fraction of maker's price: **£2.50** post paid (**£2.88** incl. VAT). N.M.S.

METERS (New) — 90mm DIAMETER
AC Amp. Type 62T2: 0-1A, 0-5A, 0-20A. **AC Volt,** 0-15V, 0-300V. **DC Amp,** Type 65C5 0-2A, 0-10A, 0-20A, 0-50A. **DC Volt.** 0-15V, 0-30V. All types **£3.50** ea plus P&P 50p (**£4.60** inc VAT) 0-50A DC, 0-100A DC. Price **£5.00** plus 50p P&P (**£5.94** inc VAT).

GEARED MOTORS
4.8 rpm SIGMA motors approx. 35lb inch.
7½ rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
28 rpm WYNSCALE motors approx. 20lb inch.
71 rpm WYNSCALE motors approx. 10lb inch.
Above four motors are designed for 110V AC supplied with auto transformer for 240V AC operation **£9.25** (P&P 75p). Total incl. VAT & P **£11.50,** N.M.S.

19 rpm FHP 220/240 AC reversible torque. 14.5kg. Gear ratio 144—1. Brand new, including capacitors, mf. **CITENCO.** Price **£14.25** + £1.25 P&P (**£17.83** inc VAT). N.M.S.
30 rpm 230/240V AC 50lb. in. mf. **PARVALUX.** Price **£15.00** + £1.50 P&P (**£18.98** inc. VAT N.M.S.
56 rpm. 240V AC. 50lb. in. 50Hz 0.7 amp. Shaft length 35mm. Dia. 16mm. Wt. 6kg. 600g. Mf. **FRACMO.** Price **£15.00** + £1.50 P&P (**£18.98** inc. VAT). R.&T.

24V D.C. Reversible Motor
Parvalux type SD12L, 24 D.C. shunt wound Motor. **133rpm. 65lbs.** in. Gearbox ratio 30-1. Current 6-8 amp. Rating continuous. Will operate on reduced power and speed at 9V D.C. or less. Size Dia. 16mm, Width 150mm, Shaft dia. 16mm. Price **£16.00** plus p&p £2.00. (**£20.70** inc VAT). N.M.S.
60rpm 100lb in rating. Price as above.
100W Rheostat 1 ohm speed control **£5.90.** (**£6.79** inc. V.A.T.)
100 rpm 110V AC 115lb. in. 50Hz. 2.8 amp. Single phase split capacitor. Immense power. Totally enclosed. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle dia. 15.5mm, length 145mm. Tested. Price **£12.00** + £1.50 P&P (**£15.53** inc.VAT). R. & T. Suitable Transformer for 230-240V op. Price **£8.00** + 75p P&P (**£10.05** inc. VAT).



200 rpm 35lbs in 115V 50Hz. Price **£16.00** + £1.50 P&P (**£20.13** inc. VAT). N.M.S.
Suitable Transformer for 230-240V AC. Price **£8.00** + £1.00 P&P (**£10.35** inc. VAT). N.M.S.
12V DC type SD2 Shunt 1/30th ph continuously rated 4,000 rpm. Mf. **PARVALUX.** Price **£10.00** + P&P (**£12.35** inc. VAT). N.M.S.
1 rpm 230/240V AC SYNCHRONOUS GEARED Motor. Mf. **HAYDON 2 rpm** 230/240V AC Synchronous geared Motor. Mf. **CROUZET.** Either type **£3.90** + 30p P&P (**£4.83** inc. VAT). N.M.S.

24V DC GEARED MOTOR
24V DC 200 rpm 10 lbs/ins continuously rated geared Motor mfg by either Parvalux or Carter. Easily removable from heavy ali chassis containing 9 × 24V DC Solenoids, microswitches, friction clutch, precision gearing, etc. etc. Ex-equipment London Transport Ticket Printer. Price: **£11.00** + £2.00 p. & p. (total incl. VAT **£14.95**).

ROTARY CARBON VANE VACUUM & COMPRESSOR
Direct coupled to 1/3 h.p. 110/115V A.C. Motor 4.2 amp. 1380 rpm. Motor manuf. by A.E.I. Pump by Williams. Max. Vac. 25" H.G. Max pressure cont. 10 p.s.i. int. 15 p.s.i. Max. airflow 3 c.f.m. at "0" H.G. Price **£30.00** + P & P **£3.00** (**£37.95** inc. VAT). N.M.S.
Suitable transformer for 240V op. **£10.00** P. & P. £2.00 (**£13.80** incl. VAT). N.M.S.

REDUCTION DRIVE GEARBOX
Ratio 72.1 input spindle ¼×½in. Output spindle ⅜×3in long. Overall size approx 120×98×68mm. All metal construction. Ex-equip tested. Price **£2.00** + 50p P&P (**£2.88** inc VAT & P).

AC Wkg TUBULAR CAPACITORS
Fraction of maker's price. Motor start, etc.

1.5 mfd.	440V AC	**60p**
2 mfd.	250V AC	**60p**
2 mfd.	450V AC	**75p**
2.2 mfd.	440V AC	**75p**
3 mfd.	440V AC	**£1.00**
4.1 mfd.	440V AC	**£1.00**
5 mfd.	400V AC	**£1.25**
5.3 mfd.	160V AC	**60p**
5.4 mfd.	280V AC	**75p**
6.5 mfd.	280V AC	**£1.00**
7.5 mfd.	200V AC	**£1.00**
10 mfd.	250V AC	**£1.00**
10 mfd.	400V AC	**£1.75**
14 mfd.	400V AC	**£3.00**
15 mfd.	250V AC (block)	**£1.50**
19 mfd.	280V AC	**£2.00**
20 mfd.	250V AC	**£2.25**
50 mfd.	370V (block)	**£5.00**

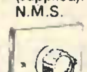
P&P up to 2.5 mfd. 25p. 3 mfd. to 20 mfd: 50p. 50 mfd. £1.50. All plus VAT. N.M.S.
SPECIAL DISCOUNT FOR BULK ORDERS

'VENNER TYPE' ERD TIME SWITCH
200/250V AC 30amp 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs at any manually pre-set time. 36-hour spring reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest Electricity Board Specification. Price **£9.50.** P&P 75p (**£11.79** inc. VAT). R&T.

SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH
Type S251 200/250 AC 2 on 2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch. Diameter 4" x 3" price **£8.50** P&P 50p (**£10.35** inc. VAT & P). Also available with solar dia. R&T.

PROGRAMME TIMERS
12 Cam Programmer Timers. 240v. A.C. op. Each Cam individually adjustable. Price **£7.50** plus 75p p&p. (**£9.49** inc. V.A.T.). R&T.
Ditto, 6 adjustable 6 fixed cams. Price **£6.00** plus 75p p&p (**£7.76** inc. V.A.T.) R&T.

MINIATURE PROGRAMMER
Crouzet 1 rpm 115V AC Motor operating 2 roller microswitches (4 amp). Can be used on 240V AC with either 0.25 mfd 250V Condenser or 5.6K wirewound resistor 7 watts (supplied). Price **£2.50** + 50p P&P (**£3.45** inc VAT & P). N.M.S.



800 WATT DIMMER SWITCH
Easily fitted. Will control up to 800W. of all lights except fluorescent at mains voltage. **Price: £3.90** + 50p P & P (**£5.06** incl. VAT).

N.M.S. — New Manufacturers' Surplus
R.&T. — Reconditioned and Tested

SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders — Callers
Ample parking space
Showroom open Monday-Friday

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD CHISWICK LONDON W4 5BB 01-995 1560

ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10

Personal callers only
9 Little Newport Street
London WC2H 7JJ
Tel: 01-437 0576

TTLs by TEXAS

7400	11p	74290	150p	4020	100p
74S00	60p	74293	150p	4021	110p
7401	12p	74298	200p	4022	100p
7402	12p	74365	100p	4023	27p
7403	14p	74366	100p	4024	50p
7404	14p	74367	100p	4025	20p
7405	18p	74368	100p	4026	130p
7406	36p	74390	200p	4027	50p
7407	36p	74393	200p	4028	84p
7408	17p	74490	225p	4029	100p
7409	19p	**74LS SERIES**		4030	55p
7410	15p	74LS00	14p	4031	200p
7411	24p	74LS02	16p	4034	200p
7412	20p	74LS03	18p	4035	110p
7413	30p	74LS04	16p	4036	295p
7414	40p	74LS05	25p	4039	295p
74C14	90p	74LS08	22p	4040	100p
7416	27p	74LS09	21p	4041	80p
7417	27p	74LS10	20p	4042	80p
7420	17p	74LS11	40p	4043	90p
7421	40p	74LS13	40p	4044	90p
7422	22p	74LS14	50p	4046	110p
7423	34p	74LS20	20p	4047	100p
7425	30p	74LS21	40p	4048	55p
7426	40p	74LS27	38p	4049	45p
7427	34p	74LS30	20p	4050	45p
7428	36p	74LS32	27p	4051	80p
7430	17p	74LS37	30p	4052	80p
7432	30p	74LS38	38p	4053	80p
7433	40p	74LS42	70p	4054	150p
7437	35p	74LS47	75p	4055	125p
7438	35p	74LS51	24p	4056	135p
7440	17p	74LS55	30p	4059	600p
7441	70p	74LS73	50p	4060	115p
7442A	60p	74LS74	27p	4063	120p
7443	112p	74LS75	36p	4066	55p
7444	112p	74LS76	45p	4067	450p
7445	100p	74LS83	70p	4068	27p
7446A	93p	74LS85	80p	4069	20p
7447A	75p	74LS86	40p	4070	30p
7448	80p	74LS90	40p	4071	25p
7450	17p	74LS92	70p	4072	25p
7451	17p	74LS93	60p	4073	25p
7453	17p	74LS96	110p	4075	25p
7454	17p	74LS107	45p	4076	107p
7460	17p	74LS109	80p	4081	27p
7470	36p	74LS112	40p	4082	27p
7472	30p	74LS113	90p	4086	72p
7473	34p	74LS114	45p	4089	138p
7474	30p	74LS122	80p	4093	70p
7475	38p	74LS123	60p	4094	250p
7476	32p	74LS124	180p	4095	95p
7480	50p	74LS125	50p	4096	95p
7481	100p	74LS126	50p	4097	340p
7482	84p	74LS132	60p	4098	120p
7483a	90p	74LS133	30p	4099	200p
7484	100p	74LS136	55p	40100	220p
7485	110p	74LS138	65p	40101	132p
7486	34p	74LS139	75p	40102	180p
7489	210p	74LS145	120p	40103	180p
7490A	30p	74LS147	220p	40104	99p
7491	80p	74LS148	175p	40105	120p
7492A	46p	74LS151	80p	40106	90p
7493A	36p	74LS153	60p	40107	60p
7494	84p	74LS154	200p	40108	470p
7495A	70p	74LS155	80p	40109	100p
7496	65p	74LS156	90p	40110	300p
7497	180p	74LS157	60p	40114	250p
74100	130p	74LS158	60p	4502	120p
74107	34p	74LS160	90p	4503	70p
74109	55p	74LS161	75p	4507	55p
74116	200p	74LS162	140p	4508	290p
74118	130p	74LS163	100p	4510	99p
74119	210p	74LS164	90p	4511	120p
74120	110p	74LS165	140p	4512	80p
74121	34p	74LS166	180p	4514	265p
74122	48p	74LS173	110p	4515	300p
74123	60p	74LS174	100p	4516	110p
74125	75p	74LS175	100p	4518	100p
74126	60p	74LS181	320p	4520	100p
74128	75p	74LS190	100p	4521	250p
74132	75p	74LS191	100p	4526	108p
74136	75p	74LS192	100p	4527	150p
74137	50p	74LS193	100p	4528	100p
74141	50p	74LS195	140p	4532	140p
74142	200p	74LS196	120p	4534	550p
74145	90p	74LS197	90p	4538	120p
74147	190p	74LS221	120p	4543	180p
74148	150p	74LS240	175p	4553	320p
74150	130p	74LS241	175p	4556	72p
74151A	70p	74LS242	170p	4560	200p
74153	70p	74LS243	170p	4569	250p
74154	120p	74LS244	150p	4572	40p
74155	90p	74LS245	250p	4583	110p
74156	90p	74LS247	140p	4584	90p
74157	70p	74LS251	140p	4585	150p
74159	190p	74LS253	90p	4724	250p
74160	100p	74LS257	90p	40097	90p
74161	100p	74LS258	160p	14411	1100p
74162	100p	74LS259	160p	14412	1100p
74163	100p	74LS266	100p	14433	1100p
74164	120p	74LS273	170p	14500	700p
74165	130p	74LS279	90p	14599	290p
74166	120p	74LS283	90p	**INTERFACE ICs**	
74167	200p	74LS298	160p	AD536AJ	
74170	240p	74LS323	400p		1350p
74172	450p	74LS324	200p	AD561J	1400p
74173	120p	74LS348	200p	AD7524J	600p
74174	90p	74LS365	48p	DM8123	175p
74175	85p	74LS367	70p	DM8131	375p
74176	90p	74LS368	100p	DP8304	450p
74177	90p	74LS373	150p	DS8835	250p
74178	160p	74LS374	150p	DS8836	150p
74180	93p	74LS375	120p	DS8838	225p
74181	160p	74LS377	160p	MC1488	75p
74182	90p	74LS378	140p	MC1489	75p
74184A	150p	74LS390	120p	25S10	350p
74185	150p	74LS393	120p	75107	160p
74186	500p	74LS445	140p	75110	325p
74188	326p	74LS668	100p	75150	175p
74190	120p	74LS670	400p	75154	175p
74191	120p	**4000 SERIES**		75182	230p
74192	100p	4000	15p	75322	300p
74193	100p	4001	22p	75324	375p
74194	120p	4002	20p	75325	375p
74195	95p	4006	95p	75361	300p
74196	95p	4007	20p	75363	400p
74197	80p	4008	80p	75365	200p
74198	150p	4009	40p	75451 2	72p
74199	150p	4010	50p	75491 2	70p
74221	160p	4011	22p	8T26	160p
74251	140p	4012	25p	8T28	250p
74259	250p	4013	50p	8T95	200p
74278	290p	4014	84p	8T97	160p
74279	110p	4015	84p	81LS95	120p
74283	140p	4016	45p	81LS96	140p
74284	360p	4017	80p	81LS97	120p
74285	360p	4018	89p	81LS98	140p
		4019	45p	9601	110p

93 SERIES		**74S SERIES**			
9301	160p	74S00	60p	74S114	120p
9302	175p	74S04	60p	74S124	300p
9308	316p	74S05	75p	74S132	160p
9310	275p	74S08	75p	74S133	75p
9311	275p	74S10	60p	74S138	225p
9312	160p	74S20	60p	74S139	225p
9314	165p	74S30	60p	74S157	250p
9316	225p	74S32	90p	74S174	250p
9321	225p	74S37	90p	74S175	320p
9322	150p	74S64	60p	74S194	350p
9334	360p	74S74	90p	74S241	450p
936B	250p	74S85	300p	74S260	70p
9370	300p	74S86	180p	74S373	500p
9374	200p	74S112	120p	74S374	500p

LINEAR I.Cs

AY1-0212	600p	MC1458	48p
AY1-1313	668p	MC1495L	350p
AY1-1320	320p	MC1496	70p
AY1-5050	140p	MC3340P	120p
AY3-1270	840p	MK50398	750p
AY3-8912	650p	ML920	775p
AY5-1224A	240p	MM57160	620p
AY5-1315	600p	NE531	150p
AY5-1317A	775p	NE555	20p
AY5-4007D	520p	NE556	70p
CA3019	80p	NE562B	425p
CA3046	70p	NE564	420p
CA3048	225p	NE565	130p
CA3080E	72p	NE566	155p
CA3086	48p	NE567	140p
CA3089E	225p	NE571	425p
CA3090AQ	375p	NE5534A	250p
CA3130E	90p	RC4151	200p
CA3140E	50p	S566B	270p
CA3160E	100p	SAD1024A	1250p
CA3161E	140p	SFF96364	1100p
CA3162E	450p	SL490	400p
CA3189E	300p	SN76003N	250p
CA3280	160p	SN76013N	140p
DAC1408-8	200p	SN76013ND	120p
FX209	750p	SN76023N	140p
ICL7106	850p	SN76477	175p
ICL8038	300p	SP8515	750p
ICM7555	80p	TAA621	275p
LF13331	310p	TBA641B11	225p
LF351	48p	TBA651	200p
LF356P	95p	TBA800	90p
LM10C	425p	TBA810	100p
LM301A	27p	TBA820	90p
LM311	70p	TBA950	300p
LM318	200p	TCA210	250p
LM319	225p	TCA220	350p
LM324	45p	TCA940	175p
LM339	75p	TDA1004	300p
LM348	95p	TDA1008	320p
LM377	175p	TDA1010	225p
LM380	75p	TDA1022	570p
LM381AN	180p	TDA1024	120p
LM386	95p	TDA1034B	250p
LM393	100p	TDA1170	300p
LM709	36p	TDA2002V	325p
LM710	50p	TDA2020	320p
LM725	350p	TL071/81	45p
LM733	100p	TL072/82	75p
LM741	18p	TL074	130p
LM747	70p	TL084	110p
LM748	35p	TL170	50p
LM2917	250p	UAA170	175p
LM3900	70p	UDN6118	320p
LM3909	70p	UDN6184	320p
LM3911	130p	ULN2003	100p
LM3914	225p	XR2206	300p
LM3915	225p	XR2207	400p
LM4136	120p	ZN414	90p
LM13600	125p	ZN419C	225p
MC131DP	150p	ZN424E	135p
		ZN425E	400p
		ZN427E	750p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS
Fixed Plastic TO-220

1A	+ve		-ve	
5V	7805	60p	7905	65p
12V	7812	60p	7912	65p
15V	7815	60p	7915	70p
18V	7818	60p	7918	70p
24V	7824	60p	7924	70p
100mA		TO-92		
5V	78L05	30p	79L05	70p
12V	78L12	30p	79L12	70p
15V	78L15	30p	79L15	70p

OTHER REGULATORS

LM309K	135p	78HGKC	600p
LM317T	200p	78HO5KC	550p
LM323K	500p	78MGT2C	135p
LM723	37p	79HGKC	650p
		TL497	300p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

2N5777	45p	ORP60	120p
OCP71	90p	ORP61	120p
ORP12	120p	TIL78	55p

OPTO-ISOLATORS

ILD74	130p	TIL111	90p
MCT26	100p	TIL112	90p
MCS2400	190p	TIL116	90p

LEDS

0.125"		0.2"	
TIL32	55p	TIL220 Red	18p
TIL209 Red	13p	TIL222 Gr	18p
TIL211 Gr	20p	TIL228 Red	22p
TIL212 Ye	25p	Rectangular LEDs (R, G, Y)	30p
TIL216 Red	18p		
0.2"			
TIL220 Red	16p	NSB5881	570p
TIL222 Gr	18p	TIL311	600p
TIL228 Red	22p	TIL312/3	110p
Rectangular LEDS (R G Y)	30p	TIL321 2	130p
		TIL330	140p
		7750/60	200p

DISPLAYS		**DRIVERS**	
		9368	250p
3015F	200p	9370	300p
DL704	140p	UDN6118	320p
DL707 Red	140p	UDN6184	320p

TRANSISTORS

AC126	25p	BFR40	25p	TIP31A	58p	2N3553	240p
AC127/8	20p	BFR41	25p	TIP31C	62p	2N3565	30p
AC176	25p	BFR79	25p	TIP32A	68p	2N3584	250p
AC187/8	25p	BFR80	25p	TIP32C	82p	2N3643/4	48p
AF116	50p	BFR81	25p	TIP33A	90p	2N3702/3	12p
AD149	70p	BFX29	40p	TIP33C	114p	2N3704/5	12p
AD161/2	45p	BFX30	34p	TIP34A	115p	2N3706/7	14p
AU107	200p	BFX84/5	40p	TIP34C	160p	2N3708/9	12p
BC107/8	11p	BFX86/7	30p	TIP35A	225p	2N3773	300p
BC109	11p	BFX88	30p	TIP35C	290p	2N3819	25p
BC117	20p	BFW10	90p	TIP36A	270p	2N3820	50p
BC147/8	9p	BFY50	30p	TIP36C	340p	2N3823	70p
BC149	10p	BFY51/2	30p	TIP41A	65p	2N3866	90p
BC157/8	10p	BFY56	33p	TIP41C	78p	2N3902	700p
BC159	11p	BFY90	90p	TIP42A	70p	2N3903/4	18p
BC169C	12p	BRY39	45p	TIP42C	82p	2N3905/6	20p
BC172	12p	BSX19/20	20p	TIP54	160p	2N4037	65p
BC177/8	17p	BU104	225p	TIP120	120p	2N4058/9	12p
BC179	18p	BU105	190p	TIP122	130p	2N4060	12p
BC182/3	10p	BU108	250p	TIP142	130p	2N4061/2	18p
BC184	11p	BU109	225p	TIP147	130p	2N4123/4	27p
BC187	30p	BU205	200p	TIP2955	78p	2N4125/6	27p
BC212/3	11p	BU208	200p	TIP4055	70p	2N4401/3	27p
BC214	12p	BU406	145p	TIS43	34p	2N4427	90p
BC237	15p	E300	50p	TIS93	30p	2N4871	60p
BC327	16p	E308	50p	ZTX108	12p	2N5087	27p
BC337	16p	E310	50p	ZTX300	13p	2N5089	27p
BC338	16p	MJ2501	225p	ZTX500	15p	2N5172	27p
BC461	36p	MJ2955	90p	ZTX502	18p	2N5179	90p
BC477/8	30p	MJ3001	225p	ZTX504	30p	2N5191	90p
BC516/7	40p	MJE340	50p	2N457A	250p	2N5194	90p
BC547B	16p	MJE2955	100p	2N696	35p	2N5245	40p
BC548C	9p	MJE3055	70p	2N697	25p	2N5296	55p
BC549C	18p	MPF102	45p	2N698	45p	2N5401	50p
BC557B	16p	MPF103/4	40p	2N706A	30p	2N5457/8	40p
BC559C	18p	MPF105/6	40p	2N708	30p	2N5459	40p
BCY70	18p	MPS6531	50p	2N918	45p	2N5460	60p
BCY71/2	22p	MPS8534	50p	2N930	18p	2N5485	44p
BD131/2	50p	MPSA06	30p	2N1131/2	36p	2N5875	250p
BD135/6	54p	MPSA12	50p	2N1613	25p	2N6027	48p
BD139	56p	MPSA13	50p	2N1711	25p	2N6041	160p
BD140	60p	MPSA20	50p	2N2102	70p	2N6044	160p
BD189	60p	MPSA42	50p	2N2160	350p	2N6052	300p
BD232	95p	MPSA43	50p	2N2219A	30p	2N6059	325p
BD233	75p	MPSA56	32p	2N2222A	30p	2N6107	65p
BD235	85p	MPSA70	50p	2N2369A	25p	2N6247	190p
BD241	70p	MPSU06	63p	2N2484	30p	2N6254	130p
BD242	70p	MPSU07	60p	2N2646	45p	2N6290	65p
BDY56	200p	MPSU45	90p	2N2904/5	30p	2N6292	65p
BF200	32p	MPSU65	78p	2N2906A	30p	2SC1172	150p
BF244B	35p	OC28	130p	2N2907A	30p	3N128	120p
BF256B	70p	OC35	130p	2N2926	9p	3N140	120p
BF257/8	32p	TIP29A	40p	2N3053	30p	3N141	110p
BF259	36p	TIP29C	55p	2N3054	65p	3N201	110p
BFR39	25p	TIP30A	48p	2N3055	48p	3N204	120p
		TIP30C	60p	2N3442	140p	40290	250p

40360	40p
40361/2	75p
40364	120p
40408	90p
40409	100p
40410	100p
40411	300p
40594	120p
40595	120p
40673	75p
40841	90p
40871 2	100p

DIODES

BY127	12p
BYX36-300	20p
OA47	9p
OA81	15p
OA85	15p
OA90	9p
OA91	9p
OA95	9p
OA200	9p
OA202	10p
1N914	4p
1N916	7p
1N4148	4p
1N4001/2	5p
1N4003/4	6p
1N4005	6p
1N4006 7	7p
1N5401/3	14p
1N5404/7	19p
IS920	9p

HEAT SINKS
For TO220 Voltage Regs and Transistors 22p
For TO5 12p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A	50V	19p
1A	100V	20p
1A	400V	25p
1A	600V	30p
2A	50V	30p
2A	100V	35p
2A	400V	45p
3A	200V	60p
3A	600V	72p
4A	100V	95p
4A	400V	100p
6A	50V	80p
6A	100V	100p
6A	400V	120p
10A	400V	200p
25A	400V	400p

ZENERS
2.7V-33V
400mW 9p
1W 15p

TRIACS PLASTIC

3A 400V	60p
6A 400V	70p
6A 500V	88p
8A 400V	75p
8A 500V	95p
12A 400V	85p
12A 500V	105p
16A 400V	110p
16A 500V	130p
T2800D	130p

THYRISTORS

1A 50V	70p
1A 400V	90p
3A 400V	100p
8A 600V	140p
12A 400V	160p
16A 100V	160p
16A 400V	180p
BT106	110p
C106D	45p
MCR101	36p
TIC44	27p
2N3525	130p
2N4444	140p
2N5060	34p
2N5064	40p

LOUDSPEAKERS

Size		
2½"	64R	80p
2½"	8R	80p
2"	8R	90p
1½"	8R	100p

MEMORIES

2101-4L	400p
2102-2L	120p
2107B	500p
2111-4	400p
2112-4	300p
2114	300p
2114-2L	500p
4027-3	375p
4044	900p
4116	350p
5101	510p
6810	325p
74S201	350p
82S16	325p

ROM/PROMs

71301	700p
74S188	225p
74S387	350p
74S470	650p
74S471	650p
74S571	650p

CPUs

1600	1200p
1802CE	750p
2650A	2000p
6502	750p
6800	650p
6802	950p
6809	2500p
8080A	450p
8085A	1100p
1NS8060	1000p
Z80	750p
Z80A	950p

EPROMS

1702A	500p
2708	450p
2716 (+5V)	£10

SUPPORT DEVICES

3242	800p
3245	450p
6522	750p
6532	900p
6820	375p
6821	375p
6845	£25
6850	300p
6852	370p
8155	1100p
8205	320p
8212	225p
8216	225p
8224	275p
8226	250p
8228	525p
8251	475p
8253	1000p
8255	450p
8257	900p
8259	950p
Z80P10	600p
Z80AP10	700p
Z80CTC	600p

Z80ACTC	700p
Z80-S10-1	£24
mc14411	1100p

UART

AY-3-1015P	500p
AY-5-1013A	400p
IM6402	500p
TMS6011NC	400p

CHARACTER GENERATORS

3257ADC	990p
RO-3-2513 U.C	600p
RO-3-2513 L.C	700p
SN74S262AN	£10

KEYBOARD ENCODER
AY-5-2376 700p

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz	250p
100KHz	300p
200KHz	370p
1.0MHz	320p
1.008MHz	350p
1.8432MHz	325p
2.00MHz	325p
2.45760MHz	325p
3.276MHz	300p
3.579MHz	175p
4.00MHz	290p
4.194MHz	POA
4.43MHz	125p
5.0MHz	325p
6.0MHz	300p
6.144MHz	300p
7.0MHz	300p
7.168MHz	300p
8.00MHz	300p
8.867MHz	300p
10.00MHz	310p
10.7MHz	300p
12.0MHz	350p
16.00MHz	350p
18.00MHz	300p
18.432	350p
19.968MHz	390p
26.690MHz	350p
27.145MHz	325p
38.6667MHz	350p
48.0MHz	300p
55.MHz	400p
116.0MHz	350p

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	9p	18 pin	16p	24 pin	24p
14 pin	10p	20 pin	20p	28 pin	30p
16 pin	11p	22 pin	22p	40 pin	40p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	25p	18 pin	50p	24 pin	70p
14 pin	35p	20 pin	60p	28 pin	80p
16 pin	40p	22 pin	65p	40 pin	100p

SUBMINIATURE SWITCHES

Toggle	
SPST	60p
SPDT	65p
DPDT	70p
DPDT (centre off)	85p
Push to make	15p
Break	25p
Push latching SPCO	60p
SLIDE DPDT	18p
ROCKER SPST	28p
WAFER	
1P 12W	45p
3P 4W	45p
4P 3W	45p
2P 6W	45p

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

C-15W	415p
CX-17W	425p
CCN-15W	425p
X25	440p
SPARE BITS	
C CX CCN	50p
X25	50p
SPARE ELEMENTS	
C CX/X25	180p
CCN	200p
ADCOLA IRONS	
K1000	550p
K2000	550p

TRANSFORMERS
(prim 220/240V)

6-0-6 100mA	90p
9-0-9 75mA	95p
9-0-9 1Amp	330p
0-12V 2A	410p
15-0-15 1A	325p
0-12-15 20-24-30 1A	400p

VEROBOARDS
DIP Breadboard 4.15 × 6.15 325p
(Suitable for 20 × 14 pin or 16 × 16 pin DIL ICs) DIP Breadboard as above with tracks for 31 way connector 375p
V-Q Boards for ICs (No track cutting) 130p

CONNECTOR PLUGS

31 way Plug	120p
31 way Socket	120p
S-100 Busboar	1500p

EDGEBOARD CONNECTORS 0.156" PITCH

2 × 10 way	85p	2 × 22 way	135p
2 × 15 way	100p	2 × 25 way	160p
2 × 18 way	120p		

COUNTERS

74C925	475p
74C928	600p
ICM7216B	2000p
ICM7217A	850p
ZN1040E	700p

TTL & ECL

MC4024	325p
MC4044	325p
10116	70p
10231	350p

SPECIAL OFFERS (subject to stocks)

555	£18/100	7805	£5/10
741	£16/100	7812	£5/10
2114L-3	£4.00	7905	£6/10
2708 (450 ns)	£4.25	7912	£6/10
2708 (650 ns)	£3.75	2114L (450 ns)	£28/8
2716 (plus 5V only)	£9.00		
4116 (200 ns)	£24/8		

P&P + VAT Extra

BREADBOARDS

EXP350 3.6 x 2.1 (Up to 3 x 14 pin ICs)	£3.15
EXP650 3.6 x 2.4 (Up to 1 x 40 pin IC)	£3.60
EXP300 6 x 2.1 (Up to 6 x 14 pin ICs)	£5.75
EXP600 6 x 2.4 (Up to 1 x 40 pin DCs)	£6.30

PROTOBOARD (R), SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS
Socket Strips/Bus Strips/Binding Posts mounted on sturdy base plate.

PB6	6 x 14 DIL ICs	£9.20
PB100	10 x 14 DIL ICs	£11.80
PB102	12 x 14 DIL ICs	£22.95
PB103	24 x 14 DIL ICs	£34.45
PB104	32 x 14 DIL ICs	£45.95

(The above boards are suitable for all DIL ICs.)

16 KEY KEYPAD (Reed Switches)	450p
UHF Modulator 6MHz	£3.75
UHF Modulator 8MHz	450p
Reed Switches (12VA)	£0.25
LOGIC PROBE	£18.00
SUPERTESTER 680R	£33.00
MICROTEST 80R	£17.00
TMK500	£22.00
Pocket multimeter	£4.75

VEROBOARDS

0.1 (copper clad)			
2.5×3.75"	65p	Pkt of 100 pins	50p
2.5×5"	75p	Spot face cutter	120p
3.75×3.75"	75p	Pin insertion tool	118p
3.75×5"	80p	Vero Wiring Pen + 2 wire spools	
3.75×17"	340p	+ combs	370p
4.75×17.9"	450p	Combs	7p

IC TEST CLIPS

14 pin	£2.60	24 pin	£4.90
16 pin	£2.75	40 pin	£7.90

We carry a large stock of 74 and 74LS TTLs, CMOS, Linears, Memories, etc. and can normally offer ex-stock deliveries. We welcome inquiries for volume quantities both from local and overseas buyers.

VAT RATE: Please add VAT at 15% on total order value.
Access and Barclaycard accepted
Please send SAE for list

Please add 30p p&p & VAT
Government, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted.
CALLERS WELCOME Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30 Saturday 10.30-4.30

TECHNOMATIC LTD.
17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(2 minutes Dollis Hill tube station) (ample street parking)
Tel: 01-452 1500/01-450 6597 Telex: 922800

DANGER from RADIATION Be prepared WITH OUR RADIATION DETECTOR

Recommended for: Civil Defence, Fire, Police, Hospital & Medical use

General Information:

Pocket dosimeters provide an accurate, reliable and immediate method of measuring the integrated dose of radiation received by those exposed to ionising radiation. The dose may be read at any time and in any place, providing a source of light is available.

Principle:

The dosimeter is an ionisation chamber type using a quartz fibre electroscope as the indicating element. A microscope is used to project the image of the moving quartz fibre element on to a graticule scale. The quartz fibre is mounted on a wire electrode; which in turn is supported by a high quality insulator. When the instrument is charged, positive charges distribute themselves over the wire electrode and quartz fibre causing the fibre to bend away from the electrode. The fibre will take up a position depending on the amount of charge on the system.

When the surrounding air in the ionisation chamber is ionised negative ions will be attracted to the positively charged electrode thereby reducing its charge. The resulting fibre movement will be related directly to the quantity of radiation producing the ionisation. The fibre movement can thus be calibrated directly in roentgen units and the rate of movement of the fibre will be proportional to the roentgens received per unit time.

Construction:

The microscope, electroscope and ionisation chamber are housed in an outer skin which may be of brass or aluminium. At one end of the tubular case is fixed a charging assembly, and at the other an eye-piece window. These two assemblies are soldered into the outer case to ensure a hermetic seal.

Each dosimeter is provided with protective end cap translucent window so that the cap need not be removed for reading.

Dosimeters meet vibration, drop, salt spray, humidity, water immersion and temperature tests.

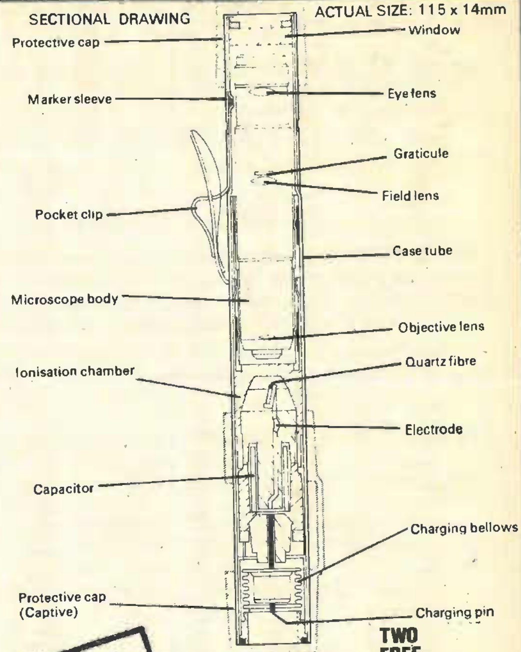
Features:

- These units will read automatically the amount of radiation in the air
- This instrument is only a little larger than a fountain pen
- Clips on to your top pocket
- Weight less than 3 oz.
- Contains three lenses
- Fully charged, tested and guaranteed. Refurbished by us
- British design and manufacture, rugged construction
- Manufacturer's list price of similar model is over £25
- Buy now whilst stocks available. Delivery by return post

● BE PREPARED, EVERY HOME SHOULD HAVE ONE ●

SECTIONAL DRAWING

ACTUAL SIZE: 115 x 14mm



SAVE £15

ALL YOURS FOR ONLY £10.95 incl. post paid

TWO FREE RE-CHARGE VOUCHERS WITH EVERY DETECTOR

Manufacturer's current list price similar model is over £25

DONDENE LTD.

Buy it with Access

Phone (01) 723 1008/9
404 Edgware Road, London W2, England I.E.D.

BARCLAYCARD

Supplied complete with Data and information on radiation and detectors.

All units are checked and tested just prior to despatch by first-class mail in proper protective packing.

VIEW THRU LENS

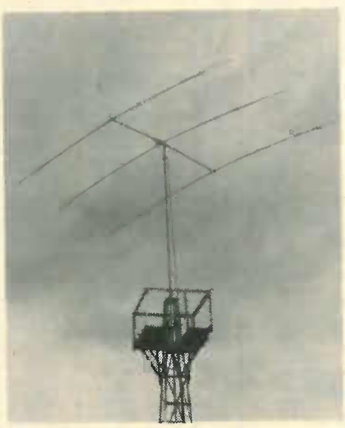
R

NEW FROM BARMECO

Introducing a new 3-element H.F. Tribanda with proven performance and reliability

THE WORLD RANGER TRIBANDER

Designed, engineered and manufactured in the U.K. Use of high quality materials ensures high electrical stability under all weather conditions with exceptional mechanical rigidity and strength. All traps are high grade P.T.F.E. formers with insulated windings.



SPECIFICATION:

Frequency	10, 15 & 20 metres
Impedance	52 ohms
R.F. Power (max.)	1 kW (AM) 2 kW (PEP)
VSWR (at resonance)	Less than 2.0:1
Forward gain	Up to 8.0 dB
Front-to-back ratio	25 dB
Mast diameter	31.75mm to 41.30mm
Wind survival	80 mph
Turning radius	14' 10"
Longest element	26' 0"
Boom length	12' 0"
Net weight	21 lbs.

Price: **£135.00** complete with Balun, plus carriage @ £3.50. High quality 50 ohm coaxial cable available @ 50p per metre. Balun available separately @ £12.50 each. All items subject to current VAT

COMING SOON: A range of HF Monobanders and a 2 metre base station vertical

Orders to:

BARNET METAL & CAR CO. LTD.
Tewin Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.
Telephone: Welwyn Garden 24327. Telex: 28125. Cable: BARMECO

ROHDE & SCHWARZ

TV Demodulator. AMF. 55-90MHz
Selective UHF V/Meter. Bands 4 & 5. USVF
Selectomat Voltmeter USWV. **£450.**
UHF Sig. Gen type SDR 0.3-1GHz. **£750.**
UHF Signal Generator SCH. **£175.**
XUD Decade Synthesizer & Exciter.
POLYSKOPS SWOB I and II.
Modulator/Demodulator BN17950/2.
Video Test Signal Generator type SPF.
UHF Sig. Gen. type SCR. 1-1.9GHz.

MARCONI

TF2360R TV Transmitter Sideband Analyser.
TM6936R UHF Converter for above.
TF1101 RC oscillators **£65.**
TF1099 20MHz sweep generator.
TF1041B Valve Voltmeter **£65.**
TF1152A/1. Power meter. 25W. 500MHz. **£75.**
TF1370A RC Oscillator **£135.**
TF890A/1 RF Test Set. **£395**

U.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATORS

TF1066B/2 400-555MHz. Deviation to 300KHz.
TF1060/2 450-1250MHz.
TF1058 1.6-4000MHz.

BECKMAN TURNS COUNTER DIALS

Miniature type (22mm diam.). Counting up to 15 turn "Helipots." Brand new with mounting instructions. Only **£2.50 each.**

KAY ELEMETRICS SONA-GRAPH

Sona-Graph model 7029A. 5-16000Hz Spectrum Analyser with type 6076C Plug-in unit. For the spectrogrphic Analysis of transient sounds such as speec, voice, doppler shifts, explosions etc. Supplied in excellent condition with handbooks.

ADVANCE CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Input 190-260V AC. Output constant 220 Volts. 250W. **£25.** (£2 carriage)

LABORATORY OVENS. — Gallenkamp, 3 cu. ft. **£145.** Also Morgan Grundy 1 cu. ft. **£55.**
20-WAY JACK SOCKET STRIPS. 3 pole type with two normally closed contacts. **£2.50 each** (+25p pp). Type 316 three pole plugs for above — **20p ea.** (pp free).

P. F. RALFE ELECTRONICS

10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1
TEL: 01-723 8753

RACAL RA17 Receivers **£400.**
AIRMEC 314A Voltmeter. 300mV(FSD)-300V.
LEVELL TG66A-1 Decade oscillator.
DERRITRON 1KW Power Amplifier with control equipment for vibration testing etc.
HEWLETT-PACKARD 7123A pen recorder.
HEWLETT-PACKARD tuned amp & null detector.
TF2600 Voltmeter 1mV-300V fsd.
RADIOMETER Distortion Meter BKF6. **£125.**
EDDYSTONE VHF RECEIVERS AM/FM 70-90MHz. £45.

VACUUM/COMPRESSOR PUMPS

Bell & Goslett type and Doeer. U.S.A. Models available in excellent condition at prices well below normal.

SOLARTRON LM1420.2. DVM. 6 ranges to 1KV.
MUIRHEAD type K-134-A Wave Analyser. Portable.
WAYNE KERR B521 Universal Bridge.
HEWLETT PACKARD 608C Signal generator. 10-480MHz.
WEINSHEL Power supply Modulator type MO3.
BRUEL & KJOER type 1504 Deviation Bridge
BRUEL & KJOER Vibration equipment 1018.
BRUEL & KJOER Frequency analyser 2105

OSCILLOSCOPE SALE

SOLARTRON CD1400. D/Beam 15MHz. **£150.**
SOLARTRON CD1740. D/Beam 50MHz. **£450.**
ADVANCE OS250. D/Beam 10MHz. **£185.**
HEWLETT-PACKARD 1707A. 75MHz. **£650.**
PHILIPS PM3226 D/B. 15MHz. **£325.**
TELEQUIPMENT D53. D/Beam. **£175.**
TEKTRONIX 581A, 545A & B, 544, 661, 515A.
SOLARTRON CD1220. **£135.** (+ VAT)

NOTICE. All the pre-owned equipment shown has been carefully tested in our workshop and reconditioned where necessary. It is sold in first-class operational condition and most items carry our three months' guarantee. Calibration and certificates can be arranged at cost. Overseas enquiries welcome. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES.

DC POWER SUPPLIES

★APT 10459/8. 12-14V. @ 5 Amps. **£25.** (£2 p.p.)
★APT 10459/8. 24V. @ 5 Amps. **£25.** (£2 p.p.)
★We can supply the above power supply at any fixed voltage between 5V and 36V at 5A. **£25.**
★Mullard Dual supplies. Brand new with handbook. Pos & Neg 12V. at 1A and 0.4A respectively. Dimensions 9x4x5ins. **£10.00** +(£1 p.p.)
★FARNELL Current limited. Dimensions 7x5x4ins. Following types available. 5 Volts @ 3A. **£15.** 13-17 Volts @ 2A. **£15.** 27-32 Volts @ 1A **£15.** Plus £1.50 each postage.
All the above power supply units are 230V. AC input and are stabilised and regulated and fused. All are fully tested before despatch and guaranteed in first-class order throughout. As with all our equipment there is a money-back guarantee if not completely satisfied.

★ OTHERS IN STOCK. PLEASE RING ★

MODULATION METERS

AIRMEC 210 3-300MHz. AM/FM.
RADIOMETER AFM/1 3.5-320MHz. AM/FM.
RACAL 409 3-600MHz. AM/FM.

ROTRON INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS

Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested:
115V. 4.5 x 4.5 x1.5" **£4.50.** 230V. £5. 115V. 3 x 3 x 1.5" **£4** + postage ea. 35p.

CT212 BF Signal Generators. 85KHz-32MHz. **£55.**

BELL & HOWELL MICROFICHE VIEWERS

Type SR5. Screen size 9 x 5". New condition. **£75.**

DIGITAL MULTI-METERS

DE FOREST ELECTRONICS TYPE MM200. DC.V.0-1KV. AC.V.0-700. DC.I.0-1A. AC.I.0-1A. Each in 4 ranges. Resistance 0-19.99 Mohms. 5 ranges. LED Display-1999.
BRAND NEW. SPECIAL REDUCED PRICE OF **£39,** INCLUDING VAT & P.P.

Samson's

(ELECTRONICS) LTD.

9 & 10 CHAPEL ST., LONDON, N.W.1
01-723 7851 01-262 5125
ADJACENT TO EDGWARE ROAD MET. LINE STATION

PLEASE ADD 15% TO ALL ORDERS INC. CARR.

CURRENT RANGE OF NEW L.T. TRANSFORMERS
OPEN TYPE TAG CONNECTIONS
ALL PRIMARIES 220-240v

Type	Sec Taps	Amps	Price	Carr
1	24-30-40-48-60v	12	**£36.50**	£2.00
2	24-30-40-48-60v	10	**£31.50**	£2.00
3	24-30-40-48-60v	8	**£27.50**	£1.75
4	24-30-40-48-60v	5	**£16.75**	£1.75
5	24-30-40-48-60v	3	**£11.50**	£1.25
6	24-30-40-48-60v	2	**£7.50**	£1.25
	6-8-10-12-16-18-20-24-36-40-48-60v CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE			
7	19-25-33-40-50v	10	**£27.50**	£2.00
8	19-25-33-40-50v	6	**£19.50**	£1.75
9	19-25-33-40-50v	3	**£9.25**	£1.25
10	19-25-33-40 50v	2	**£7.75**	£1.25
	5-7-8-10-13-15-17-20-25-30-40-50v OR 25-0-25v OR 20-0-20v CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE			
11	12-15-20-25-30v	10	**£18.50**	£1.75
12	12-15-20-25-30v	5	**£10.50**	£1.50
13	12-15-20-25-30v	2	**£6.25**	£1.25
	3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-20-24-30v OR 12-0-12v OR 15-0-15v CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE			
14	12-24v	12v 60A, 24v 30A	**£39.50**	£3.50
15	12-24v	12v 30A, 24v 15A	**£19.50**	£2.00
16	12-24v	12v 20A, 24v 10A	**£15.25**	£2.00
17	12-24v	12v 10A, 24v 5A	**£8.75**	£1.50
18	12-24v	12v 4A, 24v 2A	**£4.25**	£1.25

HEAVY DUTY OP TRANSFORMERS

Type OT28EL 100 watts. 3.75Ω, 7.5Ω, 15Ω, 1.75K CT, 4 EL34 2x25 m/a dc max, **£15.50,** pp £1.25. Type OT29EL 50 watts, 3.75Ω, 15Ω, 3.5K CT, rated 2x125 m/a dc max, **£8.95,** pp £1.

LOW POWER LT TRANSFORMERS
Clamped, open frame tag connections
All primaries 240v

Type	Sec Taps	Amps	Price	Post
1	15v twice	200m/a ea	**£2.25**	75p
2	6v twice	500m/a ea	**£2.25**	75p
3	6v twice	4 amps ea	**£3.95**	£1.00
4	6v twice	1½ amps ea	**£2.95**	75p
5	8-9v twice	1 amp ea	**£2.95**	£1.00
6	10v twice	½ amp ea	**£2.50**	£1.00
7	12v twice	250m/a ea	**£2.25**	75p
8	12v twice	½ amp ea	**£2.25**	75p
9	12v twice	1 amp ea	**£2.95**	£1.00
10	24v CT	½ amp	**£2.25**	75p
11	30v CT	2 amps	**£3.25**	£1.00

AUTO STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS FOR AMERICAN EQUIPMENT

240/110 volts. 80-2250 watts. Regular stock line. Types 80-1500 watts are fully shrouded. Fitted with American two or three pin socket outlets and 3 core 240v mains lead. Types 1750 and 2250 watts are steel cased with two American socket outlets. Neon indicator, three core mains lead and carrying handle. Send SAE for price list and further details. American sockets, plugs, adaptors also available.

SPECIAL OFFER OF HIGH GRADE EX-COMPUTER AUTO TRANSFORMERS.

Conservatively rated by famous makers, perfect condition, fraction of list price. Open frame construction top panel connections. 4000 watts tapped 0-105-115-125-135-200. 215-230-240-260v **£46.** Carr. £4. 3000 watts **£39.50.** Carr. £4.

HEAVY DUTY ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS
240-240v up to 15 Amps

Large selection available by famous makers. Fraction of list price. Please telephone for further details. 700 watt type PRI 200-240v sec 240v. Open frame, cable and connections.
£15. Carr £4.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Computer spec open frame type top panel connections tapped 0-90, 115-125-200-210-230-240-250 volts, conservatively rated 500 watts. **£9.50.** Carr £2.

VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

Input 240v output 0-250v 5 amp type **£27.50** carr. £2. 2½ amp type **£18.75** carr. £1.50. Brand new regular stock line.

L.T. SMOOTHING CHOKES

Heavy duty open frame type. 24 m/h 45 amps. Terminal block connections. Size 8×8×8 **£19.50** carr. £4. 'C' core types 10 m/h 25 amps **£7.50** carr £3. 10 m/h 7.7 amps **£3.75** pp £1.25. 15 m/h 3.8 amps **£3.50** pp £1.25. Potted types 13 m/h 1.15 amps **£1.75** pp 75p. 100 m/h 2 amps **£3.50** pp £1. 4.8 m/h 10 amps open frame **£3.50** pp £1 Swinging "C" core type 10 m/h 4 amps-100 m/h ¼ amp to **£3.95** carr £1 50 HT chokes 4 H 250 m/a **£3** pp £1. 5 H 150 m/a **£2** pp 75p. 15 H 75 m/a **£1.50** pp 75p 50 H 25 m/a **£1.50** pp 75p

HIGH VOLTAGE INSULATION TRANSFORMERS AERE STANDARD
All primaries 220-240v

Type 1 sec 120-0-120v 1kVA, 15kVA DCWKG. **£50** carr. £5. Type 2 2.5v 35 amps and 4-5-6.3v 12 amps 10kV ACWKG **£20** carr £4. Type 3 sec. 2-0-2v 11 amps 25kv DCWKG **£7.50** carr. £2. Type 4 7v 25 amps 25kV DC WKG **£20** carr. £4. Type 5 1.25-0-1.25v 30 amps and 6.3v 5 amps KVDC WKG **£6** carr. £2.

HEAVY DUTY CONTACTORS

Coil voltage 24v DC one 100 amp make contact **£3**, pp 75p.

KINGSHILL STABILISED DC POWER SUPPLIES S SERIES

AC input tapped 200-240v DC output set at 28.1-33v. But by changing one easily accessible resistor marked R8 the following selections can be obtained, 0-6v, 6.1-11.5v, 11.6-16.5v, 16.6-20v, 20.1-24v, 24.1-28v, 38.1-41.5v, 41.6-46.5v, 46.1-49v. 1 amp output model. **£17.50** carr £2. 2 amp **£25** carr £2. 3 amp **£29.50** carr. £3. Data list of setting up resistors supplied. All units are brand new.

DC SUPPLY UNITS

AC input 200-220-240v DC output 112v or 125v 3 amps, plus or minus 3% choke/capacitor smoothed. FW Selenium rectification. Unused computer surplus. Fraction of maker's price **£27.50.** Carr. £4 Size of open chassis. 15 x 9½ins.

AEI 20 AMP CONTACTORS
BRAND NEW BOXED
FRACTION OF MAKER'S PRICE

Type	Coil voltage	Contacts	Price
0652	415vAC	3M 1B	**£1.50**
0655	415vAC	4M	**£1.50**
0648	110vAC	4M 4B	**£1.50**
0650	110vAC	6M 2B	**£1.50**
0653	110vAC	4M	**£1.25**
0654	110vAC	2M 2B	**£1.25**
0651	110vAC	3M 1B	**£1.25**
0649	42vAC	6M 2B	**£1.50**
0647	42vAC	4M 4B	**£1.50**

P&P 25p kq

AC WKG BLOCK CAPACITORS BY FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

MFD	Volts	Price
0.75	440vAC	**50p**
1	470vAC	**60p**
1.25	360vAC	**65p**
2	400vAC	**75p**
2.4	360vAC	**75p**
2.5	360vAC	**75p**
2.7+0.1	700vAC	**£1.25**
3	440vAC	**£1.00**
4	250vAC	**£1.00**
5	360vAC	**£1.25**
6	440vAC	**£1.50**
7.2	440vAC	**£1.50**
8.4	250vAC	**£1.00**

PP up to 2.5 MFD **25p,** 2.7 to 15 MFD **50p** +8% on total.

AC240V BLOWERS

Ex computer equipment, perfect condition, robustly housed in metal frame, overall size 11x7x7ins. fr outlet size 4x3ins. Motor spec. 1300 rpm cont. rated, cap start, cap inc with motor, quiet running **£4.95** carr. £2.

GPO LT TRANSFORMERS

Pri 240v sec 27v 3a open frame **£3.50** pp £1.50. Pri 240v sec 12v 5a open frame **£3.50** pp £1.50

LT TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS. FRACTION OF LIST PRICE
All primaries 220-240v

Type 1 sec 43v 3a open frame. Tropicalised wire lead connections, **£3.95** carr £1.75. Type 2 sec 36v 6a open frame tag board connects **£7.50** carr £1.75, two will give 36-0-36v 6a price for two **£14** carr £2. Type 3 sec 10v 14a and 22.8v 10.5a, separate windings, open frame tag board connections, **£10** carr £2. Type 4 sec 24v 5a twice, will give 24-0-24v 5a or 24v 10a or 48v 5a, open frame, for drop thru mounting, easily adapted for normal mounting, **£8.50** carr £2.25. Type 5 c core, sec 12.6v 5.75a and 128-0-128v 14m/a top panel **£4.50** pp £1. Type 6 c core sec 13v 3a connections and 15v 1a separate windings, **£4.50** pp £1. Type 7 open frame, sec 65v 2.2a and 30-0-30 100 m/a, separate windings, tag board connections, **£4.50** pp £1.

LOW POWER LT TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS, FRACTION OF LIST PRICE
All primaries 220-240v

Type 1 c core, sec 23.5-0-23.5 0.11a **£3.50** pp £1. Type 2, c core, sec 36v 0.35a, **£3.50** pp £1. Type 3 open frame 55w ½a **£3** pp £1. Type 4 c core, sec 10-7-0-7-10v 0.47a **£3.50** pp £1. Type 5, c core, sec 55-0-55 1557a and 6.3v 1.2a, **£3.50** pp £1. Type 6, c core, sec 36v 1a and 7.5-6-5v 1a **£3.50** pp £1. Type 7, c core, 18-22-27v ½a, twice **£3.50** pp£1. Type 8, open frame, sec 27v 1a **£2** pp £1. Type 9, open frame, sec 12v 1a and 24v ½a **£2** pp £1. Type 10, potted sec tapped 24-30-32v 2a, **£4** pp £1.50.

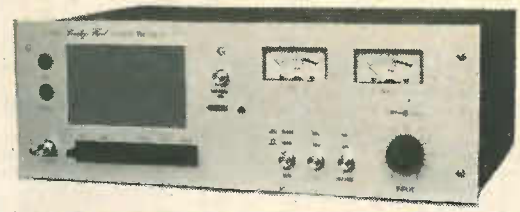
HEAVY DUTY C CORE LT TRANSFORMERS

PRI 220-240v, sec 140v centre tapped (70-0-70v) 10 amps, size 7 x 7 x 7 ins, panel connections, **£27.50** carr £5. PRI 220-240, sec 12 volts 40 amps, **£22.50** carr £4. PRI 220v-240v sec 14v + 3 + 1½ + 1v 40 amps, 14-15-15.5-17-18-18.5 19-19.5v at 40 amp can be obtained. **£25** carr. £4. All types conservatively rated. Computer specs. Potted type PRI 220-240v, sec tapped 40-41-42 48-49-50v 10 amps conservatively rated. Size 9 x 7 x 6 ins. **£15** carr £4.

HT TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS, FRACTION OF LIST PRICE

No 1 open frame, sec 260-0-260v 150 m/a and 205v 60 m/a, 6.3v 6a, 6.3v 1a, 5v 2a, **£6** pp £1.50. No 2 MT2AT open frame, 350-0-350v 80m/a, 6.3v 3a, 5v 2a or 6.31a, **£4.75** pp £1. No 3 open frame, sec 250v 100m/a and 6.3 4.5a, 15v 1.2a, **£4** pp £1. Type 4 open frame, sec 170v 40m/a and 6.3 3.3a, **£3** pp £1. Type 5 open frame, sec 112v 262m/a and 6.3 0.3a, **£3** pp £1. Type 6 c core, sec tapped 370-390-410v 6m/a, **£2** pp £1. EHT transformers pri 220-240v, sec 2000v 7m/a and 6.3v ½a, **£5** pp £1.50. Parmeko pri 220-240v, sec 1875v 60m/a and 500v 31m/a, **£6.50** carr £2. Pri240v, sec 2500v 0.11a Primary is also tapped at 260-280-300-330-350 to give variation on secondary. Top panel connections, **£15** carr £3.

LINSLEY HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER 2



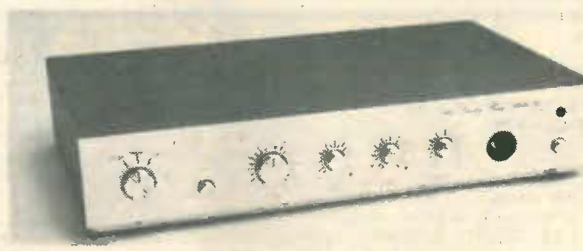
Our new improved performance model of the Linsley Hood Cassette Recorder incorporates our VFL 910 vertical front mechanism and circuit modifications to increase dynamic range. Board layouts have been altered and improved but retain the outstandingly successful mother and daughter arrangement used on our Linsley Hood Cassette Recorder 1.

This latest version has the following extra features. Ultra low wow-and-flutter of .09% — easily meets DIN Hi-fi spec. Deck controls latch in rewind modes and do not have to be held. Full Auto stop on all modes. Tape counter with memory rewind. Oil damped cassette door. Latching record button for level setting. Dual concentric input level controls. Phone output. Microphone input facility if required. Record interlock prevents re-recording on valued cassettes. Frequency generating feedback servo drive motor with built-in speed control for thermal stability. All these desirable and useful features added to the excellent design of the Linsley-Hood circuits and the quality of the components used makes this new kit comparable with built-up units of much higher cost than the modest **£94.90** + VAT we ask for the complete kit.

SUPER BARGAIN TUNER OFFER

Brand new by famous manufacturer. MW/LW/FM Tuner and Stereo Decoder Board.
Features include capacitor tuned mosfet front end, integrated circuit I.F. strip, and phase locked loop stereo decoder chip. Stabilised power supply and rectifier on board only requires 19V AC at 175MA to power. Size 12½ x 3½ x 1¾.
Supplied complete with circuit diagram and ferrite rod aerial. FM section fully aligned and tested before despatch. Fantastic value at **ONLY £9.99** plus VAT. P.P. £1.

LINSLEY-HOOD 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

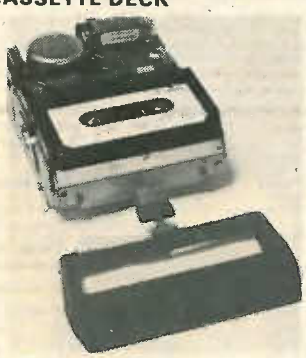


The very latest amplifier design to be published and in our opinion the best yet. The concept was to produce an amplifier that sounded as good as the authors 75 watt design but which was cheaper and simple to build for applications where the higher power is not needed. This new kit is designed to match the Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 2 and a tuner will be available later to make a complete stackable system. A very advanced assembly system has been devised by us to make construction ultra simple and anyone who can solder components in a printed circuit board will find it great fun. Conventional wiring is at an irreducible minimum, only being needed to connect the mains transformer and pilot light. For an amplifier of this quality this kit represents incredible value for money.

All parts can be bought separately at a total cost of £79.12 but complete kits are available at a special introductory discount price of only **£78** + VAT.

SUPER BARGAIN OFFERS
LENCO FFR CASSETTE DECK

For those who missed our recent bargain CT4s we now are delighted to be able to offer Brand New Lenco FFR Decks complete with motor speed and auto-stop control board fitted and tested. These will operate with any supply between 9 and 16 volts. This deck can be used for both record and playback applications and is fitted with an erase head. A mono record/play head is fitted and we can supply an extra stereo head, if ordered with the deck at the very special price of £2 plus VAT. We also supply, with each deck and completely FREE, one of our specially moulded escutcheons. This deck would normally cost about £25 but we are able to offer them, while they last, at only £9.99 plus VAT.



STUART TAPE CIRCUITS
(For reel-to-reel decks)

These circuits are just the thing for converting that old valve tape deck into a useful transistorised recorder. Total system is a full three head recorder with separate record and replay sections for simultaneous off tape monitoring. We also stock the heads. This kit is well engineered but does not have the detailed instructions that we give with our more recent designs. We would not therefore recommend it to beginners. Reprints of the original three articles 45p. Post free. No VAT.

SUPER BARGAIN OFFERS

VFL 910

VFL 910. Vertical front loading Super Hi-fi deck, as used in our new Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 2. **£31.99** + VAT. Set of knobs **£1.46** + VAT.

CASSETTE HEADS

HS15 SENDUST ALLOY SUPER HEAD. Stereo R/P. Longer life than Permalloy. Higher output than Ferrite. Fantastic frequency response. Complete with data	**7.60**
HC20 Stereo Permalloy R/P head for replacement uses in car players, etc.	**4.25**
HM90 Stereo R/P head for METAL tape. Complete with data	**7.20**
H561 Special Erase Head for METAL tape	**4.90**
H524 Standard Ferrita Erase Head	**1.50**
4-Track R/P Head. Standard Mounting	**7.40**
R484 2/2 (Double Mono) R/P Head. Std. Mtg.	**4.90**
ME151 2/2 Ferrite Erase. Large Mtg.	**4.25**
CCE/8M 2/2 Erase. Std. Mtg.	**7.90**

All prices plus VAT

We regret that due to the latest increase in postal costs we must now charge for carriage. Please add as follows:

Order up to £10 — 50p
Orders £10 to £49 — £1 P&P
Over £50 — £1.50

Export Orders — Postage or shipping at cost plus £2 Documentation and Handling

Please send 9x4 SAE for lists giving fuller details and price breakdowns.

Instant easy ordering, telephone your requirements and credit card number to us on Oswestry (0691) 2894

Personal callers are always welcome but please note we are closed all day Saturday

4118

HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD
PENYLAN MILL OSWESTRY
SHROPSHIRE
phone (0691) 2894
Telex 35661
Hartel G

ELECTRONIC

GILT-EDGED USED

A.C. VOLTMETERS

BOONTON

True R.M.S. Voltmeter 93A £375

FLUKE

AC/DC Differential Voltmeter 883AB £975

HEWLETT PACKARD

Log Voltmeter/Amplifier 7563A £445

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

A.C. Voltmeter 400EL £225
Valve Voltmeter TF 2600 £175
Valve Voltmeter TF 2604 £250
R.F. Millivoltmeter TF 2603 £525

PHILIPS

A.C. Millivoltmeter PM2454B £225

ANALYSERS

BIOMATION

Logic Analyser 1650D £3600

GENERAL RADIO

Vibration Analyser 1911A £1750

HEWLETT PACKARD

Spectrum Analyser 141T c/w 8552A & 8554L £4350
Logic Analyser 1600A £1350
Network Analyser System 8407A+8412A c/w 8600A+8601A Sweep Marker Generator 100KHz-110MHz range. £3500
Swept Amplitude Analyser 182T+8755A 15MHz-18GHz. £2500

BRIDGES

BOONTON

VHF 'Q' Meter. 280AP. (210-610 MHz) £650
Inductance Bridge 63H £2750

GENERAL RADIO

Immitance Bridge 1607A £750
LCR Bridge (0.05%) 1608A £1195

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

Universal Bridge TF 1313 £325
'Q' meter TF1245 c/w TF1246 and TF1247 £950

RHODE AND SCHWARZ

Inductance Meter LRT £475
Capacitance Meter KRT £475

WAYNE KERR

A.C. Testamatic A60 £900
Universal Bridge B221 (0.1%) £225

D.V.M.s AND D.M.M.s

DATRON

5½ digit D.V.M. 1051 £995

FLUKE

3½ digit D.M.M. 8020A £99
5½ digit D.M.M. 8800A £599
5½ digit D.M.M. 8800A-01 £650
5½ digit D.V.M. 8300A £199

PHILIPS

Autoranging D.M.M. PM 2514 £125
4 digit D.M.M. PM 2524 £225
Autoranging D.M.M. PM 2527 £400

SCHLUMBERGER

5½ digit D.M.M. A243 £425
Microprocessor D.M.M. 7065 £950
As above with processor option £1250
Microprocessor D.M.M. 7055 £850
As above with processor option £1150

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

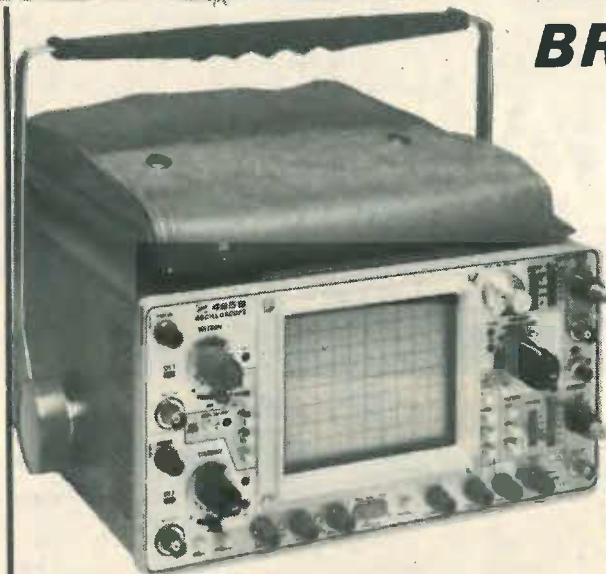
ADVANCE

500MHz Counter TC 15 & TC 15 P1 £495

FLUKE

250MHz Multifunction Counter 1911A-01 £325
500MHz Multifunction Counter 1912A £395
125MHz Multifunction Counter 1925A £350

BRAND NEW



TEKTRONIX 465B PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

100MHz Dual Trace Delayed and Mixed Sweep Trigger View supplied with all Standard Accessories +

1 YEAR WARRANTY

OUR AMAZING PRICE

£1395

Tektronix July 1980 New List Price £1528

HEWLETT PACKARD 3490A DMM

5½ digit. AC/DC volts. 1μv resolution on DC. Autoranging. Variable display time. Resistance down to 1mΩ

UNBELIEVABLY LOW PRICE

£375

Manufacturer's price over £1500
30 day warranty

MARCONI INSTS. TF1370A R.C. OSCILLATOR

10HZ-10MHz + sq. wave to 100KHz. 1mV to 3.16V at 75, 100, 130, or 600Ω via attenuator. High O/P 31.6V to 1MHz.

£195

30-day Warranty

EB 49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 298694

Unless otherwise stated all equipment offered in the Electronic Brokers advertisement is refurbished and in the case of Test Equipment also calibrated. Test equipment is guaranteed for 12 months; computer peripherals for 3 months.

BROKERS

TEST EQUIPMENT

PHILIPS
520MHz Univ. Counter/Timer PM6614 **£395**
80MHz. Freq. Counter PM6664 **£250**

OSCILLOSCOPES

COSSOR
4100 75MHz Portable Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep. 30-day warranty. **Only £450**

HEWLETT PACKARD
75 MHz Dual Trace 1707A **£600**
High Sensitivity Single Trace 130C **£250**
1707B 75MHz Portable Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, 30-day warranty **Only £650**

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
X-Y Display TF 2213/1 c/w Memory Unit TK 2214 **£790**

PHILIPS
25MHz Dual Trace PM 3212 **£625**
PM3260E 120MHz Portable Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep. **1 Only £975**

S.E. LABS
6 Channel Monitor SM121 **£395**

TEKTRONIX
465 100MHz. Spec. similar to 465B but no alternate sweep. **£1195**
35MHz Dual Trace T932 **£550**
W. Diff. Plug In **£295**
1A6 Plug In **£199**

TELEQUIPMENT.
D75 50MHz Portable Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep. **2 Only £715**

RECORDERS

BRYANS SOUTHERN.
4000012 channel UV Recorder plus 2 Off 40501 galvo amps. 6" chart width. Grid and timing lines. Superb condition. **£950**

PHILIPS
Single Channel Recorder PM 8110 **£195**

RACAL
Store 4 FM Tape Recorder, 4 tracks DC-20KHz, 7 speeds. **£1950**

S.E. LABS.
3006 12 channel UV Recorder. 6" chart width. Grid and timing lines **£550**
6012 50 channel UV Recorder 12" chart width. Servo paper drive up to 5 Mtr/Sec. Two event markers, Trace identification. **1 Only. £1100**

WATANABE
6 Channel Chart Recorder MC 641 **£2250**

YOKOGAWA
Chart Recorder 3047 **£450**

SIGNAL SOURCES

HEWLETT PACKARD
Variable Phase, Sine and Signal Generator 203A **£495**
Oscillator 10Hz-10MHz 651B **£415**
V.H.F. Oscillator 3200B **£400**
Decade Oscillator 4204A **£750**
U.H.F. Signal Generator 612A **£850**
V.H.F. Signal Generator 608F **£450**
Phase Lock Synchroniser 8709A **£475**
RF Sweeper/Marker Generator 8600A + 8601A, 100KHz-110MHz. 5 marker frequencies. **£1500**

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
A.F. Oscillator TF 2000 **£325**
A.F. Oscillator TF 2100 **£150**
A.M. Signal Generator. TF801D/8S **£550**
L.F. Oscillator TF 2102/1M1 **£195**
U.H.F. Signal Generator TF1060/3 **£650**
Two Tone Source TF 2005R **£295**
H.F. Generator TF 144H/4 **£750**
TF2002B AM/FM Signal Generator. 10KHz-82MHz. **1 Only £1200**
TF2361 c/w TM9692 Video Sweep Generator 25KHz-30MHz. Sweep rate 0.01 to 100Hz. TV Field locks on 405-505-625 lines. **£750**

PHILIPS
Function Generator PM 5108 **£250**
Function Generator PM 5127 **£395**
Function Generator PM 5167 **£500**

TELONIC
R.F. Sweeper 2003 c/w 3302, 3331, 3341, 3351, 3360, 3370 (1-300MHz) **£1150**

MISCELLANEOUS

ADVANCE
Off Air Frequency Standard OFS 2B **£150**

AVO
Valve Tester VCM 163 **£475**

BRADLEY
AC Calibrator 125B **£475**
DC Calibrator 126B **£250**
156 Oscilloscope Calibrator. **1 Only £450**

BRUEL KJAER
Sound Level meter 2203 & Microphone 4145 **£395**

DATALABS
Power Line Disturbance Monitor DL019 **£175**

FLUKE
DC Differential Voltmeter 895A **£950**
332A DC Voltage Calibrator. 0.003% Calibration Accuracy 0.1PPm resolution. **£1750**

GENERAL RADIO
Sound Level Meter 1933 **£1000**
Cassette Recorder 1935
Recording Sound and Vibration Analyser 1911A **£1250**

HEWLETT PACKARD
DC Microvolt-ammeter 425A **£250**
AC/DC Differential Voltmeter 741B **£695**
Vector Impedance Meter 4815A **£1950**
S Parameter Test Set. 8745A **£2750**
Insulation Resistance Meter 4329A **£500**

MARCONI
M.F. Attenuator TF 2162 **£135**
A.F. Power Meter TF 893A **£185**
Transmission Test Set TF 2332 **£425**
Transmission Test Set TF 2333 **£600**
P.C.M. Regenerator Test Set 0A 2805A **£2700**
P.C.M. Multiplex Tester TF 2807A **£1500**

RHODE AND SCHWARZ
Stereocoder MSC **£850**

S.E.I.
Super 50 Selectest **£77**

SIEMENS
Carrier-Freq. L.M.S. D2021/W2021/G2021 10KHz-25MHz **£1700**
Level Measuring System. D2074/W2074/G2006 **£2600**
Carrier Frequency Level Test Set W2007 + D2007, 6KHz-18.6MHz. **£1750**

TEKTRONIX
Pulse Generator 2101 **£420**
TM515 Main Frame c/w FG504 0.001Hz-40MHz function generator. 2 Off PS503A Triple Power Supplies. **£1250**
TM515 Main Frame c/w SC502 15MHz Oscilloscope. FG503 1.0Hz-3MHz Function Generator. DM502 3½ digit DMM. DC503 100MHz Counter. **£1495**

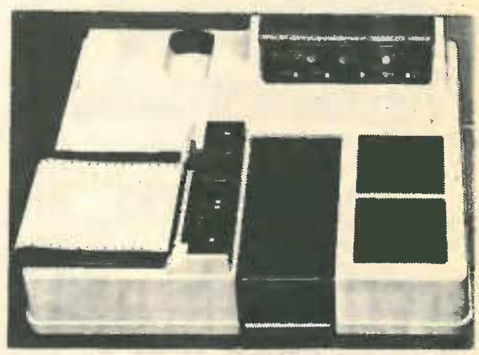
TEXSCAN
Sweep Generator VS 40 **£650**

WANDEL & GOLTERMAN
Andimat (2MHz system) **£9500**

WAVETEK
Sweep Generator 135 **£275**
Programmable Phase Meter 755 **£550**

POWER SUPPLIES

ADVANCE
PMA47. 0-15V @ 3A (Presetable). **£37**
PMA 50. 0-15V @ 5A (Presetable). **£45**
PMA 53. 0-15V @ 10A (Presetable). **£65**
MG 5-60 5V @ 60A (Switching). **£160**
MG 5-20 5V @ 20A (Switching). **£120**
MG 5-10 5V @ 10A (Switching). **£95**
MG24-12 24V @ 12A (Switching). **£130**
MG24-5 24V @ 5A. (Switching). **£95**



Only 9 months old SP3 — 200A Infrared Spectrophotometer.

Pye Unicam. Ratio Recording Type. Still under warranty. Current List Price £5150.

ONLY £3950

Also available 15 ton hydraulic Press with Safety Guard S.

ONLY SMALL SELECTION OF OUR VAST STOCKS SHOWN HERE

12-MONTH WARRANTY

All Second User Test Equipment is fully guaranteed for 12 months unless otherwise stated.

49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01~837 7781. Telex 298694

Hours of Business: 9 a.m.-5 p.m., Mon.-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2 p.m.
Add 15% VAT to ALL PRICES

A copy of our trading conditions is available on request.
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

Electronic Brokers

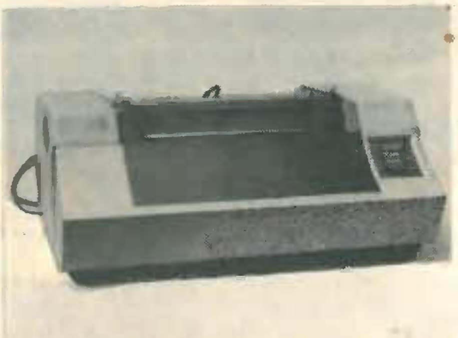
No.1 in Second User Minis & Peripherals

ASR 33 Teletype
Input / Output terminal incorporating paper-tape punch and reader 64 ASCII upper case character set, 110 baud operation, even parity keyboard, choice of RS232 or 20 mA interface NOW ONLY £595.00
Options ICL-type keyboard **£50.00**, 8th level marking **£25.00**, remote reader control **£50.00**, reader step **£20.00**, Auto reader **£25.00**, pedestal **£30.00**

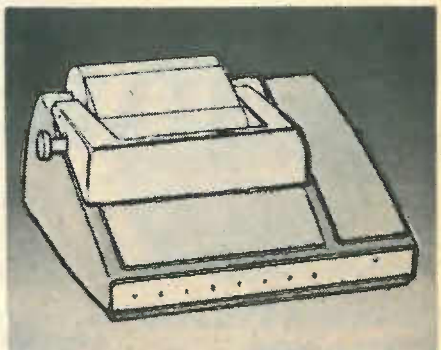
DEC Memory—Bargain offer
MM11DP 16KW core (ex DEC-maintained 11/34 systems)
ONLY £395.00

New ASCII Keyboards
Full range of low-cost ASCII Keyboards and accessories—see centre column below

PDP11/04 Processor
10½" chassis 16KW MOS DL11W KY11B—BRAND NEW **£4,500.00** (can be enhanced to 28KW)



CENTRONICS 101A
Heavy duty Matrix Printer with 64 ASCII upper case character set, 165 cps operation, 132 print positions with adjustable tractor feed, 7×9 dot matrix, parallel input.
£750.00.



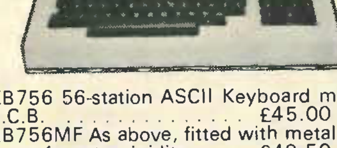
LOW COST PRINTER OFFER
Teletype 33 printer mechanism including case but no keyboard or electronics 64 upper case ASCII 10 cps Pinfeed platen Ideal for the electronic hobbyist **ONLY £85.00.**

DEC EQUIPMENT

DD11-CK 4-slot backplane (11/34) . . . **£175.00**
H775-CB Battery Back-up . . . **£525.00**
KA8E Positive I/O (8E) . . . **£95.00**
KD8E Databreak (8E) . . . **£145.00**
KL8JA Asynchronous I/O (8E) **£275.00**
KL8E Asynchronous I/O (8E) **£250.00**
KP8E Power Fail (8E) . . . **£95.00**
LA11-PD 180 cps matrix printer **£1250.00**
M7850 Parity Controllers . . . **£185.00**
MF11L 8KW Core including 9-slot system unit . . . **£975.00**
MM11LP 8KW Parity Core . . **£750.00**
MM11YP 32KW Core Memory **£1750.00**
MSV11C 16KW MOS Memory (LSI11) . . . **£495.00**
MS11JP 16KW MOS Memory **£895.00**
PDP11/34 Processor, 10½" Chassis, 128KW Mos, DL11W, KY11B **£6950.00**
PDP11/40 Processor with 32KW parity core, KT11D Memory Management, DL11 Interface 6ft. cabinet **£4950.00**
PR11 High Speed reader and control . . . **£925.00**
REV11 Bootstrap (LSI11) . . . **£75.00**
RK05F Add-on disk drive . . . **£2250.00**
VT55-FB Graphics Terminal with integral hard copy . . . **£1350.00**
PDP8E Series modules—large stocks of option modules, add-on core, CPU boards etc, all at reduced prices.

NEW ASCII KEYBOARDS — NEW LOW PRICES

KB 771 Superb 71-station ASCII Keyboard incorporating separate numeric/cursor control pad and installed in custom-built steel enclosure with textured blue enamel finish. Ideal for the VDU builder. Case dimensions 17¼" × 7½" × 3⅝". Total weight 4kg. PRICE **£89.50**
(mail order total £108.10).



Mail Order Total

KB756 56-station ASCII Keyboard mounted on P.C.B. . . . £45.00 **£53.48**
KB756MF As above, fitted with metal mounting frame for extra rigidity . . . £49.50 **£58.65**
KB710 10-key numeric pad, supplied with connecting cable . . . £8.00 **£9.78**
KB701 Plastic enclosure for KB756 or KB756MF . . . £12.50 **£15.24**
KB702 Steel enclosure for KB756 or KB756MF £18.00 **£23.00**
KB2376 Spare ROM Encoder £12.50 **£15.24**
KB15P Edge connector for KB756 or KB756MF £3.25 **£4.31**
DC-512 DC convertor to allow operation at 5V only (plugs in to P.C.B.) . . . £7.50 **£9.20**
DB25S Mating connector for KB771 £4.25 **£5.46**
PERK 56-station ASCII Keyboard for PET Complete with PET interface, built-in power supply and steel enclosure . . . £145.00 **£172.50**
Discounts available for quantities

MISCELLANEOUS

BALL MIRATEL 9" Monitor with case including space for keyboard. Integral power supplies included. Requires separate horizontal and vertical video input . . . **£95.00**
CLARE KEYBOARD SWITCHES. Special purchase of top quality Clare SF-type reed switches. BRAND NEW SURPLUS **£25p** each
DATA GENERAL model 1210 CPU with 4K core . . . **£795.00**
DIGITRONICS P135 paper tape punches 35 cps. Solenoid device with 27VDC coil . . **£95.00**
EMI MONITOR 15" dia. tube, integral power supplies. Accepts composite or separate video input. BRAND NEW SURPLUS . . **£100.00**
FACIT 4070 Paper Tape Punch . . . **£675.00**
GE TERMINET 1200 RO Printer, 80 columns, tractor feed, upper/lower case ASCII, 20mA Interface . . . **£495.00**
HAZELTINE THERMAL PRINTER 80-column 30 cps silent RO printer with parallel TTL input . . . **£395.00**
SHUGART SA400 Mini-floppy disc drive—BRAND NEW . . . **£195.00**
SHUGART SA800 8" Floppy disc drive—BRAND NEW . . . **£395.00**
TALLY 1602 MATRIX PRINTER Parallel Input Upper/Lower case. Tractor feed, as new . . . **£995.00**
TERMIPRINTER 7075 RO Impact Printer. Upper/Lower case. Pin feed, RS232 . . . **£395.00**
TEXAS 725 Portable Terminal with acoustic coupler . . . **£625.00**
TEXAS 733 ASR Terminal . . . **£1375.00**

EB 49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 298694

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD

VDU PRICES SHATTERED

£199 + VAT

£299 + VAT

£425 + VAT

Hazeltine H-1000

The low, low priced teletypewriter-compatible video display terminal, offering your choice of transmission speeds up to 9600 baud as well as parity generation and checking.

Specification

SCREEN SIZE — 12" diagonal.
SCREEN CAPACITY — 960 characters; 80 per line x 12 lines.
CHARACTERS — 5 x 7 Dot Matrix; 625-line raster.
CHARACTER SET — 64 ASCII alphanumerics and symbols.
KEYBOARD — TTY format.
INDICATORS — Power On. Parity Error.
PARITY — Parity error indicated by Parity Light and question mark (?) displayed in character position.
TRANSMISSION — Asynchronous. Switch-selectable for any two standard rates up to 9600 baud.
OPERATING MODES — Full/Half Duplex.
MEMORY — High Speed MOS refresh.
STANDARD INTERFACE — CCITT V-24 (EIA RS-232 B/C).
REFRESH RATE — 50 fields per second.

When ordering please specify your choice of switch-selectable baud rates.
Standard: — Either A) 110/300 baud
or B) 300/1200 baud
Optional: A combination of any 2 of the following transmission speeds can be provided at a surcharge of £25.00.
75, 110, 150, 200, 300, 600, 900, 1200, 1800, 2400, 4800, 9600, (N.B.: 900/1800 not compatible with 110/200 respectively).

Hazeltine H-2000

The world's largest-selling teletypewriter-compatible video display terminal. The Hazeltine 2000 sets the standard in features, performance, reliability and value in an ever-expanding list of applications in Universities, Hospitals, Business, Finance and Government.
Features include ★ Switch-selectable transmission rates to 9600 baud ★ Three switch-selectable operating modes — full duplex, half-duplex or batch ★ Direct cursor addressability ★ Dual-intensity video ★ Tabulation ★ Powerful editing capability ★ Remote keyboard ★ Selective or automatic roll-up ★ Teletype compatible ★ Parity select ★ Large screen capacity ★ Clear 5 x 7 matrix character image ★ Full remote command set ★ Format capability ★ Standard peripheral interfaces.

Specification

SCREEN — 12" diagonal. 1998 characters: 74 per line x 27 lines.
CHARACTERS — 5 x 7 Dot Matrix; 625 lines raster.
CHARACTER SET — 64 alphanumerics and symbols. 32 ASCII control codes.
KEYBOARD — Detachable, solid state. TTY design. 10-key numeric cluster plus editing and cursor control keys.
TRANSMISSION — Asychronous. Switch-selectable, for combinations of 5 standard rates, 110 to 9600 baud.
OPERATING MODES — Switch-selectable, full duplex, half-duplex or batch.
MEMORY TYPE — 2048 x 8 RAM.
EDITING FEATURES — Full Cursor Controls plus Insert/Delete Character, Insert/Delete Line, Clear Screen, Clear Foreground Data Only, Tab.
STANDARD INTERFACE — CC ITT V-24 (EIA RS-232 B/C).
REMOTE COMMANDS — Insert/delete Line, Clear Screen, Clear Foreground Data Only, Home Cursor, Address Cursor, Set Background Intensity, Set Foreground Intensity, Carriage Return, Backspace, Ring Bell, Transmit, Print.
AUXILIARY OUTPUT — Standard printer interfaces; Standard cassette interface.

Hazeltine MODULAR ONE

The Hazeltine Modular One terminal offers the full range of terminal performances — from simple teletypewriter compatibility to enhanced editing and polling capabilities.
The Modular one is supplied in two different versions. The BASIC MODEL provides the following features: ★ 1,920 character display (80x24) ★ 12-inch bonded ★ Incremental and absolute cursor positioning. ★ Dual video intensity ★ 11-key numeric pad ★ Movable keyboard ★ Choice of 8 transmission rates up to 9600 baud ★ Communication interfaces: EIA RS-232 and current loop ★ Choice of block or blinking underscore cursor ★ Choice of white-on-black or black-on-white display representation.

Optional:

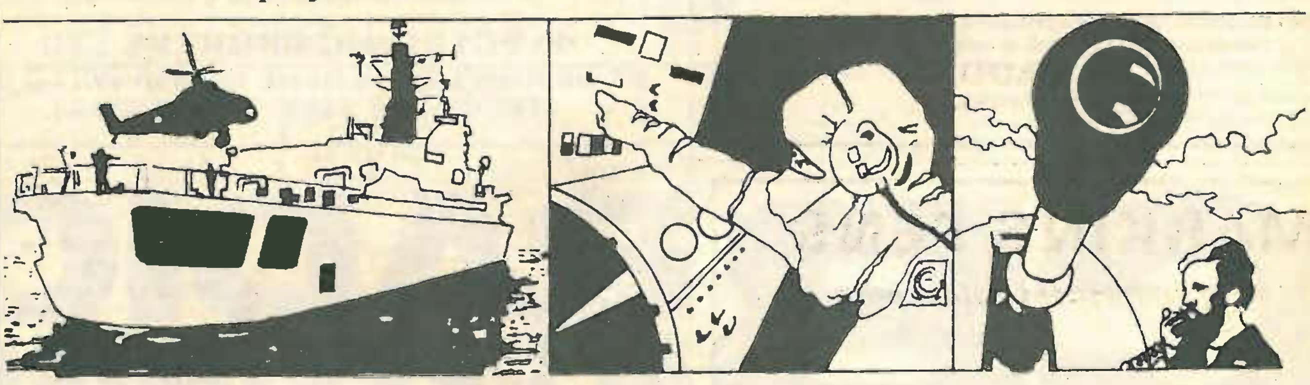
Lower Case	£35.00
Printer Port (parallel)	£70.00
Printer Port (serial)	£70.00
EIA Data Cable	£15.00
Remote Edit	P.O.A.
Current Loop Interface	P.O.A.
Synchronous Interface	P.O.A.
External Baud & Parity Switch	P.O.A.
Also available: EDIT MODEL	£695
POLLING MODEL	P.O.A.

EEB 49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 298694

Technician today, RN Artificer tomorrow.

SEVEN WEEKS AFTER JOINING THE ROYAL NAVY, YOU COULD BE EARNING £7,200 p.a.

Skilled technicians (TEC Diploma, ONC or C & G Tech II) play a vital role as artificers in today's Royal Navy.



A varied life
There's a wide variety of interesting jobs in ships, aircraft and submarines, on equipment in the forefront of technology, plus the bonus of overseas travel. And the Royal Navy is quite justly famed for its sporting prowess and recreational facilities.

Excellent pay
If you're 22 or over you'll usually be a Petty Officer after seven weeks' satisfactory initial training–and that means a guaranteed £7,200 a year.

Guaranteed promotion opportunity
If you pass your Naval exams, there are guaranteed promotional opportunities.

If you would like to find out more...
You will have the opportunity of doing so in an informal and relaxed atmosphere at one of the hotels we are visiting all over the country. You can also see a private viewing of our new video film "Technician today, Artificer tomorrow".

Why not bring your wife or fiancée along, there are many advantages for them too if you choose a career in the Royal Navy.

For details of times and places, please ring:
BIRMINGHAM, Lieutenant Hutchins. Tel: 021-643 5552. Ext. 47
BRISTOL, Lieutenant Gilchrist. Tel: 0272 293718
DERBY, Lieutenant Worthington. Tel: 0332 42691
GLASGOW, Lieutenant Kennedy. Tel: 041-332 6896
LONDON, Lieutenant Drew. Tel: 01-405 9951

Technician today, Artificer tomorrow.

RN ROYAL NAVY

TELEVISION SOUND IS GOOD!

Yes it's true — but you'll need to listen through a Minim Television Sound Tuner to be convinced. Music, wildlife, even the news suddenly comes to life when you can hear all the detail that you expect from High Fidelity equipment. Connect the Minim Television Sound Tuner to the amplifier or music centre or listen directly on headphones so as not to disturb others.

Further information will only cost you 12p — stamp out poor televison sound!

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

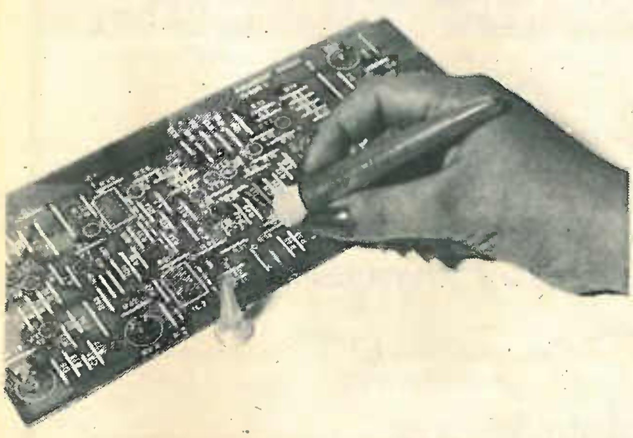
Minim Audio Limited, Lent Rise Road, Burnham Slough SL1 7NY. Tel: Burnham 63724

MINIM AUDIO

make a note of our name!

MARKING PENS

with fluorescent colour inks



A range of marking pens is available in ten colours for permanent and removable markings. The inks are highly fluorescent, electrically non-conductive and can be used for marking metal, plastic, fabric or through an oily film.

STANDARD PNEUMATIC MOTOR CO.

35 Stafford Road, Weston-super-Mare BS23 3BN

Tel: 0934 834209. Telex 449460

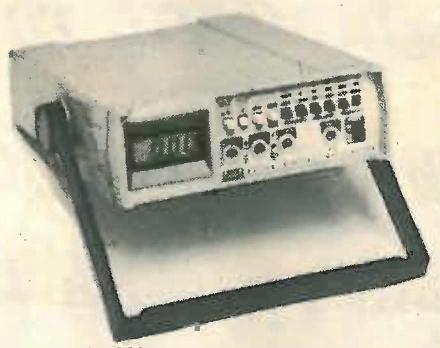
WW — 101 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

EXTENSIVE RANGE OF NEW FLUKE DMM'S FROM ELECTRONIC BROKERS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

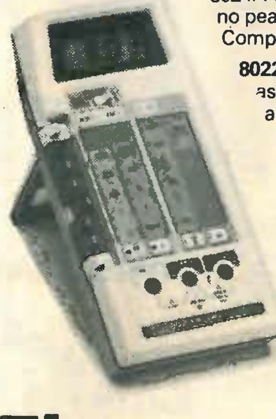
8050A 4½ Digit LCD DMM with true RMS on AC volts and current DC volts 200mV-1KV, 10µV resolution AC volts. 200mV-750V, 10µV resolution. DC/AC current 200µA-2A, 0.01µA resolution resistance 200Ω-20MΩ, 0.01Ω resolution. Also reads dB direct referenced to 16 stored impedances. Conductance ranges 2mS and 200nS.
£199 mains model
£239 mains battery.

8012A 3½ Digit LCD DMM with true RMS on AC volts and current. DC volts 200mV-1KV, 100µV resolution. AC volts 200 mV-750V, 100µV resolution. DC/AC current 200µA-2A, 0.1µA resolution. Resistance 200Ω-20MΩ, 0.1Ω resolution Low resistance 2Ω and 20Ω, 1mΩ resolution Conductance ranges 2mS-20µS-200nS
£199.00 mains model
£219.00 mains battery.



8010A 3½ Digit LCD DMM Same spec as 8012A plus a 10Amp AC/DC current range, but no low resistance range.
£159.00 mains model
£179.00 mains battery.

8024A 3½ Digit hand held LCD DMM with peak hold Level Detector and continuity tester. DC volts 200mV-1KV, 100µV resolution. AC volts 200mV-750V, 100µV resolution. DC/AC current 2mA-2A, 1µA resolution. Resistance 200Ω-20MΩ, 0.1Ω resolution. Conductance 200nS. Peakhold of AC or DC volts and current. Level detector operates around +0.8V reference. Audio tone on level and continuity. **£135.00** carrying case £7.00 extra.



8020A 3½ Digit hand held LCD DMM. spec as per 8024A with extra conductance range of 2mS but no peak hold, level or continuity ranges. Complete with carrying case. **£112.00**

8022A 3½ Digit hand held LCD DMM. Spec as per 8020A but no conductance ranges and slight reduction on accuracy. Was £89.00 now reduced to **£75.00** carrying case £7.00 extra.

Also available a range of accessories including current shunts, EHT probe, rf probe, Temperature probe and touch and hold probe. Full details on request.

The warranty period on all items shown is 1 year other than the 8020A which is 2 years.

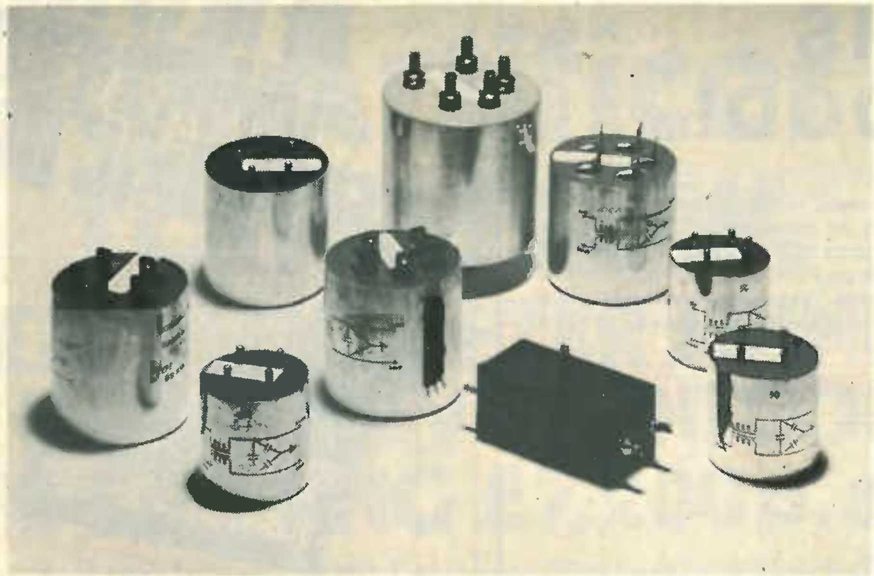
Electronic Brokers

61-65 King's Cross Road
London, WC1X 9LN
Tel: 01-278 3461 - Telex 298694

Prices do not include carriage or VAT.

WW — 069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Roxburgh Suppressors Ltd.



If our standard range of suppressors isn't good enough for you, you know what you can do !!! Tell us. And we'll design one for you.

Whatever your needs, R.F. suppression or ciruit protection, tell us your problems and we'll give you an answer.

You don't have to be a suppressor expert. We are.

Call us Now.

Roxburgh Suppressors Ltd.
Eagle Road,
Rye, E. Sussex.

Phone. 07973 3725

Base 2 MODEL 800MST

80 COLUMN HIGH PERFORMANCE IMPACT PRINTER

- suitable for most Micros.

JUST LOOK AT THESE STANDARD FEATURES:-

**RS–232, 20mA, IEEE 488 and Centronics I/O *15 Baud rates to 9,600 *100 Chrs. per second – Bidirectional * 6 print densities 60, 72, 80, 96, 120 or 132 Chr/line * Self test switch * 96 Chrs. ASC II Standard * Auxilliary User Defined Ch. set * Tractor and fast paper feed/graphics * 2k Buffer * Accepts 8½" max. paper pressure feed and 9½" max. paper tractor feed.*

FREE INTERFACE CABLE WORTH £25

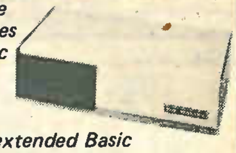
ONLY £359 + VAT

Compukit UK101 DISC DRIVES

with up to 32k RAM expansion

NEW

free games disc



** 9 Digit extended Basic*
** Plugs straight into 8k Compukit requires no hardware mods. (5v.5A required for 610)*

610 Expansion (8k) **ONLY £159** + VAT
Disc Drive with DOS **ONLY £285** + VAT

VERBATIM 5¼" DISCS £1.85 each (min. 10) + VAT STATIC RAM 2114 1-12 £3 each + VAT 13+ £2.50 each + VAT

EXATRON Stringy Floppy

COMBINES ECONOMY OF CASSETTE WITH SPEED & RELIABILITY OF DISC

16k loads in approx. 24 secs. - Wafers to 75ft (48k approx.)

ONLY £188 + VAT

Versions for PET APPLE TRS80

Stringy Floppy with 10 Wafers (Tapes) BUS EX. 2 for 1. Machine Lang. Monitor

Ohio Superboard II & Challenger IP *with FREE RAM*

- the no fuss start to Micro's.

** Ready Built *8k Microsoft in ROM, 6 digit floating point basic plus full features. 4k RAM - expandable to 32k*

FREE ADDITIONAL 4k RAM with SII & CI WORTH £24

All 50Hz operation

SUPERBOARD II (24x24 format)	**£159** + VAT
SUPERBOARD II (48x32 format)	**£199** + VAT
POWER SUPPLY 5v.3A. . . .	**£27** + VAT
CASE	**£29** + VAT
CHALLENGER 1P (24x24 format)	**£219** + VAT
CHALLENGER 1P (48x32 format)	**£259** + VAT

(Superboard is used in Challenger)

Mighty Micro

for a Mighty good deal !!!

Please add V.A.T. at 15%. Carriage extra, will advise at time of order. Official orders welcome.

61 NEWMARKET SQUARE, BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE. RG21 1HWD

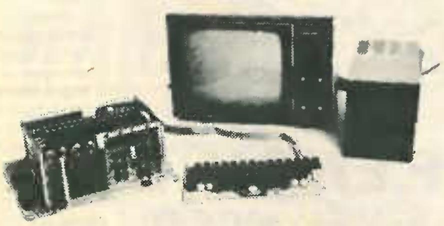
Telephone: Basingstoke (0256) 56468 and 56417

Buy in confidence. If on receipt of your order the goods do not meet with your satisfaction, return within 7 days for full refund. Credit facilities arranged.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

WW — 111 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Explorer/85



NOW AVAILABLE with 8" Floppy Disc System. An inexpensive 8085S Based S-100 Computer system designed for maximum flexibility.

EXPLORER/85 offers you real flexibility, you can build the exact system you require. EXPLORER/85 can be your Beginners system, OEM Controller or IBM formatted 8" disc Business system. You don't buy more than you need. Prices start from **£91.75.**

HARDWARE. Mother board (A) 8085cpu, 8355 ROM with powerful 2K monitor system and 1/O ports, 8155 RAM-10 with 256 bytes of scratch pad. Two S100 pads, room for RAM, ROM, PROM, EPROM and S100 expansion plus prototyping space. Level 'B' allows address decoding for onboard RAM & EPROM, address & data bus drivers for Onboard expansion. Wait state generator.

SOFTWARE. Microsoft-90 in ROM or cassette or CP/M disc operating system which will support four 8" drives.

PACKAGE EXPLORER/85 is available in kit form or assembled complete or in separate levels to suit your requirements and pocket. Cabinets and other peripherals are available.

VIDEO KEYBOARD TERMINAL. Microprocessor controlled, 1K RAM character generator, processor controlled cursor control and parallel ASC11/Baudot to serial conversion plus serial to video processing all crystal controlled. Upper and lower case keyboard, choice of 32 or 64 characters by 16 lines with select baud rate, RS232 or 20ma loop.
In kit form **£114** or assembled **£139.**

8" DISC DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS ★ Control Data Corp professional drive ★ LSI controller ★ Write protect ★ Single 6r double density ★ Data capacity: 401, 016 bytes (SD) 802, 032 bytes (DD) unformatted ★ Access time 25ns (one track) **£392**

DISC CONTROLLER BOARD SPECIFICATIONS ★ Controls up to 4 8" drives ★ 1771ALSI (SD) floppy disc controller ★ On board data separator (IBM compatible) ★ 2 serial I/O ports ★ Autoboot to disc system when system reset ★ 2716 PROM socket for user custom applications ★ Onboard crystal controlled ★ Onboard I/O baud rate generator to 9600 baud ★ Double-sided PC board (glass epoxy) **£156**

DISC DRIVE CABINET/POWER SUPPLY UNIT ★ De Luxe steel cabinet for two 8" drives with individual power supply for maximum reliability and stability **£79**
SAVE 10% on complete floppy system 1 drive 8" ★ Controller Board ★ Cabinet ★ Set of cables . . **£582**

SOFTWARE ★ CP/M 1.4 **£75.** ★ CP/M 2.0 **£99.** ★ Microsoft extended Basic **£195**
Complete Business Software Package ★ includes CP/M 2.0 ★ Microsoft Basic ★ General Ledger ★ Accounts Receivable ★ Accounts Payable ★ Payroll Package **£495**

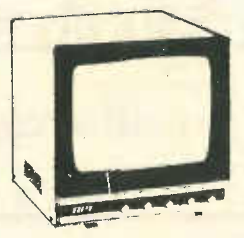
64K 'JAWS' DYNAMIC RAM S100 8D Intel 8202 Controller

Hidden refresh, low power consumption, latched data outputs, 4116 RAMS, Onboard crystal, 8k bank select, fully socketed designed for 8080, 8085 and Z80. 16K kit **£149;** W&T **£169;** 32K kit **£218;** W&T **£238;** 48K kit **£287;** W&T **£307;** 64K kit **£346;** W&T **£376;** 16K expansion kits **£69.**

ELF11 RCA COSMIC 1802 cpu

Computer kits, basic board **£59.95.** Ideal for Hobbyists ★ Education ★ Control applications and expands to full 64K computer. Extensive range of add-ons, send for fully illustrated brochure.

NETRONICS TVM MONITOR



- ★ Designed for computers, closed circuit TV and Video Tape Recorders
- ★ 9" black and white screen
- ★ 10 Mhz band width
- ★ Input impedance 75 ohms or high impedance
- ★ Compact and lightweight (13lbs)
- ★ Solid state circuitry for maximum reliability and minimum power consumption
- ★ Stabilised power circuit for stable trouble-free and sharp picture
- ★ Metal cabinet
- ★ Input level range 1.0 to 2.0v (P.P.)
- ★ 240v 50hz
- ★ Size 9" x 9" x 9⅓"

★ **PRICE £99.50**

Newtronics

255 ARCHWAY ROAD, LONDON N. 6
TEL: 01-348 3325

WW — 100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Monday, September 29, for November issue, subject to space being available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £12.00 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £2.00 per line, minimum three lines.
BOX NUMBERS: £1 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU).
PHONE: Anthony Hadley, 01-261 8508.
Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.

Electronics R&D

Join us in the forefront of technology

Take your pick

HF-VHF-UHF-
Microwave Optics & Acoustics

A challenging and full career in Government Service.
Minimum qualification — HNC.
Starting salary up to £6,737 (under review).
Please apply for an application form to the Recruitment Officer (Dept. WW9)
H.M. Government Communications Centre, Hanslope Park, Milton Keynes MK19 7BH.

(589)

AMPEX

World leaders in Magnetic Recording, requires an

INSTRUMENTATION SERVICE ENGINEER

to join its customer support group in Reading

Key requirements are:

★ Five years' experience of instrumentation electronics, preferably with some digital and some mechanical engineering content.

★ Evidence of sound relevant educational achivement, preferably C & G or HNC.

This appointment will appeal to Electronics Engineers in industry or development or soon after completing an HNC course or on leaving the Armed Forces. It involves travel (mostly in the UK) and gives scope for working independently.

Competitive salary plus car. Pension, Life Assurance and Permanent Health Schemes. Staff restaurant.

Ampex Great Britain Ltd., Acre Road, Reading RG2 0QR. Phone: 0734 85200.

(655)

CHIEF ENGINEER

INDEPENDENT LOCAL RADIO STATION

Applications are invited for the position of Chief Engineer for a new I.L.R. Station based in the West of Scotland (mainland). The Appointment would take effect from January, 1981, and applicants should be suitably qualified individuals having an enthusiasm for Local Radio and practical experience in all aspects of Installation, Maintenance, and Technical Operation of Sound Broadcast Equipment to the I.B.A. Code of Practice Standard.

Salary would be by negotiation.

Please reply, by 31st October, 1980, giving fullest career and qualification details to:

Moorfoot Services
"Argentine", Whiting Bay
Isle of Arran KA27 8PZ

Applicants for other Engineering Positions, to be engaged by May, 1981, are invited to respond to this advertisement.

(643)

Medical Customer Engineer
North & Central London

Hewlett-Packard is a highly successful instrumentation and computer company with manufacturing divisions and sales offices worldwide. We are still enjoying sustained growth and currently require an experienced Customer Engineer in our Medical Group.

Working in the north and central London area you will be expected to provide a speedy, efficient and economical on-site repair and maintenance service to customers.

We would particularly like to hear from young Engineers with HNC Electronics or equivalent. Experience in the medical products area and particularly in Customer Service would be advantageous. Since the job involves Customer Interface, candidates need to have good communication skills and a pleasant personality.

Full training will be given in the U.K., and abroad. An attractive salary is offered for this position in addition to a comprehensive range of benefits including:-

* 2 Litre company car.
* Twice yearly cash profit sharing.
* Non-contributory pension plan.
* Share purchase plan.
* Christmas bonus.

For an application form, please ring Annabel Bayly on Wokingham 784774 or write to her at Personnel Department, Hewlett-Packard Limited, King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berkshire.

HEWLETT PACKARD

(679)

UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK

TELEVISION ENGINEERS

Vacancies exist for two experienced television engineers to share responsibility for the maintenance and repair of high quality equipment in use in the Audio-Visual Centre's two studios, as members of a team providing television production, off-air recording and videotape playback facilities. Qualification to HND/HNC or Advanced C & G is desirable and previous experience of similar work or domestic radio and TV servicing would be an advantage. Salary would be at an appropriate point on the Technician Grade 4 scale: £4,431-£5,097 p.a., depending on age, qualifications and experience. Application should be made by letter quoting Ref. No. 2/2T/80/20 and should give full background details and the names of two referees, one of whom should preferably be the applicant's current employer, to the Personnel Office, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL by 24th September, 1980. (652)

BRISTOL POLYTECHNIC
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Applications are invited for the following posts:

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT TECHNICIAN

GRADE T3/4 — Ref. No. T3382/54

ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN

GRADE T3/4 — Ref. No. T3371/40

SALARY SCALE for the above: £4581-£5784 per annum

Both of these posts are situated in the Electronic Engineering Department and their basic function is to assist in the development and maintenance in a wide range of novel equipment.

For further details and an application form, to be returned by 30 September 1980, please contact Personnel Office, Bristol Polytechnic, Coldharbour Lane, Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1QY.

Please quote appropriate Reference Numbers in all communications.

(664)

INSTRUMENTATION OR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

G. Cussons supply test equipment to education establishments and instruments for research on automotive engines. We urgently require two engineers to spearhead the future expansion of existing and new automotive instrumentation products. The first position will involve liaison with the sales department for the specification of exhaust gas analysis equipment to customers and the design and development of future enhanced models. The second vacancy will be concerned solely with the development of research instruments where a knowledge of 16 bit microprocessors and standard digital and analogue circuitry would be useful. As an alternative, experience in the testing of internal combustion engines or the application of commercial instruments would also be relevant in both positions.

Applicants should ideally have a degree in electronics, physics or mechanical engineering.

The salary will be negotiable in the range of £5,600 to £8,000 depending upon age, qualfications and experience.

Generous relocation assistance will be provided where necessary.

Please reply to:

Dr. R. A. Haslett
G. CUSSONS LTD.
102 Great Clowes Street, Manchester M7 9RH

CUSSONS

(688)

CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD.

CAPITAL HOUSE
29-30 WINDMILL STREET
LONDON W1P 1HG
TEL: 01-637 5551

THE UK's No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY

Design, Dev. and Test to £9,000
Ask for Brian Cornwell

SALES to £12,000 plus car
Ask for Ken Sykes

FIELD SERVICE to £8,000 plus car
Ask for Maurice Wayne

We have vacancies in ALL AREAS of the UK

Telephone: 01-637 5551 (3 lines)

Customer Engineers Electronics

Register now — and let us help you in your search for a suitable job.

CONNECTION PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS LIMITED

193 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Tel. 01-404 5858

(644)

شركة أبوظبي العاملة في المناطق البحرية (ادما العاملة)

***Abu Dhabi Marine Operating Company** (ADMA-OPCO)*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

$21,000-26,000 p.a. (tax-free)

Reference:
OPS/80/S/R/24 (Offshore based)
OPS/80/S/R/27 (Abu Dhabi based)

We are a leading Oil Producing Company operating in offshore areas of Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates and producing 500,000 b/d with water injection techniques and gas gathering system.

We require two telecommunications Engineers to be based either in Abu Dhabi or offshore. He will direct and control all installations, maintenance and operation of telecommunications equipment in offshore areas. This includes MF radio beacons, HF, SSB networks, automatic dialling radio telephones, VHF and UHF aircraft stations, VHF ship stations, multi-channel microwave circuits with associated multiplex equipment, mobile VHF radios, small telephone exchanges and telephone distribution, etc.

He will have had a B.Sc. in Telecommunications Engineering or equivalent and has good command of English. He will also have had a minimum of five years' experience in repair of industrial radio related telecommunications equipment. Age range 27 to 45 years.

The climate in the area is hot and humid in summer, temperate in Autumn but moderate and pleasant during the rest of the year.

Abu Dhabi is a modern city with good shopping, communications and recreational facilities. Primary and secondary schools are available. The company provides fully-furnished married and bachelor air-conditioned accommodation at nominal rent and air passage to home country with annual leave of 49 days.

Offshore, the company provides adequate recreational facilities and offers free messing and air-conditioned bachelor accommodation to a high standard with a very generous leave scheme (29) days on site followed by 27 days' leave with passage paid to home country.

In addition to attractive salaries, the company also extends financial assistance to school age direct dependants up to completion of secondary school.

Clear handwritten applications in ENGLISH, quoting the name of the publication where this advertisement was published and giving full details of their qualifications, training and experience as well as membership of professional associations and supported by copies of relevant testimonials, should be submitted separately to both the following addresses:

Senior Personnel Officer (R)
ADMA-OPCO
P.O. Box 303
Abu Dhabi
United Arab Emirates

Department of Petroleum
P.O. Box 9
Abu Dhabi
United Arab Emirates

(676)

Challenging positions at home and abroad

RADIO TECHNICIANS COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

Plessey EAE design, install and maintain communications systems for the oil industry, at home and abroad.

Due to rapid and continuing expansion in our activities, we constantly require Radio Technicians, with experience of HF, MF, VHF and UHF, and Engineers (preferably qualified to HNC level or above) in the fields of Microwave, Multiplex and Tropospheric Scatter.

In the North Sea, earnings are in the range £9,000 to £12,000 p.a. Overseas earnings could be up to £20,000 – plus tax concessions and generous home leave.

The work is demanding, but rewarding, offering you the chance to use your skills and your initiative to the full.

The company is based in Great Yarmouth, with offices in Aberdeen and Lerwick – but where relocation is necessary, we will give generous assistance with removal, legal and temporary accommodation expenses.

Please apply, with details of your career to date, to: Personnel Manager, Plessey EAE Limited, Dept WW, Offshore House, 284/285 Southtown Road, Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk NR31 0JB Telephone 0493 58541

(530)

PLESSEY EAE

THE PAPUA NEW GUINEA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

SENIOR TECHNICAL INSTRUCTORS 1/2 - TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Applicants should have practical experience in telecommunications, T.V., or broadcast engineering, and teaching experience at technician or technician/engineer level.

Salary: K12,810 or K14,660 (Kina 1 = Stg. 0.6262).

The initial contract will be for 3 years. Other benefits include a gratuity of 24% taxed at 2%, appointment, repatriation and leaves fares for the staff member and family after 18 months of service, settling in and out allowance, six weeks paid leave per year, education fares and assistance towards school fees, free housing. Salary continuation and medical benefit schemes are available.

Detailed applications (two copies) with curriculum vitae, together with the names and addresses of three referees, should be received by the Registrar, Papua New Guinea University of Technology, P.O. Box 793, Lae, Papua New Guinea by **15 October 1980.** Applicants resident in the U.K. should also send one copy of application to the Association of Commonwealth Universities (Appts), 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H OPF.

(657)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

A vacancy exists for an electronics technician (grade 5) to work on the construction, testing and maintenance of equipment used in the Department's space research programme. The successful applicant will become part of a small, energetic group involved in developing scientific instruments and launching them on Earth satellites and probes to the planets. Training will be given, as necessary, to young persons with suitable backgrounds. The salary scale is currently £4776-£5577 p.a. Applications, giving details of qualifications and experience, and the names of two referees, should be sent to Dr. F. W. Taylor, Dept. of Atmospheric Physics, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford OX1 3PU.

(653)

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RING ANTHONY HADLEY ON 01-261 8508

COLOUR VIDEO AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Varied work in small experienced team operating broadcast quality studios/copying service, plus research and development

SENIOR VIDEO ENGINEER
£6636-£7772 plus 1980 award

To run development/maintenance sub-section, supporting video player network, broadcast colour recorders, E.N.G. units, etc.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER
£5268-£6381 plus 1980 award

Digital and analogue skills for new equipment development and some maintenance work.

Forms and details from: Personnel Officer, Brighton Polytechnic, Moulsecoomb, Brighton BN2 4AT. Tel. (0273) 693655. Closing date: 10 October, 1980. (684)

MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION telephone 01-637 9611

JUNIOR & EXPERIENCED COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Join a successful, progressive company and reap the benefits. Engineers with 1-6 years computer maintenance experience are required in many UK regions. Salaries £7K – £12K + car. Interested?
Call Howard Wynne or Peter Gorton today!

Suite 201/6 Albany House
324 Regent Street London W1

MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION (682)

DIGITAL EXPERIENCE?

FIELD, SUPPORT AND PRODUCTION. VACANCIES IN COMPUTERS, NC, COMMS, MEDICAL, VIDEO, ETC.

Fore free registration ring
01-464 7714 ext. 502
24 HOURS

LOGEX

ELECTRONICS RECRUITMENT SERVICE
HIGH ROAD, LOUGHTON, ESSEX
01-502 1589/01-464 7714. EXT. 502 (533)

HF/VHF Radio

Substantial benefits

A highly successful company on the South Coast is seeking high calibre, commercially oriented, Graduate Electronic Engineers to form the nucleus of a new team involved in development work on an exciting new generation of tactical radio communications equipment.

The standards are high but then so are the rewards. In particular we are looking for the following men or women.

CHIEF ENGINEER

A position that combines technical expertise with considerable managerial skills, in leading and directing a team of Design Engineers working with the most sophisticated techniques in radio communications applying advanced integrated circuit technology. Candidates must be honours graduates with a number of years post graduate development experience.

TECHNOLOGY SPECIALIST

Reporting to the Chief Engineer you should be an Electronics graduate with a minimum of six years experience of circuit design with a wide ranging knowledge of modem semi-conductor and thick film IC's, preferably covering both RF and digital applications.

SYSTEMS CO-ORDINATOR

Co-ordinating and preparing technical proposals, specifications and tender bids for new development programmes, this position calls for considerable communication skills and commercial acumen. Applicants should be Electronics graduates with at least 10 years relevant experience.

Salaries of up to £10,500 and beyond are offered plus an excellent benefits package including BUPA membership and generous relocation assistance. Opportunities for further advancement are very good indeed.
Telephone Rod Evans.

Harrison Cowley Executive Selection

35 Queen Square, Bristol BS1 4LU. Tel. 0272 213151 (24 hr. answering service).

The Institut for Radio Astronomy in the Millimeter Wavelengths (IRAM) is interested in employing

RADIO FREQUENCY ENGINEERS (VC12/JC)

and

TECHNICIANS (VC13/JC)

to work at Grenoble (France) on intermediate frequency systems (up to 2 GHz) for fitter and correlator spectrometers.

Candidates with relevant experience should send a résumé by 30 September, 1980, to:

INSTITUT DE RADIO ASTRONOMIE MILLIMETRIQUE, (I.R.A.M.), Administration, B.P. 391, 38017 GRENOBLE CEDEX, Frnace.

(650)

LEEDS CITY COUNCIL

Department of Education

Leeds Polytechnic — School of Humanities & Contemporary Studies

SENIOR TECHNICIAN

(Ref. 150/2)

T3/4 £4581-£5784 (plus technician qualification allowance).

Responsible for the care and operation of two psychology laboratories. Duties will include the design, construction, repair and maintenance of electronic and laboratory equipment.

Ideally applicants might hold a City & Guilds Technician Certificate in Electronics or equivalent qualification, although relevant practical experience is equally important, and design and general engineering abilities are desirable.

Application forms, quoting reference number, from the Administrative Services Officer, Leeds Polytechnic, Calverley Street, Leeds LS1 3HE.

(681)

Develop your Electronics experience

In a training role

If you have sound up-to-date electronics engineering experience, plus an HNC or equivalent qualification and an ability to communicate what you know clearly and effectively, then a job as a Technical Instructor in our newly established Training School in Borehamwood, Herts might well appeal to you.

We're a top name in the development and manufacture of highly advanced avionics equipment and we regard the training function as particularly important in preparing our personnel to face the challenges of this rapidly expanding technology in the 80's.

As a member of our Training team you'll be developing and preparing courses; giving instruction and demonstrating techniques to a wide range of staff from junior craft apprentices to professional engineers.

We can offer you a good salary, attractive benefits and first-class opportunities to develop your career in this highly progressive company.

Write with details of your background which need not necessarily include experience of training, to Chris Hill at Marconi Avionics Limited, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts. Or telephone 01-207 3455 any time and we'll send you more information. Quote reference MA 80/47.

(674)

MARCONI AVIONICS
A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Grade 5 or 6

required for the Department of Physiology to be responsible for the design and construction of prototype apparatus and the servicing of a wide range of electronic instruments for both research and teaching in the Medical Faculty. Good electronic background and qualifications (at least O.N.C. or equivalent) essential. Some experience in medical or biological field preferable though not essential. Salary on scale Grade 5 £5556 p.a. rising to £6357 p.a. (inclusive) according to qualifications and experience with possibility of the higher grade 6 salary on scale £6258 p.a. rising to £7323 p.a. (inclusive) for suitable applicant possessing higher qualifications and experience. Five weeks' annual holiday. Contributory pension scheme. Apply in writing with full details to The Head Clerk, Ref: 221796, King's College, London WC2R 2LS.

(675)

APPOINTMENTS IN ELECTRONICS

£5 – £10,000

Take your pick of the permanent posts in:

MISSILES — MEDICAL
COMPUTERS
RADAR — COMMS
MICROPROCESSOR
HARDWARE — SOFTWARE

For free expert advice and immediate action on salary and career improvement, 'phone or **write to GRANT WILSON**

Technomark
Engineering and Technical Recruitment
11 Westbourne Grove
London W2. 01-229 9239

(9257)

GLOOM
RECESSION UNEMPLOYMENT

HOW DOES IT AFFECT THE AVERAGE ELECTRONIC ENGINEER?

Our placements show that your salaries are 30% higher than they were this time last year. However, employers do pick and choose — it is definitely a buyer's market.

CURRENT VACANCIES INCLUDE

SENIOR DESIGN ENGINEER to head up a small team in design consultancy. Good degree, lots of microprocessor hardware/software experience. Knowledge of telecommunications an advantage. To £11,000 + car.
MICROWAVE ENGINEERS — always at a premium. Salaries up to £12,000. Greater London, South Coast, Berkshire.
DESIGN ENGINEERS. Good knowledge of computer architecture either DEC, IBM or Zilog who wish to work on data communications, pattern recognition and image processing. Surrey. To £13,000.
DESIGN ENGINEERS for real-time automotive control system. Very high technology — dynamic company. West Country to £8,500.
YOUNG DESIGN DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS for a wide range of medical equipment. Software knowledge desirable. Cambridgeshire. Good salaries.
COMPUTER ENGINEERS — vacancies throughout U.K. in field service, permanent site, technical support and systems test — some excellent salaries.
CMOS, LSI, THICK FILM, THIN FILM BI-POLAMIC DESIGNERS, APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS. Now is the time to move. Vacancies in Scotland, West Country and South Coast — to £15,000.
TEST ENGINEERS for wide range of data acquisition equipment including— digital videoproducts, i.e. frame stores, synchronous standard converters and real time picture manipulators. Berkshire. Good salary.
COMMISSIONING/TEST ENGINEERS — data transmission equipment. Duties include testing, configuration and fault finding on customer specials. Berkshire. Salary £7,200.
COMPUTER ENGINEERS — vacancies throughout U.K. in field service, permanent site, technical support and systems test — some excellent salaries.

For further details, please telephone:

(532)

Charles Airey Associates
4 Hammersmith Grove London W6 0NA Tel 01 741 4011
PROBABLY THE BEST KNOWN SUPPLIER OF ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS IN THE COUNTRY' -Financial Times

SAUDI ARABIA

Major electronic and electromechanical companies require for their affiliated company in Saudi Arabia.

ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS

to maintain professional colour television equipment

Candidates should have 5 to 12 years' experience in any or all of the following fields:
— TV Transmitters
— Studio Equipment (Cameras, Film Scanners etc.)
— Radio Links
— Audio Equipment

Competitive remuneration. Accommodation provided.
Please send C.V. to:
R. Zeenny, SAEMCO, 3rd Floor, 55 Piccadilly, London W1V 9AA, UK

(658)

BROADCAST ENGINEERS, £16,000 neg. Permanent positions overseas. Tax free salaries, first class accommodation and conditions. Apply: SPS EXECUTIVES (Ref 1726), Recruitment Consultants, Delme Court, West Street, Fareham, Hampshire or better still telephone (0392) 235811/236857. (597

MARINE ELECTRONICS ENGINEER able to deal with all aspects of installation and repair within this wide range of equipment. Must live in London. Previous experience. Telesonic Marine Ltd, 60/62 Brunswick Centre, London WC1. 01-837 4106. (622

CHELSEA COLLEGE
University of London
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS

MICROPROCESSOR TECHNICIAN ENGINEER GRADE 6

required for new Microprocessor Development Unit providing a design and applications service to teaching and research. Experience essential in both hardware and software.
Salary scale (to be reviewed 1st October 1980) £6258-£7323 p.a. inclusive. Generous holidays.
Further particulars and application form from: Mr. M. E. Cane (MP6), Chelsea College, Pulton Place, London SW6 5PR.

(665)

THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL
W1

MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN III

(Clinical Measurement Department
Salary: £5003 p.a.- £6344 p.a.
The duties include the servicing, construction and modification of a wide range of medical electronic equipment and applicants will need experience of both analogue and digital circuit design.
We would welcome informal visits to the Department, and application form and job description are available from Mrs. R. Sutton, Personnel Officer, The Middlesex Hospital, Mortimer Street, London W1. Tel: 01-636 8333, ext. 7462.
(662)

Nuffield Institute for Medical Research
University of Oxford
(on John Radcliffe Hospital site)

MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN IV

The post involves assistance in the development, construction and maintenance of electronic equipment for medical research.

Applicants should have at least 2 years' previous experience and possess either 2 passes at GCE A level in appropriate science subjects, or equivalent qualification, or a recognised trade apprenticeship.

Salary range £3882-£5106.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience and giving the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to: The Administrator, Nuffield Institute for Medical Research, Headley Way, Headington, Oxford OX3 9DS.
(651)

TOP JOBS IN ELECTRONICS

Posts in Computers, Medical, Comms, etc. ONC to Ph.D. Free service.

Phone or write: **BUREAUTECH, AGY, 46 SELVAGE LANE, LONDON, NW7. 01-906 0251.**
(8994)

A hobby like yours pays...

Are you an electronics enthusiast, living in the Herts area? Time to put your skill and knowledge to work for you! As a leading company in office equipment, mainly plain paper copiers and facsimile transceivers, we need more electronics engineer technicians to help with the repair, testing and maintenance of equipment.

And how...

* **We have much to offer you. Attractive working conditions. Large, light, clean and airy workshops, set in open spaces.**
* **Friendly atmosphere; you'll be part of a close-knit group.**
* **We're confident, profitable. We're offering *secure* work.**
* **Full training given — and of a kind that'll help your career.**
* **We're expanding too, with 8 new products under development. More job variety for you.**
* **Earnings including paid overtime — up to £5,750, reviewed again for January. Company benefits include LVs, free Private Patients Plan, 4 weeks annual holiday, company pension scheme.**

Interested? Then phone me, Bill Stratton on 01-207 2700. Or write to me with brief work details at: Dept 33 Kalle Infotec Ltd., Stirling Way, Barnet By-pass, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire.

Kalle infotec
Part of the international Hoechst organisation
(641)

ecm

ELECTRONIC OPPORTUNITIES

£4,500-£15,000

Microprocessors — Minicomputers — Digital — Analogue — RF — Audio

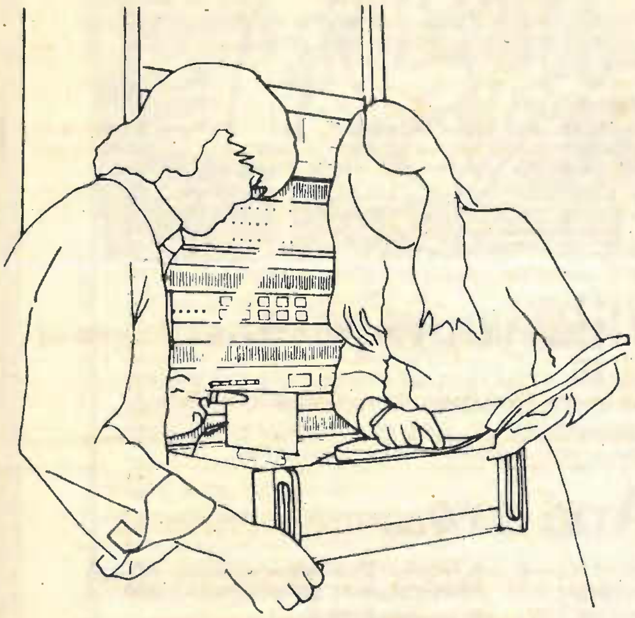
Where does your skill and interest lie?

Design? Test? Production? Sales? Service? Systems? or perhaps Software?

* Our clients are drawn from all sectors of industry: There are opportunities at all levels from Technician to Manager
* Most UK locations and some Overseas
* Make your first call count — Contact **MIKE GERNAT** on 076-384-676/7

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER AND MANAGEMENT APPOINTMENTS LTD
148-150 High St. Barkway Royston Herts SG8 8EG
(691)

Professional Careers in Electronics



All the others are measured by us...

At Marconi Instruments we ensure that the very best of innovative design is used on our range of communications test instruments and A.T.E. We have a number of interesting opportunities in our Design, Production and Service Departments and we can offer attractive salaries, productivity bonus, pension and sick pay schemes together with help over relocation.
If you are interested to hear more, please fill in the following details:-

Name ______________________ Age _____

Address ______________________________

____

Telephone Work/Home (if convenient) ______

Years of experience	0-1	1-3	3-6	Over 6
	☐	☐	☐	☐
Present salary	£3,500-£4,500	£4,500-£5,500	£5,500-£6,500	over £6,500
	☐	☐	☐	☐
Qualifications	None	C & G	HNC	Degree
	☐	☐	☐	☐

Present job ______________________________

____

P.E.1.

Return this coupon to John Prodger, Marconi Instruments Limited, FREEPOST, St. Albans, Herts, AL4 0BR. Tel: St Albans 59292

marconi instruments

A GEC MARCONI ELECTRONICS COMPANY

(619)

TECHNICIAN/ STUDIO ENGINEER

An established **W**EST **E**ND **A**UDIO **V**ISUAL Production Company requires an energetic young person to take responsibility for all the technical aspects of its operations. The successful candidate will have an enthusiastic interest and knowledge of electronics and its applications. Duties will include operating and maintaining a small recording studio, working with producers to assemble **AV** soundtracks operating **AV** equipment in house and on road shows, and maintaining audio and projection equipment.

The successful candidate will have several years' experience in a similar or related field, with a broad based technical knowledge. Some in house training may be instigated if it is considered necessary to ensure that the successful applicant is fully equipped to cope with all aspects of the job. He/she will posses a current driving licence, and will be expected to become a key member of a small but highly motivated team providing a high level of client service.

Salary by negotiation plus bonus scheme.

TELEPHONE 01-734 3733 FOR APPLICATION FORM

(668)

Imperial War Museum
London

Audio Technician

£7115-£7915

The Department of Sound Records is a National Archive for sound recordings relating to war in the 20th century.

This is an opportunity for an experienced technician to contribute to the work of the Department by taking charge of a modern professional Sound Suite incorporating Leevers-Rich E200 and Revox tape machines, disc reproducers, a Neve BCM 10/2 mixing desk and a wide range of ancillary equipment and facilities. Work will involve carrying out a wide range of transfer operations, some location recording, editing, control of public listing facilities and servicing and maintenance on all the Department's audio equipment.

Candidates should preferably have an ONC, C&G, TEC/SCOTEC or equivalent qualification in Engineering or other relevant subject. They must have an aggregate of at least 8 years' recognised training (e.g. apprenticeships) and experience (which may include up to 3 years' relevant full-time study), and be experienced audio equipment technicians. **Ex-Service personnel** who have had suitable training and at least 7 years' appropriate service (as Staff Sergeant or equivalent) will also be considered.

Salary within the range £7,115-£7,915 according to experience. Non-contributory pension scheme.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 6 November, 1980), write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants. RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote Ref. T/5434.

(687)

SITUATIONS VACANT

Technicians in Communications

GCHQ We are the Government Communications Headquarters, based at Cheltenham. Our interest is R & D in all types of modern radio communications – HF to satellite – and their security.

THE JOB All aspects of technician support to an unparalleled range of communications equipment, much of it at the forefront of current technology.

LOCATION Sites at Cheltenham in the very attractive Cotswolds and elsewhere in the UK; opportunities for service abroad.

PAY Competitive rates, reviewed regularly. Relevant experience may count towards increased starting pay. Promotion prospects.

TRAINING We encourage you to acquire new skills and experience.

QUALIFICATIONS You should have a TEC Certificate in Telecommunications, or acceptable equivalent, plus practical experience.

HOW TO APPLY For full details on this and information on our special scheme for those lacking practical experience, write now to **Robby Robinson, Recruitment Office, GCHQ, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 5AJ, or ring 0242-21491 ext 2269.**

GCHQ

ONE IN A MILLION?

Among the million or so leaving school or university this year there is a chance that one — perhaps two — is destined to make a significant development in audio.

That person's first decision might well be to join QUAD in Huntingdon. At school, he or she will have realised that amplifier design is not just a matter of having a listen or a fiddle with standard circuits and their variations. Later will have come an adolescent stage of great discoveries. "Increase the rise time to eliminate TIM". "Regulate the power supply for better imaging".

Following on from such childish things will have come an ability to distinguish between the characteristic impedance of the medium and the third row of the dress circle and between peak flux density and the rather gooey substance fed by spoon to small children. He or she will, nevertheless, be sufficiently down to earth to know that one newton is about the weight of the average apple.

1 in 10^6?

Well, drop us a line anyway.

Mr. P. J. Walker

THE ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

30 St. Peters Road, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 7DB

(403)

Radio Communications
Electronics Engineers and Software Designers

Mid-Sussex—S.W. London **Salaries up to £8,000**

To join our expanding R&D Laboratories covering a wide range of R.F. spectrum, from L.F. to V.H.F. Equipments include transmitters and receivers for marine- and land-based use, radio navaids and radio monitoring remote computer-controlled systems.

Electronics Engineers should have experience in transmitter or receiver design, analogue or digital circuit design, microprocessor applications. Software Designers should be experienced Programmers with an interest in control, signal processing or navigational software.

Attractive salaries are complemented by excellent prospects and generous benefits.

Contact: **David Bird, Redifon Telecommunications Limited, Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London, S.W.18. Phone: 01-874 7281** (reverse charges).

(9938)

Electronics Technicians

Petty-Ray Geophysical Division of Geosource is one of the leading Companies in the field of oil exploration and due to our ever increasing workload require single personnel, in the age range 21-25, who are looking for a varied and interesting career working overseas.

You should be educated to HNC/ONC in Electronics or C & G Radio and TV Technician level and on appointment you will be assigned to one of our field crews either in Africa or the Middle East for on the job training in the operation and maintenance of digital seismic recording equipment.

Candidates must be in possession of a current driving licence.

We offer a good starting salary which is paid NET, food and accommodation will be provided and rest leaves are generous.

If you would like to have more information about these positions please write, giving brief career details, to:– The Personnel Officer, Petty-Ray Geophysical Division of Geosource, 3-5 The Grove, Slough, Berkshire SL1 1QG.

(667)

GEOSOURCE

TESTERS, TEST TECHNICIANS, TEST ENGINEERS. Earn what you're **really** worth in London working for a World Leader in Radio & Telecommunications. Phone Len Porter on 01-874 7281, or write: REDIFON TELECOMMUNICATIONS Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London, SW18 (9856

ARTICLES FOR SALE

LAB CLEARANCE: Signal Generators; Bridges; Waveform, transistor analysers; calibrators; standards; millivoltmeters; dynamometers; KW meters; oscilloscopes; recorders; Thermal, sweep, low distortion true RMS, audio FM, deviation. Tel. 040-376236. (8250

ENCAPSULATING, coils, transformers, components, degassing, silicone rubber, resin, epoxy. Lost wax casting for brass, bronze, silver, etc. Impregnating coils, transformers, components. Vacuum equipment low cost, used and new. Also for CRT regunning met allising. Research & Development. Barratts, Mayo Road, Croydon, CR0 2QP. 01-684 9917. (9678

CLEARANCE PARCELS: Transistors, resistors, boards, hardware, 10lbs only £5.80! 1,000 Resistors £4.25, 500 Capacitors £3.75. BC 108, BC 171, BC 204, BC 230, 2N 5061, CV7497 Transistors, 10-70p, 100-£5.80. 2N 3055, 10 for £3.50. S.a.e. lists: W.V.E. (3), 15 High Street, Lydney, Glos. (444

SITUATIONS VACANT

Radio Communications Engineers

Are you really getting the best deal?

Our client is in the market for HF/VHF radio engineers who are at, or close to the top of their particular company's ladder. Men and women with foresight, flair and strong commercial awareness who know they can make a major contribution towards the advancement of communications technology.

The Company, which is based on the South Coast, is offering exceptional rewards for talent such as this. Not only in financial terms but also environment, job satisfaction and career prospects.

Doubtless you are already well thought of by your present employer. A phone call now might be a little unsettling but from your point of view it must be worth finding out.

Talk to Rod Evans.

Harrison Cowley Executive Selection

35 Queen Square, Bristol BS1 4LU. Tel. 0272 213151 (24 hr. answering service).

BROADCASTING ENGINEERS

Middle East £10-£18000 Tax Free

A major European telecommunications company is currently undertaking the construction, commissioning and operation of a comprehensive HF and MF broadcasting network based on multi-megawatt MF transmitters and HF or microwave programme and telecommunication links.

They require several grades of Broadcasting Engineers with qualifications ranging from ONC/C & G to degree level for operations and maintenance work on a new station.

Experienced in radio engineering, broadcasting, manufacture and installation or HM Forces communication is necessary.

Benefits include 45 days leave, 4 return air fares (but you may come home every two months) life and accident cover, single furnished accommodation and short duration contracts if required.

Write enclosing your curriculum vitae quoting ref. FE1017 to: The Managing Director:

KTA international recruitment

4-6 Oxford Street, Nottingham. Telephone: 0602 47634.

(669)

KT

THE KITCHIN THOMPSON GROUP

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS & BULK BUYERS ONLY

Large quantities of Radio, T.V. and Electronic Compinents.

RESISTORS CARBON & C/F 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, 1/3. 1 Watt from 1 ohm to 10 meg.

RESISTORS WIREWOUND. 1½, 2, 3, 5, 10, 14, 25 Watt.

CAPACITORS. Silver mica, Polystyrene, Polyester, Disc Ceramics, Metalamite, C280, etc.

Convergence Pots, Slider Pots, Electrolytic condensors, Can Types, Axial, Radial, etc.

Transformers, chokes, hopts, tuners, speakers, cables, screened wires, connecting wires, screws, nuts, transistors, ICs, Diodes, etc., etc.

All at Knockout prices. Come and pay us a visit. Telephone 445 2713, 445 0749.

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS

21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho Corner

(9461)

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

P.o. Box 30, London, E.4

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb.	8oz.	4oz.	2oz.
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	.80	.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	.90	.70
35 to 40	3.40	2.00	1.10	.80
41 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40

TINNED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	3.38	2.36	1.34	.90

Prices include P&P, VAT and Wire Data
SAE for list. Dealer enquiries welcome.
Reg Office: 22 Coningsby Gardens.

(9063)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

EXCLUSIVE OFFER

RACK MOUNTING CABINETS HIGHEST QUALITY 19"

Ref	Ht"	width"	Depth"	Price
PE	10	21	13	£10.00
LL10	54	21	18	£20.00
TT	64	25	26	£45.00
SL	71	25	26	£50.00
ST	85	22	24	£70.00
Racal cabinets for RA-17/117				£30.00
Uniframe, single				£30.00
Uniframe, double				£40.00
Uniframe, triple				£50.00

Over 60 types available from 12" to 90" high.
Also twins, triples and consoles. Above are only a few types. Please send for full list.

AUDIO AND INSTRUMENTATION-TAPE RECORDER-REPRODUCERS

- ★ Ferrograph YD 2 track ¼" / EMI RE-301
- ★ Ampex FR1300 7 track ½" UHER 4000 ¼"
- ★ Consolidated 3800 7 track ½"
- ★ Plessey ID33 Digital Units. 7 track ½"
- ★ Plessey M5500 Digital Unit. 7 tracks ½"
- ★ Ampex FR-1100. 6 speeds, stereo ¼"
- ★ Ampex FR600. 4 speeds, 7 track ½"
- ★ D.R.I. RC-I. 4 speeds, 4 tracks ¼"
- ★ Min-com CMP-100. 6 speeds, 7 tracks ¼", ½", 1"
- ★ 3M. H. 4 speeds 14 track 1"

Prices of above £70 to £500
Also Transport Decks only available

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list — please send us your requirements. We can probably help — all enquiries answered.

All our aerial equipment is professional MOD quality

- ★ Clare Flash testers £50.00
- ★ Waveguide sets 33/110 GHz £40.00
- ★ Advance Signal Generators H1E-J1 .... £30.00
- ★ Bradley CT 471B VT Multi Meters £60.00
- ★ Westrex Multi Cellular H.F. lens Horns £40.00
- ★ General Electric 200/600 KHz 500 watt transmitters £245.00
- ★ Racal MA 1350A synthesisers £90.00
- ★ Plessey PR-1556 filter Modulators £45.00
- ★ Marconi HR-23 ISB Receivers £220.00
- ★ K.B. Discomatic Domestic Juke Boxes £70.00
- ★ SCR-625 Mine Detectors in chests £40.00
- ★ Marconi TF/868 Universal Bridges £65.00
- ★ Hewlett Packard 400H VI VM Meters £95.00
- ★ Hewlett Packard 211A Sq. Wave Gen £80.00
- ★ Astrodata & Ikor Meteorological Equipment
- ★ Ion Pump E.H.T. Power Supplies £60.00
- ★ Haynes D.W. 500W Cased Transformers 240/115V £14.00
- ★ Racal MA 1350 synthesisers £125.00
- ★ G.B. Kalee Flutter Meters. Model 1740D/A £60.00
- ★ Tektronix 551 Scopes £160.00
- ★ Tektronix 555 Scopes £180.00
- ★ Teleonic VR2M Sweeps £150.00
- ★ Hell Schriber RC-28 .... £75.00
- ★ Lenkurt Model 26D Data Sets £90.00
- ★ Aerial Multicouplers from £25.00
- ★ Marconi TF 1168 Disc Oscillators £90.00
- ★ Hughes Memoscopes £120.00
- ★ Nems Clarke 1306 VHF Receivers £260.00
- ★ Telefunken Surveillance Receiver £175.00
- ★ Helix Aerials 11" & 18" and Reflectors £18.00
- ★ Textronix 543A Oscilloscopes £90.00
- ★ Textronix 545A Oscilloscopes £100.00
- ★ Textronix 561A Oscilloscopes £140.00
- ★ Marconi TF 2200A Oscilloscopes £190.00
- ★ Solatron 1016 Oscilloscopes £90.00

Simon Mobile 80 foot Tower Hydraulic 80ft extended, 12' 6" closed. Mounted on 4 wheel drive Bedford Truck, self levelling, raised and lowered in 10 minutes. Used for servicing dish aerials. .... P.U.R.

- ★ Racal RA-17 P Receivers (new) £750.00
- ★ Collins KWT 6 Transmitter Receivers SSB .... P.U.R.
- ★ Roband RO 50A Oscilloscopes .... £14[illegible].00
- ★ B & K 2407 Electronic Voltmeters £90.00
- ★ Winston "5" Band Spectrum Analysers .... P.U.R.
- ★ Airmec 352 Sweep Generators D £130.00
- ★ Advance Transistor Testers TT-1S £35.00
- ★ Marconi TF 329 Magnification Meters £140.00
- ★ Marconi TF 801/D/1 AM Signal Generators £160.00
- ★ Ferranti 7.5KVa Auto Voltage Regulators £150.00
- ★ Manson TFM-101 Multipliers £190.00
- ★ Servomex 2kw Auto regulators £100.00
- ★ 125ft. Lattice masts, 26" sides .... P.U.R.
- ★ 30ft. Lattice Masts, 15" sides £115.00
- ★ 10ft Light Lattice Sections, 6" sides £18.00
- ★ EMI ½" Audio Tape 3600ft 10½" nab. New . £4.50

D.R.I. Model RC-1 Professional Tape Recorder-Reproducers. 4 tracks ¼" 4 speeds, 1⅞", 3¾", 7½" & 15". 4 amplifiers Monitor Scope. All rack mounting & Transistorised £250.00

- ★ SE4/2B C.R.T.s £18.00
- ★ Racal 3 & 6 KCS S.S.B. filters £14.00
- ★ AVO CT 471A Electronic Multimeters £60.00
- ★ EMI R301 Tape Recorders £50.00
- ★ Stonorette L Tape Recorders £29.00
- ★ Uniselectors. 10 Bank 25-way £3.50
- ★ 40ft. Sectional Aluminium Masts, complete . £55.00
- ★ Multi-purpose Trolleys with Jacks 19 x 17 .. £16.00
- ★ Advance 3KVA CV Transformers £120.00
- ★ Metal V.D.U. Tables 30" x 36" x 30" £24.00

MANUALS

We have a quantity of Technical Manuals and Periodicals of Electronic Equipment, not photostats. 1940 to 1960. British and American. No lists. Enquiries invited.

- ★ Data Efficiency Respoolers 240v £28.00
- ★ Belling Lee 100 Amp Interference Filters .. £76.00
- ★ Oscilloscope Trolleys from £18.00
- ★ Racal MA1978 pre-Selectors £65.00
- ★ Rack Mounting Operator Tables £10.00
- ★ 75ft. Aluminium Lattice Masts, 20" sides . £400.00
- ★ Racal MA-175 L.S.B. Modulators (new) £45.00
- ★ Tally 5/8 Track Tape Readers Track Spooling £65.00
- ★ Racal RA-63 SSB Adaptors, new £70.00
- ★ Racal RA 298 I.S.B Transistorised Adaptors (new) £120.00

We have a varied assortment of industrial and professional Cathode Ray Tubes available. List on request.

PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE AND V.A.T.

P. HARRIS
ORGANFORD, DORSET
BH16 6BR
(0202) 765051

(8981)

SITUATIONS VACANT

THE COMMISSIONERS OF NORTHERN LIGHTHOUSES REQUIRE

ASSISTANT RADIO ENGINEER

AND

ASSISTANT ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

The posts are based in Edinburgh but entail some travelling throughout Scotland and the Isle of Man including offshore and distant islands.

Applicants, who should be under 35 years of age must be Chartered Engineers and corporate members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, or Institution of Radio and Electronic Engineers or have passed examinations necessary for attaining such membership together with relevant experience.

The Assistant Radio Engineer will assist senior engineers and be involved in the acceptance, installation and maintenance of equipment including VHF links, radio beacons, radar beacons, remote control and monitoring and shipborne navigational aids.

The Assistant Electrical Engineer will assist senior engineers with the design of control schemes and associated equipment and the management of contracts from concept to final account.

Salary scale from £7000 per annum rising to £8100 by 5 annual increments with placing according to qualifications and experience. 4 weeks 2 days paid annual leave on commencement rising to 6 weeks by service related increments, plus 11 days Bank/public Holiday. Sick pay and non-contributory pension scheme similar to Civil Service.

For application form and further particulars please write to the Personnel Officer, Northern Lighthouse Board, 84 George Street, Edinburgh EH2 3DA.

(642)

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
LETCOMBE LABORATORY

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

required to develop research apparatus generally in support of the Laboratory's programme in plant and soil science.

The main duties at present involve the design, development, and construction of microprocessor systems for analysing, calculating and tabulating measurements recorded automatically or manually in the field and for controlling field and laboratory experiments.

Appointment as Professional and Technology Officer Grade II. Salary Scale £7,000 to £8,100. Non-contributory superannuation.

Qualifications required: Degree or equivalent in appropriate field with at least five years' recognised study or professional experience.

Apply to the Secretary, Agricultural Research Council Letcombe Laboratory, Wantage, Oxfordshire, OX12 9JT, for further details and application form. Closing date: September 30, 1980. Quote ref. 80/5.

(663)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

Regional or Nationwide representation required for

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Importers of high quality radio communications equipment wish to establish representation with companies already in the field to promote and sell a range of sound reinforcement equipment with internationally-known name.

Please reply to:
Box No. 408, Charles Sell Advertising Ltd., 14 St. Cross Street, London EC1N 8FQ.

(671)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

LOGIC PROBES

High Performance Model 3300A for DTL, TTL or CMOS. 1 Meg. Input Impedance DC-300Khz. Protected against Reverse Polarity or Overvoltage. Complete with vinyl case and 16-pin IC Clip. Full instructions £16 (£18.97 with VAT and Post). Also 3100A/3200A DC-10Mhz DLP50 DC-50MHz 10 Meg. Input Impedance. 10nsec Detection. Audible warning against overvoltage or reversed connection.

Retail Stockist:
WATFORD ELECTRONICS LTD.
33 Cardiff Road
Watford, Herts.
(0923 37774)
Or direct from: J. H. Associates Ltd., The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.
(0279 732156)
Discounts for quantities
SAE for full data and prices (646)

DIGISCOPE DS2 LOGIC MONITORS £27.40. Leaflet: J. E. Sinclare & Co, 82 Plumstead Common Road, SE18 3RE. (661

JASMINE Teletext decoder, perfect working order, £65. Wireless World Telextext decoder, full facilities with key pad and case, £86. — Tel 01-250 0626. (689

COMP-80 computer 3K ROM. 5k RAM Graphics and UHE modulator fitted, £190. — Tel Thurso 3652.

CLEARANCE SALE. Oscilloscopes, signal generators, transformers and variable transformers, cables, adaptors and many other items. Everything has to be sold. Sale starts Monday, September 29, and finishes Saturday, October 11. Personal callers only. No list of goods as such. The stores are at rear of the premises 550 Kingston Road, London, SW20 8DR. Entrance from Edna Road. Open 9am to 7pm. Telephone 543 2515. (680

BUILD YOUR OWN LASERS. Full plans and instructions on how to construct three fully working lasers: Pulsed dye, Argon and Helium — neon, at a fraction of the cost of a commercially produced device. All parts available. Send £4.95 plus 25p P&P to A. V. Services, 10 Agecroft Road West, Prestwich, Manchester M25 8RL. Also Laser Scanning Systems. Send for literature. (647

WIRELESS WORLD, 1973 to date, seven missing. Offers. J. Pawson, 104 Mosside Drive, Blackburn, W. Lothian. (F648

ELECTRONIC IGNITION. Tested, unboxed, otherwise complete, £3.50 plus P&P. Storrington 4830, after 6.30pm. (659

FOR SALE: TEK 585A and manuals £375 ono, type M, plug in and manual £75 ono, equipment in full working order, trolley included if wanted. Tel: 061-434 4670, after 6pm. (677

TEST EQUIPMENT. Audio & R.F. Signal Generators Grip Dip and S.W.R. Meters. Transistor Testers. Reg. P.S.U. Send s.a.e., stating requirements, to TELERADIO, 325 Fore Street, London N9 0PE. (292)

US GOVERNMENT ELECTRONIC SURPLUS. Buy at fraction of original cost. All info needed to receive notices of direct mail sales. Send £4 for air delivery, to Talex International, PO Box 19346, Wash DC 20036, USA. (660

TEST EQUIPMENT. Well-established trading company seeks new customers, particularly from overseas. We are bulk suppliers of used electronic test equipment to the trade, ie: signal sources, analysers, bridges, scopes, sweepers, counters, PSUs, Polyscops, DVMs, etc. Whole or part parcels available. Carriage and shipping can be arranged. State your requirements. Terms negotiable. Also interested in purchasing parcels of anything electronic, radio, etc, speedy quotations, and immediate cash settlement. COOKE INTERNATIONAL SERVICES, Ramalla House, Ancton Lane, Middleton-on-Sea. Bognor Regis, Sussex PO22 6NJ. Tel: 024-369 2849. (654

CCTV EQUIPMENT FOR SALE. Full colour PAL SPG vision mixer, posneg telecine proc-amp, clamp. Various dist amps, video monitors, wave-form generators, etc, unused PAL wave-form monitor and vectorscope. Phone 0783-863612, evenings. (672

THINKING OF RENTING A TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE?
THEN STOP!

Did you know that for the equivalent of just one year's rental you could actually buy one outright?

For details write to:
Javal Supplies Ltd. (Dept. 2C), 120 Alexandra Road, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE16 0JB or telephone (0283) 47427 any time.
(337)

ELECTRONIC TESTING & FAULT DIAGNOSIS by G. C. Loveday Price: **£5.50**
DIGITAL TECHNIQUES & SYSTEMS by D. C. Green. Price: **£5.50**
ELECTRONICS FAULT DIAGNOSIS by I. R. Sinclair. Price: **£3.50**
ELECTRONIC DESIGNER'S H/B by K. Hemingway. Price: **£13.50**
HANDBOOK OF ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS FOR ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS by M. Kaufman, Price: **£14.70**
H/B OF MICROCIRCUIT DESIGN & APPLICATION by D. F. Stout. Price: **£19.20**
UNDERSTANDING MICROPROCESSORS by Texas Inst. Price: **£4.00**
INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTER PROGRAMMING by P. C. Sanderson. Price: **£4.50**
THE COMPLETE MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS H/B by E. L. Safford. Price: **£8.25**
TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR by T. D. Towers, 1980. Price: **£10.50**

"ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE"

THE MODERN BOOK CO.
Specialist in Scientific & Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP
Phone 402-9176
Closed Sat. 1 p.m.
(8974)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TELETEXT, TV SPARES & TEST EQUIPMENT. TELETEXT. Latest MK2 external unit kit incl. Mullard Decoder 6101VML and infra-red remote control £258, p/p £2.50 (further details on request). Also MK1 external unit kit incl. Texas XM11 decoder, special offer price £168, p/p £2.50. Both kits incl. UHF modulator, and plug into TV set aerial socket. SPECIAL OFFER TEXAS XM11 Decoder, new and tested, limited quantity at ½ price, £65, p/p £1.40. Stab. power supply (5v) for Teletext decoders, £5.80, p/p £1. Thorn design XM11 interface unit, £1.80, p/p 80p. NEW SAW FILTER IF AMP PLUS TUNER (complete & tested for sound & vision), £28.50, p/p £1. COLOUR BAR & CROSS HATCH GENERATOR KIT (MK4) PAL, UHF aerial input type. 8 vertical colour bars, R-Y, B-Y, grey scale, etc. P/B controls £35. Batt holders £1.50 or stab. mains power supply kit £4.80, De-luxe case £5.20 or alum. case £2.90, p/p £1.40. Built & tested in De-luxe case (battery) £58, p/p £1.50. CROSS HATCH KIT UHF aerial input type also gives peak white & black levels, batt. op. £11, p/p 45p. Add-on GREY SCALE KIT £2.90, p/p 35p. De-luxe case £5.20. UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £17.50. Alum. case £1.80. De-luxe case £5.20, p/p £1.40. CRT TEST & REACTIVATOR KIT for colour & mono £22.80, p/p £1.70. THORN 9000 Touch Tune Remote control receiver unit plus transmitter handset £16, p/p £1.40. THORN 9000 Fascia incl. channel select. indicator, set controls, speaker, £5.80, p/p £1.60. TV SOUND IF TRANSTD. Tested, £6.80, p/p 85p. BUSH SURPLUS IF PANELS. A816 £1.80, TV312 (single I.C.) £5. Z718/BC6100 £5, A823 (Exp) £2.80, p/p 85p. BUSH Z718/BC6100 Line Time Base Panel Z904, incl. LOPT, EHT stick. Focus, etc., 18in or 22in, £15. p/p £1.60. BUSH 161 series TB panel A634 £3.80, p/p £1.20. DECCA colour TV Thyristor Power supply £3.80, p/p £1.40. GEC 2010 series TB panel £1, p/p 90p. GEC 2040 CDA panel £4.50, p/p £1.20. PHILIPS. G6 S/S conv. panel £2.50, p/p £1.20. G8 Decoder panels for spares £1.80, p/p £1.20. G9 Signal panels for small spares £3.80, p/p £1.20. THORN 3500 Line TB panel £5, p/p £1. 3000 ex-rental panels IF, VIDEO, DECODER, £5, p/p £1.20. 8000/8500 TB salv/spares £4.80, p/p £1. 9000 Line TB (incl. LOPT) salv/spares £7.50, p/p £1.60. COLOUR SCAN COILS (Mullard or Plessey) £6, p/p £1.80. Yoke £2.50, p/p £1. Blue Lat 75p, p/p 35p. Mono Scan Coils (Thorn, Philips, Pye) £2.80. p/p £1. VARICAP UHF TUNERS. Mullard U321 £7.80. ELC1043/05 £5.50. G.I. £3.50. Salv. (asstd) £1.50, p/p 45p. Varicap UHF/VHF ELC2000S £8.50, Bush (dual) £7.50, p/p 70p. TOUCH TUNE CONTROL units. Bush (6 pos) £4.50, p/p 80p. VARICAP CONTROL UNITS 3 pos. £1.20, 4 pos. £1.50, 5 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. special offer £1, p/p 45p. UHF transtd. Tuners (rotary) incl. s/m drive £2.50, 4 pos. P/B £2.50, 6 pos. P/B £4.20. p/p £1.20. (Special types available, details on request). DI.50 Delay Line £2.50, p/p 50p. Large selection of LOPTS, Triplers, Mains Droppers, and other spares for popular makes of colour & mono receivers. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES. — MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON. N.W.6. SHOP PREMISES. Tel. 01-794 8751. Easily accessible W. Hampstead Jubilee Tube & Brit. Rail N. London (Richmond-Broad St.) and St. Pancras-Bedford. Buses 28, 159, 2, 13. Callers welcome. Thousands of additional items not normally advertised available at shop premises. Open daily all week incl. Saturday (Thursday half day). MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON NW11 9HT. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT to all prices. (60

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

SMALL BATCH productions wiring assembly to sample or drawings. Specialist in printed circuits assembly. Rock Electronics, 42 Bishopsfield, Harlow, Essex 0279 33018. (9094

TRADE BUYERS

J.P.R. DISTRIBUTORS

New trade counter is now open. We stock: Carbon film resistors from £3.50 per 1000. Rotary pots from 10p. Presets from 2p. Single cables from £5 per Km. BSR decks from £8.50. Also, Electrolytic & polyester capacitors, switches, indicators, plugs & sockets, semiconductors, chassis speakers, microphones, mains cables, etc., etc.

49 WADESON STREET, LONDON E2 9DP

Tel: 01-980 1028/1029

Phone or call for quote on any component (630)

TIME?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, self setting at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, larger digit Hours and Minutes for easy QUICK-GLANCE time, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output and audio output which can be recorded with commentary to show time on playback, receives Rugby time signals, 1000Km range. ABSOLUTE TIME, £54.80.

60KHz RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF. Clock. serial data and audio outputs, built-in antenna. £15.70.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc. money back assurance so SEND off NOW.

Cambridge Kits, 45 (WK), Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge (645)

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

BATCH PRODUCTION wiring and assembly to sample or drawings. McDeane Electricals, 19b Station Parade, Ealing Common, London, W5. Tel. 01-992 8976. (169

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICE. Immediate capacity available for circuit design and development work, PC artwork, etc. Small batch and prototype production welcome. — E.P.D.S. Ltd., 93b King Street, MAIDSTONE, Kent. 0622-677916. (9667

PCB ARTWORK DESIGN SERVICE with component notation masters and assembly drawings. PADS Electrical Ltd, 01-850 6516, 45 Southwood Road, New Eltham SE9. (7905

COMPARE our charges, quality and turnround for printed board artworks, assembly, test and prototype manufacture. Please phone Sharon Halfhide on Chelmsford 357935 or write to H.C.R. Artwork Designs, 1 Bankside, off New Street, Chelmsford, Essex. (557

EQUIPMENT WANTED

TO ALL MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS IN THE ELECTRONIC RADIO AND TV FIELD

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS

will pay you top prices for any large stocks of surplus or redundant components which you may wish to clear. We will call anywhere in the United Kingdom.

21 LODGE LANE
NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 8JG
Telephone Nos. 01-445 0749/445 2713
After office hours 958 7624

(9123)

COURSES

ELECTRONICS FOR THE 80s

Microprocessor Short Courses

The department of Electronic and Communications Engineering is offering a series of short courses aimed at professional engineers for 1980/81.

6502 Machine code programming:
2 days : £75
13-14 Oct., 17-18 Nov.
12-13 Jan., 16-17 Feb., 16-17 Mar.

Applications Engineering:
3 days : £250
3-5 Dec., 4-6 Mar.

Microprocessor Troubleshooting:
3 days : £300
5-7 Nov., 4-6 Feb.

8085 Applications and Software:
Pt. 1: Introduction to 8085 : 5 days : £200
20-24 Oct., 24-28 Nov.
19-23 Jan., 23-27 Feb., 23-27 Mar.

Pt. 2: Applications : 5 days : £200
6-10 Oct., 10-14 Nov., 8-12 Dec.
5-9 Jan., 9-13 Feb., 9-13 Mar.

Details from Secretary, Department of Electronic and Communications Engineering, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London, N7 8DB.

The Polytechnic of North London

(670)

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

PCB ASSEMBLY

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

Low or high volume, single or double sided, we specialise in flow line assembly.

Using the Zevatron flow soldering system and on line cutting, we are able to deliver high quality assemblies on time, and competitively priced.

Find out how we can help you with your production. Phone or write. We will be pleased to call on you and discuss your requirements.

TW ELECTRONICS LTD.
120 NEWMARKET ROAD
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK
TEL: 0284 3931

Sub-contract assemblers and wirers to the Electronics Industry (9068)

I.H.S. SYSTEMS

Due to expansion of our manufacturing facilities we are able to undertake assembly and testing of circuit boards or complete units in addition to contract development.

We can produce, test and calibrate to a high standard digital analogue and RF equipment in batches of tens to thousands.

Telephone to arrange for one of our engineers to call and discuss your requirements, or send full details for a prompt quotation.

TEL. 01-253 4562
or reply to Box No. WW 8237

(8237)

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. Quick deliveries, competitive prices. Quotation on request, roller tinning, drilling, etc. Speciality small batches. Larger quantities available. Boardraven Ltd, Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, North Humberside, YO15 3QY. For the attention of Mr J. Harrison. Tel: (0262) 78788. (443

HIGHLY SKILLED and experienced team available for P.C.B. Building and Wiring, specialising R.F. work. Prototype work undertaken. For estimate phone Mr Chauhan, 01-485 5523. (649

Nene College Northampton

MICROPROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY

A range of one-day and three-day courses covering both hardware and software aspects.

Full details on application:

Microprocessor Course Tutor
School of Technology
NENE COLLEGE
St. George's Avenue
NORTHAMPTON
NN2 6JB (621

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED

ANGLIAN INDUSTRIAL AUCTIONS

We sell by auction, all radio and electronic components and equipment. Why not let us sell your surplus and end of production materials. All entries must be received at least 21 days prior to sale.

For entry forms or catalogue of next auction contact:

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS
5 STATION ROAD
LITTLEPORT
CAMBS. CB6 1QE
TEL: (0353) 860185

(263)

DEAD OR ALIVE

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap, any quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.

M & B RADIO
86 Bishopsgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532-35649

SERVICES

FAST PCB PROTOTYPES

FAST PCB PROTOTYPES

SAME DAY DESPATCH

Prototype epoxy glass printed circuit boards up to 250mm x 200mm from your camera ready artwork.

Up to 125mm x 100mm — **£18+VAT** per side etched only, drilling **£5+VAT**
Up to 250mmx200mm — **£24+VAT** per side etched only, drilling **£10+VAT**

Send your order with artwork, cheque and instructions—orders received by 10 a.m guaranteed despatched first class same day etched only (next day etched and drilled) or your money refunded, subject to acceptance of artwork.

ACR AUSTERFIELD-CLARK RESEARCH. Tel. 0484 48016
42 Blackhouse Road, Huddersfield HD2 1AR (625)

WW — 093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CIRCOLEC

THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING SERVICE

Let us realise all or any part of your project from prototypes to production, from artwork design and component sourcing, through assembly and test to final quality assurance, packing and delivery.

We also provide a test, repair and modification service to suit your individual requirement.

For competitive prices and fast turnaround contact:

CIRCOLEC, 1 Franciscan Road, Tooting, S.W.17
Telephone: 01-767 1233 (544)

PRINTED CIRCUIT MANUFACTURE. Very fast, reliable service. Lowest prices. Prototypes welcome. Inhouse photography. Phone 06474-573 for instant quote or write to AKTRONICS Ltd., 42/44 Ford Street, Moretonhampstead, Devon. (9857

DESIGN SERVICE. Electronic Design Development and Production Service available in Digital and Analogue Instruments, RF Transmitters and Receivers for control of any function at any range. Telemetery, Video Transmitters and Monitors, Motorised Pan and Tilt Heads etc. Suppliers to the Industry for 16 years. Phone or write Mr. Falkner, R.C.S. Electronics, 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Ashford 53661. (8341

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED: Recording equipment of all ages and varieties. (California, U.S.A.). Tel. (415) 232-7933. (9814

STORAGE SPACE is expensive, why store redundant and obsolete equipment? For fast and efficient clearance of all test gear, power supplies, PC boards, components, etc., regardless of condition or quantities. Call 01-771 9413. (8209

SMALL BATCH PCB's produced from your artwork. Also **DIALS, PANELS, LABELS.** Camera work undertaken. **FAST TURNAROUND.** — Details: Winston Promotions, 9 Hatton Place, London EC1N 8RV. Tel. 01-405 4127/0960. (9794

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICES. MICROPROCESSOR HARDWARE and SOFTWARE design facilities have now been added to our established expertise and comprehensive test facilities previously available to you for ANALOGUE and COMMUNICATIONS designs. — For fastest results please phone Mr. Anderson, Andertronics Ltd, Ridgeway, Hog's Back, Seale (nr. Farnham), Surrey. 02518-2639. (275)

P.C.B. PROTOTYPE and small batch production. Design layout, assembly and testing. Fast, relible service. Wye Valley Electronics, 15 High St, Lydney, Glos. Tel: Dean (0594) 41267. (365)

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. Single/double sided from circuit diagrams to assembled and tested boards. Any intermediate stages at manufacture undertaken. Quick turnround on prototypes. Phone Maldon (0621) 741560 or write to Mayland Electronics, 4 The Drive, Maylandsea, Chelmsford, Essex CM3 6AB. (445

EURO CIRCUITS

Printed Circuit Boards — Master layouts — Photography — Legend printing — Roller tinning — Gold plating — Flexible films — Conventional fibre glass — No order too large or too small — Fast turnround on prototypes. All or part service available NOW. (9630)

EURO CIRCUITS TD.
Highfield House
West Kingsdown
Nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. WK2344

REPETITION SHEET METALWORK on Wiedemann turret press. Long/short runs. Highly competitive. Quick deliveries commission for introductions. — EES Ltd., Clifford Rd., Monks Rd., Exeter 36489. (8060

TUBE REBUILDING PLANTS PROCESS, all TV tubes can be seen in operation. They can be installed internationally at the best price: 554 Stafford Road, Birmingham B11 AAL. (592

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT. Analogue, digital, RF and microwave circuit and system design. Also PCB design, mechanical design and prototype/small batch production — Adenmore Limited, Unit 103 Liscombe, Bracknell, Berks. Tel: Bracknell 52023. (656

FOR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT SERVICE AND CALIBRATION CALL ORION TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD, ON ST ALBAN'S 51639 FOR DETAILS. (683

SAVE TIME!

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD
INTERNATIONAL FAST TURNAROUND
TOTAL MANUFACTURING SERVICE

- PTH boards in 3 days.
- Conventional boards in 24 hours.
- Soldermask, component legends etc.
- Artwork service.
- Prototype assembly.
- Volume assembly in our plants in the Far East.

AEC Microtechnology
Tanners Drive, Blakelands,
Milton Keynes, Bucks.
Telex: 837879 AECLTD G
TEL: 0908 611086 (624)

AEC MICROTECHNOLOGY

A.D.S. LTD. (Analog & Digital Specialists Ltd.), 199a Dunstable Road, Luton, Beds LU1 1DD (Luton) 31732. Our highly qualified design team offers you a comprehensive prototype electronic design service. Why not write to us with your problem? We guarantee an immediate response. (240

RADIO TELEPHONE SALES AND SERVICE. Used equipment including Storno available. Alcomm, 145 Salisbury Rd, Blandford, Dorset. Tel: (0258) 53963. (678

EXPERIENCED COMMERCIAL ART/ILLUSTRATION CONSULTANCY Specialising in technical manuals and publications, instructional literature, diagrams and technical illustrating. A professional service for effective communicating. Brochure available. Box WW 673. (673

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

- Rate £2 PER LINE. Average six words per line. Minimum THREE lines.
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.
- Box No. Allow two words plus £1.
- Cheques etc., payable to "Wireless World" and cross "& Co."

NAME..
ADDRESS..
....
....

REMITTANCE VALUE.................................ENCLOSED

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS. CLASSIFICATION.............................. NUMBER OF INSERTIONS..................

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS OCTOBER

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 131-143

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS:

France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-9100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Mrs Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget. Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. — Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan. Telephone: 347051 — Telex: 37342 Kompass.

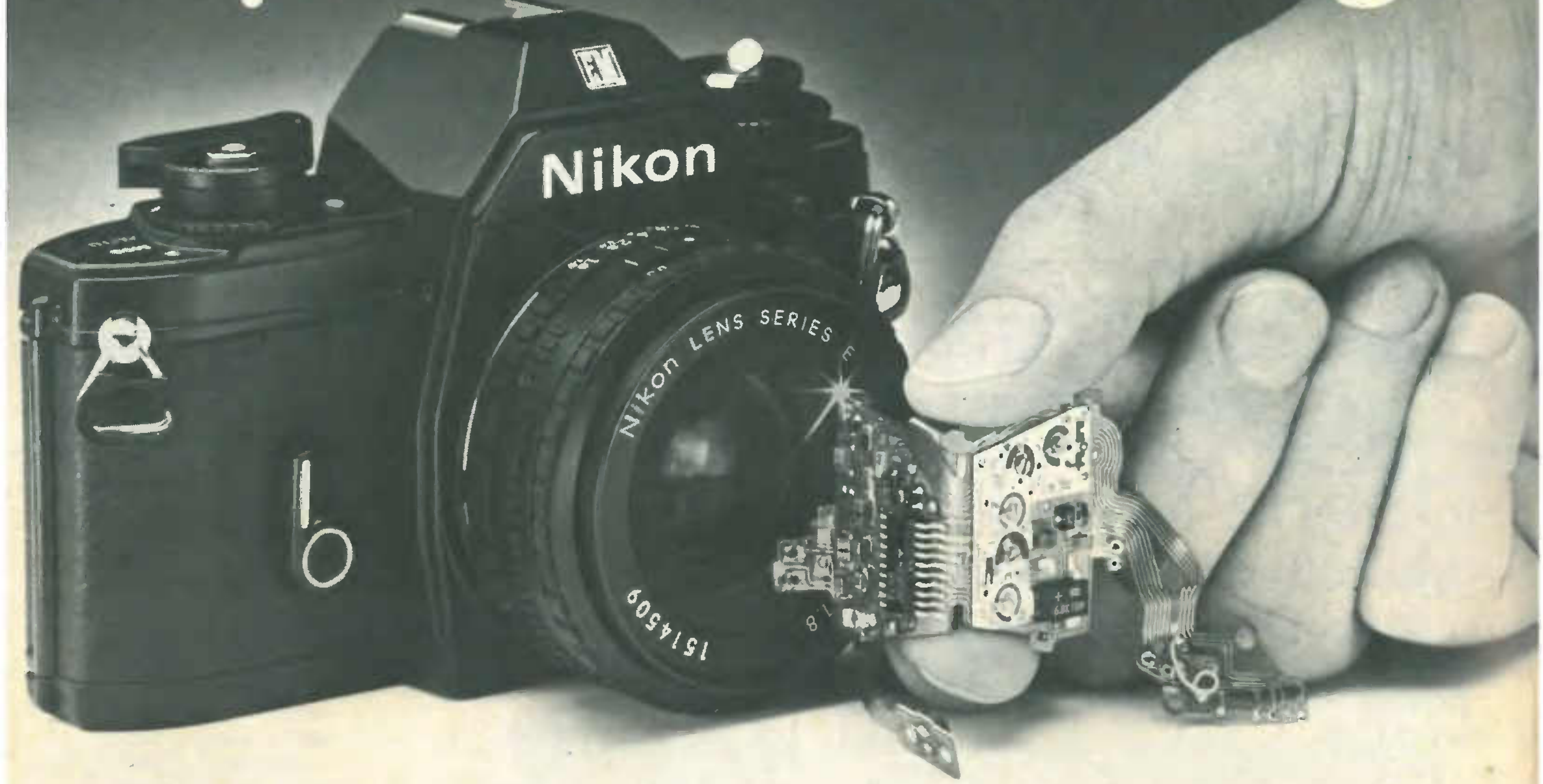
Japan: Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media — IBPA (Japan), B.212, Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

United States of America: Ray Barnes, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, *New York*, NY 10017 — Telephone: (212) 689 5961 — Telex: 421710.
Mr Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Wacker Drive, *Chicago*, Illinois 60601 — Telephone: (312) 63074.
Mr Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, *Los Angeles*, Calif. 90034, USA — Telephone (213) 821-8581 — Telex: 18-1059.
Mr Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, *Cleveland*, Ohio 4415 — Telephone: (216) 621 1919.
Mr Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, *Miami Beach*, Florida 33140 — Telephone (305) 532 7301.
Mr Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., *Atlanta*, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432.
Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055, Memorial Ste 119, *Houston*, Texas 77079 — Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Mr Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 — Telephone: (416) 364 2269.
* Also subscription agents.

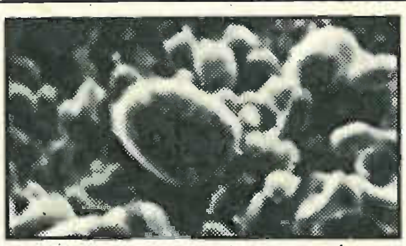
Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Place, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU, telephone 01-261 8000. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm, Dawson Subscription Service Ltd, Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.

Picture the ultimate in precision soldering.

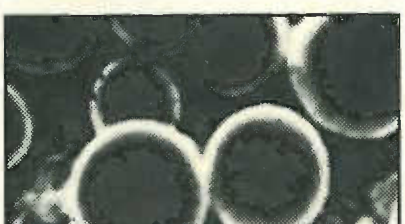


When a solder medium for the microprocessor-based circuitry of the new Nikon EM camera was needed, a Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Cream was chosen.

Multicore, the world's leading authority on solder and soldering, has developed its own unique method of producing solder powders so that they are practically oxide-free. This means that the resultant solder cream will melt and flow as cleanly and as quickly as rosin-cored solder wire. Merely a faint residue of flux is left and any risk of solder globules being formed is minimised or even eliminated altogether.



A typical ordinary cream revealing poor particle shape and dross.



Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Cream displaying clean, uniform globules.

Where the Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Cream differs is in the physical characteristics of its particles. Ordinary creams contain atomised solder powder, with each particle covered with a layer of oxide. This has to be removed by the flux after heating but non-corrosive, rosin-based fluxes cannot do this effectively given the nature of the solder technique used. The particles in Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Cream, as the electron-microscope enlargement shown illustrates, are much cleaner and more uniform. The result: cleaner, quicker soldering.

Available in a wide range of alloys and flux combinations, with particle size, flux content and viscosity equally variable, there can be a Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Cream tailor-made to suit your requirements.

If, like Nikon, you need a solder medium that can be applied with a high degree of accuracy, either by syringe or silk screening, will give you a thoroughly reliable joint, and will fully comply with health and safety regulations*, you need to talk to Multicore about Oxide-Free Solder Creams.

To find out more, use the reader reply service, cut the coupon or contact us direct.

*Multicore Rosin-based Solder Creams are safe to use provided certain precautions are observed. Details of these are available on request. Multicore Solders Ltd. is a Registered Supplier of Solder Creams on the U.K. Defence Contractors List and are type approved by the Ministry of Defence to DTD. 599A. Multicore Rosin-based Solder Creams are approved on the Qualified Products List QQ-5-S71E of the US Defense Supply Agency.

Multicore

The biggest name in solder worldwide

I would like more information on Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Creams ☐
I would like you to contact me to arrange for a technical representative to call ☐

Name ________
Position ________
Company ________
Address ________

Telephone ________
Telex ________

WW/1/SC

Sales Department, Multicore Solders Limited, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 7EP. Telephone (0442) 3636. Telex 82363.